

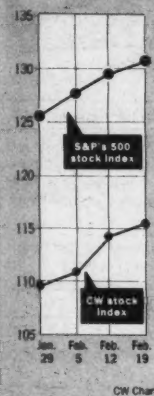
# COMPUTERWORLD

\$2 A COPY; \$44/YEAR

FEBRUARY 24, 1986

VOL. XX, NO. 8

## Stock update



Stock charts in full, page 125

## Executive Report

A guide to applications development/39

## In Depth

Symbolics, Inc. moves AI into the mainstream/57

## TOP OF THE NEWS

**Leading micro industry executives** met last week at the Annual PC Forum, expressing cautious optimism about business. **Page 126.**

**Prime Computer offers to convert its terminals with IBM Personal Computer-compatible kits.** **Page 9.**

**Merger reality hits Multimate International**, where new owner Ashton-Tate plans to eliminate more than one-third of the firm's work force. **Page 6.**

**Software spending** is expected to grow at about 25% a year for the remainder of the decade. **Page 19.**

**AST Research, Inc. today** is set to announce its acquisition of Camintonn Corp., a Santa Ana, Calif.-based developer of memory expansion devices for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Q-bus, Microvax II, VAX 11/730 and VAX 11/750. AST has been recruiting engineers with experience in DEC-compatible memory devices, signaling its intent to move beyond sales of micro add-on devices.

**IBM plans to double** the RT Personal Computer's processing power on a roughly annual basis, according to Frank King, IBM's group director for advanced engineering system development. Asked why IBM chose a reduced instruction set computing processor rather than Intel's forthcoming 80386 chip, King said, "The RT is a 386 with a two-year lead."

**The West Coast conference**, "Supercomputers Get Down to Business," scheduled for tomorrow and Wednesday, will not get down to business as planned. The meeting was postponed after too few executives from large businesses signed up. The sponsor, ZeroOne Systems, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., will reschedule.

**Sperry Corp. last week detailed** the See **NEWS** page 8

## Market battle drives Apollo

Broader lineup heats contest with DEC, IBM

By Rosemary Hamilton

**BOSTON** — Attempting to shore up its strong lead in the increasingly competitive engineering workstation market, Apollo Computer, Inc. last week replaced the bulk of its product line.

Once a dominant player in a specialized market, Apollo in the past year has been under pressure from low-cost vendor Sun Microsystems, Inc. and aggressive mini-computer vendor Digital Equipment Corp. Last month, IBM introduced its own workstation product [CW, Jan. 27], a move that threatened to rewrite the rules of the business that Chelmsford, Mass.-based Apollo

See **MARKET** page 4

## Compaq unveils lighter portable

By Eric Bender

**HOUSTON** — Compaq Computer Corp., which took its first steps on a four-year road from start-up to Fortune 500 status by launching an IBM-compatible portable computer, last week rolled out a successor mainstream portable.

The unit, dubbed the Portable II, is a slimmed-down version of the original Compaq portable and is built around an Intel Corp. 80286 processor.

Total unit size has been cut 30% from the original, while weight has been reduced by 17%. The Portable II's three models range in weight between 24 and 26

See **COMPAQ** page 8

## User firms support COS on standards

By Elisabeth Horwitt

**ROSEMONT, Ill.** — Several major user organizations endorsed the Corporation for Open Systems last week, adding momentum to the drive initiated by leading vendors earlier this year to develop a testing process that rates systems' interconnectivity.

At a briefing in suburban Chicago, Boeing Co. and Eastman Kodak Co. became the first user corporations to join COS, while a General Motors Corp. spokesman said his company expects to join soon.

Michael Kaminski, manager of Manufacturing Automation Protocol programs at GM, said he was "99% sure" that his company would make a commitment to COS. Also endorsing the nonprofit standards organization was the national Manufacturing Automation Protocol and Technical Office Protocol Users Group, which comprises members from 650 to 700 leading corporations.

COS said it plans to develop facilities and specifications to test vendor products for compliance with communications standards such as Integrated Services Digital Network and Open Systems Interconnect. The goal is to ensure "that users will know which vendors will shake hands with each other," said Edward Matthews, vice-president of strategic planning at Northern Telecom, Inc. and cofounder of COS.

Answering attendee questions regarding what they would receive in return for their \$25,000-plus yearly membership fees, A. G. Biddle, COS founder and president of the Computer and Communications Industry Association, replied, "You get the opportunity to be right in the middle of what's going on. You get a two- to three-year lead time on your network installation because you get a preview of what

See **USER** page 6

## CW EXCLUSIVE

### Help wanted: Managers cope with data entry shortage

By Donna Raimondi

**G**ary Kelley needed to hire a data entry operator. And this manager of user services at Dennison Manufacturing Co. in Framingham, Mass., thought that finding a data entry operator would be one of the more routine tasks he would have to perform. It wasn't.

Kelley put ads in four different newspapers. He called a dozen employment agencies. He asked around the local technical high school and called the Internal Revenue Service, knowing of its insatiable data entry needs. He says that before his trying three-month search finally bore fruit, "we came close to running radio ads to see if that would work."

Data entry operators — the descendants of keypunchers who used to come "a dime a dozen," according to one DP manager — seem to be a disappearing breed in some areas. Managers who seek these valuable data entry operators may have to try harder than ever before to find them.

The result of the shortage, according to conversations with data entry managers across the country, is that management is being forced to be innovative and diligent in recruiting data entry personnel. Management is looking to incentive pay programs, better working conditions and more respect for data

entry operators in its efforts to find and keep good staffs.

The Data Entry Management Association says it believes that the problem is isolated in areas that now experience typically low unemployment rates. According to association President Norman Bodek, Dennison's Kelley was hampered most in his search by Massachusetts' low, 4% unemployment rate. "Four percent is like no unemployment," Bodek observes. "Nobody can find data entry help in the Boston area."

Several factors are emerging as reasons for the increasing shortage of data

See **MANAGERS** page 12



Kelley

\*\*\*\*\* 5-DIGIT 48106  
C  
CWO069705-2  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL  
SERIALS PUBLICATIONS  
300 N ZEEB RD  
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

## NEWS

# IBM boosts maintenance, rental rates by 8% to 15%

## Hikes small peripheral, per-call service charges

By James Connolly

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM late last week announced rental and maintenance price hikes ranging from 8% to 15% for a variety of products, particularly small peripherals. However, most current-generation CPUs and large peripherals will be unaffected by the fee hike.

The greatest increase is for per-call maintenance, where the hourly charge was raised 15%, effective immediately. Other increases will not take effect until at least June 1.

An IBM spokesman noted that most 3080, 4300 and 3090 CPUs are purchased or leased from third parties such as IBM Credit Corp. The 3340 disk drive, 3708 controller, 3830 controller, 8100 CPU and the System/88 were excluded from the rental increases.

He said a typical product affected by the 8% rental hike is the IBM Displaywriter system. The monthly rental fee for a Displaywriter Model B10 display station that qualifies for a government discount is being raised from \$510 to \$550.

The spokesman said the rental increase is unlikely to affect materially a customer's decision on whether to buy or lease a product. He also said that software prices and equipment purchase prices, some of which were slashed two weeks ago, were not affected by Friday's increases.

Many of IBM's major products, such as the 3080, 3090, 4381 and System/36 and 38 CPUs and the 3380 disk drive, were also excluded from the 8% contract maintenance fee hikes. A typical product impacted by the maintenance hike is the 3205 console for the 4300 line. That console previously carried a \$297 annual maintenance fee and will now carry a \$320 fee.

Both the rental and contract maintenance fee hikes will be effective June 1. State and local government customers whose fiscal years begin after March 1 will be unaffected until March 1, 1987.

However, per-call maintenance charges for the IBM National Service Division are being increased by 15%, effective immediately. An example of the hourly rate for such maintenance reflected an increase from \$165 per hour to \$190 per hour during regular work hours and from \$190 to \$219 outside regular hours.

**77**  
*The rental increase is unlikely to affect materially a customer's decision on whether to buy or lease a product.*

## IBM describes development efforts, details Micro-370 processor chip

By James Connolly

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Emphasizing that it was not announcing new products, IBM last week provided indications of the direction of its chip development, including a "mainframe-on-a-chip" microprocessor, in technical papers presented to the International Solid State Circuits Conference being held in Anaheim.

In addition to the 32-bit microprocessor known as Micro-370, on which 100 IBM System/370 instructions are stored, IBM described a 32K-bit, 3-nsec bipolar random-access memory (RAM) chip and a 64K-bit CMOS memory chip.

An IBM spokesman stressed that papers presented by IBM researchers and other companies' researchers were intended to provide other scientists at the conference with updates on research done in the past year. He added that the chips are experimental, and he declined to speculate on when products may be available.

A semiconductor industry analyst for Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., Sheridan Tatsuno, said that the CMOS chip with a 1.35-micron average line width appears comparable to what several small U.S. start-up companies and several Japanese companies, which have claimed 1.2-micron line widths, are trying to produce. Tatsuno said that such a CMOS chip could produce the low-power de-

mands necessary for a laptop micro.

IBM claimed that the CMOS chip can provide an access time of 15 nsec with a single level of metal and an access time of 10 nsec if a second layer of metal is added. The company said the physical design was done with a ground-rule independent layout program that accommodated basic changes during the design cycle.

### Tested at rates up to 18 MHz

The Micro-370, which features 93,000 transistors, was designed to operate at 10 MHz and has been tested at rates up to 18 MHz. However, IBM officials warned that the chip is still significantly slower than the existing 18.5-nsec mainframes with which it shares an instruction set.

The 100 System/370 instructions are installed in read-only memory. IBM researchers said the chip supports software emulation of the remainder of the instruction set, which can be stored on separate chips.

The company also said its 3-nsec, 32K-bit, static RAM bipolar chip is one of the first of its kind to incorporate a transistor having both a polysilicon base to provide high-speed switching and a polysilicon trench isolation. That trench is intended to allow tight packing of transistors. The memory chip could provide a cache or control store capability in large computers, one IBM paper said.

## In this issue



See Page 39

### NEWS

Ashton-Tate announces plans to lay off 70 employees at recently acquired Multimate to eliminate job duplication/ 6

Prime introduces an IBM Personal Computer-compatible add-on for its terminal line, a software link to hosts and two DBMS offerings running on both desktop and larger systems/ 9

A General Accounting Office audit uncovered several security lapses in the U.S. Treasury Department's computer network/ 10

Retraining programs are needed to help displaced manufacturing workers get jobs in the booming service industry, according to several government reports/ 13

The Soviet Union has an active program to gain access to Western on-line data bases, much to the dismay of the Reagan administration/ 14

A long-awaited U.S. government study of the effects of VDTs on pregnancies has been delayed by the White House Office of Management and Budget/ 15

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Despite a slowdown last year, user spending on software is expected to grow by 25% annually through the rest of the decade, according to a recent study by Input, Inc./ 19

SAS Institute, Inc. President James H. Goodnight said the company is listening to user requests rather than relying on market trends in developing the next generation of its mainframe, mini and micro software products/ 19

### COMMUNICATIONS

Gridcomm introduces Gridnet, which permits microcomputers from IBM, Apple, Tandy and Compaq to share peripheral resources over ordinary ac wiring/ 25

Excelan offers a hardware board and software combination that turns the IBM Personal Computer line into a local-area network diagnostic tool/ 25

### MICROCOMPUTERS

Two firms, Alslys and Artek, announce compilers and software that move the Defense Department-sponsored Ada language down to the IBM Personal Computer line/ 31

A survey shows 90% of software buyers are planning to make a site licensing purchase or are strongly considering the option/ 31

### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Potential IBM customers say they are not necessarily RISC takers, preferring to see what is next in line after their first look at the IBM RT Personal Computer/ 33

Ridge Computers offers its first mini-size departmental machine/ 33

### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

The Personal Computer Forum highlights industry segmentation and growth/ 126

Hewlett-Packard and Cullinet report disappointing earnings and revenue for the quarter ended Jan. 31 / 126

### EXECUTIVE REPORT

Application development: Development tools and methods change so quickly that many managers worry that the tools they use will pass into obsolescence before their projects end. A solid corporate plan for applications development can help. By Paul C. Tinnirello and Robert R. Lorentzen/ 39

### IN DEPTH

Where AI meets the mainstream: Symbolics, Inc. finds corporate success outside the lab by delivering symbolic processing to the commercial world. By Eric Bender/ 57

High-performance telework hones a firm's competitive edge: Corporate boundaries are breaking down as telecommuting becomes the heartbeat of the organization. Second of two parts. By Thomas Miller/ 69

### OPINION & ANALYSIS

Lecht on the impact of the rising value of the Japanese yen/ 17

Gallant on the life cycle for IBM's DB2 and IMS Full Function products/ 19

Horwitt on businesses choosing an independent networking course/ 25

Bender on shifting policies toward site licensing/ 31

Connolly on IBM's 4381 price/performance announcement/ 33

McEnaney on U.S. chip firms' technology pacts with the Japanese/ 126

### DEPARTMENTS

Washington Update/ 10

Editorial/ 16

New Products/ 73

Book Reviews/ 96

Calendar/ 97



# TURBO

**Why are SYBACK  
& SyncSort CMS  
the fastest things  
on no wheels?**

**(More technology  
in the tank!)**

**Call (201) 930-9700.**

**Arrange a test drive.**

You say you've always had very simple tastes? All you ever wanted was the best?

**Well, step into our showroom and kick a few tires! We'll show you two programs that are the Ferrari and Lamborghini of VM programs.**

- **SYBACK** – the world's fastest and most maneuverable backup, restore and copying program;
- **Syncsort CMS** – the world's fastest and most maneuverable VM/CMS sort program.

**What makes 'em so special? Well . . .**

**(1) TURBO PERFORMANCE:** Have you ever stepped down on the gas in a dangerous driving situation and discovered . . . nothing? Well, that'll never happen to you with these two vehicles.

Both are equipped with our special brand of "software turbocharging." We call it FBT, which stands for Fluid Buffering Technique. Our competitors call it something else.

We discovered FBT one dark and rainy night when we were trying to find a way to speed up the movement of data in sort programs. After crying "Eureka," we applied it to our OS and DOS sort programs. The results were . . . wow!

Now we've carried that bright idea over into VM dump-restores and sort programs. And the results are still wow! Compared to any other backup or sort program clogging the nation's VM thruways today, SYBACK and SyncSort CMS will save you up to:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

So who needs all that speed? You do. If you want to optimize your VM operations, stay out of needless DP traffic jams, and make the boss happy with your throughput.

Here's what happened to one large government agency: Their backup operations used to require a full 24 hours to complete. Then they installed SYBACK. Now their backup takes— are you ready? —one-half hour!

**(2) EASY HANDLING:** SYBACK and SyncSort CMS are among the most flexible, user-friendly programs ever produced by anybody anywhere. That's one reason programmers love 'em. And where does it say that backup and sort operations have to be hard to be good?

**(3) "MISTER SOFTWRENCH" SERVICE:** We've got the best pit crew in the business. More than 85% of all customer requests are resolved within 24 hours.

If you'd like to put a little high technology in your VM tank, give us a call. We might even take your used VM dump-restore or sort program as a trade-in!



**syncsort**  
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

## NEWS

# Market battle drives Apollo

From page 1

largely developed.

Apollo's new products include three workstations based on the Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessor and the Motorola 68881 floating-point coprocessor plus a compute server based on the Alliant Computer Corp. superminicomputer.

"It's what people have been waiting for," said Lawrence Hickey, an analyst with First Analysis Corp. in Chicago. "A major criticism has been that Apollo's product line has been too narrow."

Among the products that Apollo will phase out are its DN600 and DN460 workstations. These are expected to be off the market within 12 months, company spokesmen said.

The new workstations are the DN580, a high-end system designed for real-time, two-dimensional and three-dimensional graphics with an entry-level price of \$43,900; the DN570, designed for 2-D graphics and said to fill the slot as the company's mid-range product with an entry-level price of \$29,900; and the Series 3000 Personal Workstation, which will replace Apollo's existing DN300 line as the low-end model, although it offers equal performance to the company's former top-of-the-line model, the \$52,500 DN660, and has an entry-level price of \$14,900.

The compute server, the DSP9000, has a starting price of \$195,750, and can be expanded to eight computational elements, which will sell for \$325,250. Each element contains an Alliant unit, which is made up of a set of multiprocessors.

## 'Sheer, raw computer power'

One early user of the DN580 said he was not prepared for the "sheer, raw computer power and graphics capabilities" of the workstation. David Burlson, workstation systems manager at Structural Dynamics Research Corp. in Milford, Ohio, said the DN580 was able to do the same work load of software testing that one DN460 and two DN660s had been doing. His company markets mechanical computer-aided design software and plans to sell packages that will run on Apollo's new product line.

Apollo stressed that the new systems are open-architecture, Unix-

## Apollo Computer, Inc.'s workstation family

	Domain Series 3000	DN570	DN580
MIPS <sup>1</sup>	1.2	1.3	1.3
Whetstones	780	2,000	2,000
Memory (Megabytes)	2-4	2-16	2-16
Color Resolution (Pixels)	1,024 by 800 <sup>2</sup>	1,024 by 800 <sup>3</sup>	1,280 by 1,024 <sup>3</sup>
Disk Capacity (Megabytes)	72	308	308
Clock Speed (MHz)	16	16	16
Two-Dimensional Transformed Vector/Sec.	6,500	40,000	100,000
Base Price *	\$9,900	\$29,900	\$43,900

<sup>1</sup> Million instructions per second

<sup>2</sup> 15-in. screen

<sup>3</sup> 19-in. screen

\* Excluding disk drives

CW Chart

based products. The company has been criticized for its Domain proprietary architecture, and Edward Zander, vice-president of marketing, conceded last week that Apollo lost market share to Sun Microsystems last year because Sun provided a Unix-based workstation environment.

The new workstations will operate under Apollo's version of Unix, Domain/IX, which offers users two versions of the operating system: AT&T's System V and the University of California at Berkeley's 4.2 Unix.

Domain/IX, first announced in mid-1985, is also available on the company's old product line, which makes all of Apollo's workstations compatible, Zander said. Even though the majority of the old workstations will be phased out, users with the existing products will be able to incorporate the new line into their Domain networks.

## Phasing out DN300, DN600, DN460

The systems being replaced include the low-end DN300 line, which ranged in price from \$9,900 to \$18,900; the high-end DN600; and the DN460 high-end monochrome system. The company said its DN560, the \$35,000 former mid-range workstation, could possibly remain a viable product.

For now, Apollo said it plans to "judge the market reaction to see if it makes sense" to establish an upgrade policy for the DN560 to the DN570 or DN580.

The workstations will be available within 60 days of order, and the compute server will be shipping in May, the company said. A monochrome version of the Series 3000, with a diskless price of \$9,900, will also be shipping in May.

The company said an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible coprocessor board is under development and will be offered for the Series 3000 this year, most likely in the third quarter.

The board is a collaboration between Apollo and Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. and will reportedly allow users to run IBM Personal Computer AT software on a display window of the workstation.

## Desktop Series 3000 comes with bus

The desktop Series 3000 comes with an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible bus that allows users to add personal computer peripherals such as printers and scanners to the Domain workstation environment.

For the new high-end model, users can purchase a 3-D Graphics Accelerator, based on the emerging Programmers Hierarchical Interactive Graphics Standard. By providing virtual memory processing techniques, the 3-D Graphics Accelerator, which sells for \$9,900, allows users to manipulate 3-D graphics data in real time at a speed of 100,000 vector executions per second.

Apollo claims that it outdoes IBM, DEC and Sun Microsystems in terms of million instructions per second ratings, floating-point performance, graphics and networking capabilities for either a lower or comparable price. Such competitive comparisons are bound to be refuted by the competition. At least one analyst said the point-by-point comparison is not the issue.

"What's significant is that there is no one vendor that has anywhere near what Apollo has now. You can credibly say they are now a full-line workstation supplier and really the only one," said Mark Stahlman, an analyst with Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York.

"I think by summer we'll have a pretty equivalent lineup," Sun spokesman Tom Hime said. "Their low-end color won't be available for at least 120 days. We could have announced our color low end when we announced the monochrome unit last month, but we prefer to wait until we're ready for volume shipments. It'll be shipping by summertime."

## COMPUTERWORLD

<b>Publisher</b> Donald E. Fagan
<b>Editor in Chief</b> Terry Catchpole
<b>Executive Editor</b> Sharon Frederick
<b>News Director</b> Peter Bartolik
<b>Senior Editors</b> John Gallant, Software Eric Bender, Microcomputers James Connolly, Systems Clinton Wilder, Industry Elisabeth Horvitt, Communications
<b>Senior Writers</b> Donna Ramondi Rosemary Hamilton Eddy Goldberg Douglas Barney
<b>New Products Editor</b> Suzanne Weibel
<b>Features Director</b> George Harrar
<b>Senior Editors</b> Janet Fidler Glenn Rifkin
<b>Associate Editors</b> Amy Sommerfeld Becky Balcha Barbara Wierzbicki
<b>Assistant Editor</b> Deborah Fickling
<b>Managing Editor</b> Donovan White
<b>Chief Copy Editor</b> Charlotte Ziem Donaldson
<b>Assistant Chief Copy Editor</b> Lory Zottola
<b>Copy Editors</b> Christine Casatelli Julie Cook Patricia Heal Erickson Penny Janzen Susan Miller Kelly Shih Kevin Collins
<b>Design Editor</b> Marjorie Magowan
<b>Assistant Design Editor</b> Michael J. Hayes
<b>Graphic Designer</b> P. Charles Ladouceur
<b>Assistant to the Editor in Chief</b> Parth Donkire
<b>Editorial Assistants</b> Patricia Faherty Christie Sears Nancy Shannon Cheryl Tynan Linda Gorgone
<b>News Bureaus</b> <b>Mid-Atlantic</b> 201/667-1350 Charles Babcock, Correspondent <b>Washington, D.C.</b> 202/347-6718 Bryan Wilkins, Senior Correspondent Mitch Batts, Correspondent <b>Southeast</b> 404/394-0758 James A. Martin, Correspondent <b>West Coast</b> 415/328-8064 Jeffrey Beeler, Chief Maura McNaney, Correspondent Reggie Watt, Correspondent
<b>Computerworld News Services</b> Susan Blakeney, Director Edward Warner, Editor
<b>Main Editorial Office</b> Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications, Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld/Argentina; ASIA'S Asian Computerworld; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia; AUSTRIAN PC World and Macworld; BRAZIL'S DataNews, and PC Mundo; CHINA'S China Computerworld and China Computerworld Monthly; DENMARK'S Computerworld/Danmark; PC World and Run (Commodore); FINLAND'S Mikro; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theorème and Distributiv; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Informatik, PC Welt, Computer Business, and Run; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia and PC Magazine; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan; MEXICO'S Computerworld/Mexico; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands and PC World; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge and PC Mikrodats; SPAIN'S Computerworld Espana, PC World and Commodore World; SWEDEN'S ComputerSweden, Mikrodats, and Svensk PC World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, PC Business World, and Computer Business; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; the U.S. Amiga World, Computerworld, iCider, InfoWorld, Mac World, Micro Marketplace, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications and On Communications.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

**PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS:** permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$5.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol.

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriber rates: \$2.00 a copy; U.S. — \$44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$110 a year; Europe — \$165 a year; all other countries — \$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six for new subscription service to begin.



POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to Computerworld, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.



# Why did Computer Corporation of America's revenue jump 42% in 1985?

## The story is solid database technology vs "vaporware."

During a year that saw a flat market for large capacity database systems, Computer Corporation of America enjoyed a very healthy growth rate.

The reason?

At CCA, we delivered exactly what we promised. No myths. No future releases. No vapor. Just solid reality.

So when information system managers evaluated and compared, they found our MODEL 204 DBMS could produce (as one user put it) "heartbeat" response in the toughest production environments.

And they found a true fourth generation language that let programmers tackle complex applications and cut through backlogs fast.

One big reason our fourth generation language is superior is that we invented it long before others—more interested in marketing than in perfecting the technology—named it.

At CCA, every single enhancement we make is tested, retested, and proven in use before it's introduced. The result is reliability.

In fact, CCA's Advanced Funded Research (AFR) is your insurance that our technology will always be solidly ahead, and completely proven. Behind AFR are 125 PhDs, researchers, and systems scientists. Plus more than 100 DBMS senior developers and designers working to perfect and prove each product release. That's the largest research and support group in the industry.

We believe that results, not excuses, will put CCA another big jump ahead in 1986. And whatever we introduce, will be a solid, completely proven product.

Get the facts. Write John Donnelly, V.P. Marketing, Computer Corporation of America, Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. Or, call 1-800-258-4100.

## Computer Corporation of America



A Crowntek Company

Software innovators creating better ways to manage business.

## NEWS

# Ashton-Tate blames job duplication for Multimate layoff

By Douglas Barney

EAST HARTFORD, Conn. — Ashton-Tate, which completed its \$22 million cash acquisition of Multimate

International Corp. in December, last week said it will lay off 70 of Multimate's 196 employees to eliminate job duplication.

The layoffs will begin April 1 and will be phased over a six-month period. "We tried to respond to the sense we got from the Multimate people that they wanted to know as soon as possible when we did make a decision," said Roy E. Folk, executive vice-president of marketing and strategic planning for Ashton-Tate.

Most of the layoffs will occur in the areas of finance, marketing and operations. The remaining 126 employees in East Hartford will be responsible for product development, documentation and technical support. All production, distribution, product management and marketing will now be conducted at Ashton-Tate's Torrance, Calif., headquarters.

## Multimate founder resigns

In addition to the layoffs, Ashton-Tate announced that Wilton H. Jones, Multimate founder, president and chief executive officer, will leave the firm on March 11. Sources close to the firm indicate that Jones has purchased a 90-ft sailboat with eight freezers and provisions for 90 days

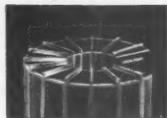
and may sail the world for up to two years with his family.

Richard Lefebvre, executive vice-president and chief operating officer, will reportedly resign from those positions to become a consultant to Ashton-Tate.

Prior to the announcement last week, Ashton-Tate began to reorganize the Multimate operation. Immediately after the completion of the acquisition in December, 30 members of the Multimate sales force joined the Ashton-Tate sales force. According to analysts, Multimate's strength in sales to the corporate market was a key reason Ashton-Tate acquired it.

Many high-tech firms give no advance notice of impending layoffs for fear that disgruntled employees will use proprietary information to harm the firm. Ashton-Tate's Folk, however, said he does not believe that Multimate information will be compromised by the phased nature of the layoff, but he admitted that it is a possibility. "We may be taking some risk, but I think that risk is worth it. These people are professionals and deserve to be treated that way."

## HOW TO GET THE WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTER UP TO SPEED



For ten years, we have worked successfully with many major companies to help them obtain the full potential of CRAY computers.

In doing so, we gained the expertise to develop **FORGE**.

This system assists the FORTRAN programmer in the optimization of software for supercomputers. It works *interactively with the user* to identify the time-consuming areas of the programs. It then directs the user through restructuring steps to create a highly optimized, well-structured program.

Thus, a company's own programmers can make the most time-effective use of today's fastest computers.

We also offer "Programming services for the conversion of FORTRAN programs to CRAY." Optimization of programs for users without access to FORGE. "Efficient memory management and I/O routines." "World-renowned seminars on the effective use of CRAY's." "VAST" a precompiler for optimization of other supercomputers.

For information please call John Levesque at (916) 621-1600 or (213) 820-2200.

**PACIFIC  
SIERRA  
RESEARCH  
CORP.**  
A subsidiary of  
EATON Corporation

12340 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

## User firms support COS

From page 1

vendors are doing and of technological advances in the industry. And you get to help form COS priorities."

Matthews sent personal invitations for the Feb. 20 briefing to 450 representatives from Fortune 500 companies. Approximately 85 top executives from vendor and user corporations said they planned to attend, but bad weather reduced the actual numbers by more than a third.

A large contingent at the meeting represented the MAP/TOP users

group, which had formally endorsed COS in a Feb. 5 letter to its members. GM's Kaminski explained why he feels the MAP/TOP group needs COS: "It will take a significant amount of effort and testing to make MAP really work. GM has some facilities, but it can't be the tester for the world. And getting users and vendors together in a forum should speed up the process tremendously."

## Cautious optimism about benefits

Other attendees expressed cautious optimism about COS' potential benefits to their companies. Burns Darsie, second vice-president for corporate systems at Chase Manhattan Bank, said he came to "find out what COS is all about. We're wrestling with the same problem everyone else is — trying to establish an Open Systems Interconnect environment that will support communications among a variety of vendors. COS potentially could help us do this faster and less expensively."

Bruce Macaloney, a product line manager at Gould, Inc., applauded COS' plans to administer more comprehensive compliance testing. "GM and Industrial Technology Institute do partial testing, and no one is forcing the vendors to conform. Organizations like ours are hit with salesmen saying, 'This is compatible, that is compatible.' It would be good to have a watchdog to check those statements."

COS' drive to recruit user corporations is part of a larger drive to build a roster of 30 senior research members and 35 research members by June 1, the cutoff date for initial membership. This would help the organization meet budget goals of \$10 million for the first year.

According to Donald Herman, chairman of COS' interim executive committee and executive vice-president at NCR Corp., establishing communications channels with both domestic and European standards organizations will be a major priority for COS once it has its full quota of members.

## MAKE YOUR APPLICATIONS FLY...

...with VS COBOL Workbench, the most complete and powerful micro and mainframe COBOL development environment on a PC.

Already fast, the latest version of VS COBOL Workbench really flies, supports Report Writer, has more extensive syntax, improved screen handling and host testing facilities.

If you're concerned about productivity, then make sure you pick the best. Write or call now—

## MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs and UNIX, tell us which interest you—

- |   |   |   |                                      |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> VS COBOL Workbench | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional COBOL | <input type="checkbox"/> Level II COBOL Compiler    | <input type="checkbox"/> ANIMATOR    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> micro/SFF          | <input type="checkbox"/> Sourcewriter       | <input type="checkbox"/> Level II COBOL Compiler/ET | <input type="checkbox"/> FORMS-2     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CO-Maps            | <input type="checkbox"/> Mac COBOL          | <input type="checkbox"/> VS COBOL Compiler          | <input type="checkbox"/> CO-Graphics |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

CW 2/24 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

micro/SFF is a registered trademark of Phorum Systems Inc. Level II COBOL Compiler, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, Mac COBOL, SOURCER, VS COBOL Compiler, CO-GRAPHICS, and Level II COBOL Compiler ET are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.



The VM Software/UCCEL  
formula for IBM  
data center success:

$$1 + 1 = 3$$

This is the new math of data center resource management. It's the result of a cooperative effort between two industry leaders to provide you with innovative solutions to all your data center needs. It's a unique combination of integrated support products plus focused system expertise that adds up to unequaled savings of time, money, and personnel resources.

Here's how to calculate the benefits of this relationship. Take one company's comprehensive support for the VM environment. Add one company's solution for DOS and MVS. The result is everything you'll ever need to support three operating systems.

For IBM data center solutions you can count on, run with the leaders. VMCENTER from VM Software. SYNOVA from UCCEL. If you like the numbers in our formula, try these toll-free numbers for more information.

(800) 562-7100

(800) 527-5012



Offering comprehensive data center management for the VM environment:  
Disk Space Management,  
System Security, Automated Backup, Workload Balancing, System Accounting, Tape Management, Resource Access Control, Management Reporting, Directory Management, Resource Scheduling

VM Software, Inc., 2070 Chain Bridge Road, Vienna, Virginia 22180,  
(703) 831-6006



Offering complete system software solutions for DOS or MVS:  
Disk and Tape Management, Production Workload Management, Capacity Planning, Operating System Conversion, Hardware Reliability, Consulting Services, Data Center Inventory Management, Change Management/Problem Management

UCCEL, UCCEL Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235,  
(214) 353-7100

Run With The Leaders

## NEWS

## Compaq unveils lighter portable

From page 1

pounds, according to Compaq.

While the improved 80286 system was expected [CW, Feb. 17], there was also speculation until very recently that Compaq would enter the same laptop portable waters that IBM reportedly is about to enter. "The laptop's hour isn't here yet," Compaq President Rod Canion stated.

Analysts attending the entertainment-filled Portable II debut generally gave high marks to the machine, with the only significant criticism directed at pricing. Compaq executives responded that costs were below those of similarly configured IBM desktop 80286-based products.

Portable II prices start at \$3,499 for a model with 256K bytes of internal memory and one 360K-byte floppy disk. A similar dual-floppy version sells for \$3,599, and a 640K-byte configuration with a floppy drive and a 10M-byte hard disk drive costs \$4,799. All models include two expansion slots, one for 8-bit boards and the other for 8- or 16-bit boards, and are available immediately.

**'There's no competition'**

"This will stimulate the portable market; at 25 pounds, it's much easier to carry," said Michele Preston of L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin. She commented that pricing seemed appropriate and added, "Besides,

there's no competition."

Simultaneously, Compaq cut prices by 18% on its standard Portable Plus hard disk drive model, which is now \$3,199.

While the company will continue to build and sell both these systems and its existing Portable 286 family, all will reportedly be merged into the Portable II line over the next several years.

Compaq decided against offering a

”

***'This will stimulate the portable market; at 25 pounds, it's much easier to carry.'***

— Michele Preston  
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin

laptop at present because "too many functional tradeoffs have to be made," according to Canion. Among these, LCDs are too hard to read and electroluminescent displays suffer from high power consumption, expense and insufficient resolution, Canion maintained.

Battery-powered designs also provide limited CPU power and expansion capabilities, he said, and while 3½-in. floppy drives save space and weight, they are incompatible with standard personal computers.

"Even IBM will have a difficult

time introducing 3½-in. drives," predicted marketing Vice-President Mike Swavely. "Customers have been slow to accept even 1.2M-byte diskettes, although they are the same size. Three and a half inches is going to be worse."

Bowing to these concerns, Compaq also filled out its Deskpro 286 line with two systems offering 360K-byte floppy disk drives, with costs starting at \$4,144.

**Portable 286 to stay at high end**

The company will continue to position the Portable 286 system as its high-end portable. The earlier line offers greater storage and expandability than the Portable II, including an optional tape backup system.

As with the Portable 286, the Portable II's CPU runs at 6 and 8 MHz. Internal memory can be expanded to 2.1M bytes without using an expansion slot and to 4.1M bytes with one slot. The hard-disk model disk controller is integrated into the drive, keeping both expansion slots open.

A standard 9-in. Compaq monitor is included. Except for the placement of 10 function keys across the top, the 84-key keyboard is similar to existing models. Parallel, serial and monitor interfaces are built in.

Compaq cofounder and Engineering Vice-President Jim Harris listed a number of enhancements over earlier products, including quieter fan operation and a stand that gives a choice among viewing angles. An option for international travelers automatically senses the difference between domestic and international current.

## TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

operating system license fees it will charge users who purchase Sperry mainframes from sources other than the company [CW, Feb. 17]. The charges are \$175,000 for an 1190; \$125,000 for an 11/80; \$75,000 for an 11/70 or 11/60; \$22,000 for a System 80 Model 8; and \$15,000 for System 80 Models 3, 4, 5 or 6. Sperry did not discuss why it instituted the charges.

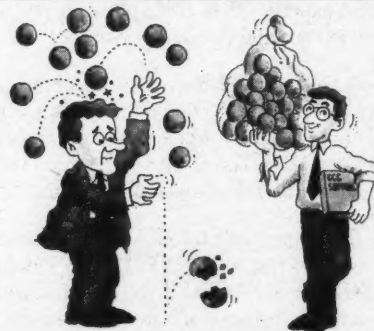
**A graphics-oriented version of IBM's Topview** operating environment seems unlikely to appear anytime soon in commercial form. Robert Carberry, vice-president for program development and operations at IBM's Entry Systems Division, indicated last week that major design decisions were still being weighed for the version.

**A new technique** for studying magnetic surfaces, developed at the U.S. Department of Energy's Argonne (Ill.) National Laboratory, may contribute to the development of subminiature computers and other electronic devices. "The ultimate size limit in miniature electronic circuits," scientist Samuel Bader said, "could be a layer of magnetic material one atom thick deposited on a supporting surface. This kind of ultrathin magnetic film might also be used in smaller, faster computer memories."

# Only one

Third party computer maintenance company provides quality service for more than 400 product types (the nearest competitor services a mere 50).

# So



## Change Control vs. Change and Configuration Control... There is a big difference!

**With Change and Configuration Control (CCC) from Softool, you'll never drop the ball.**

**CCC is the Solution for the 80's:** While change management controls the changes to individual components within each version, configuration management controls complete versions and the relationship of their components to each other. With configuration management, all components of a given product can be organized, managed and tracked as a unit.

**CCC Automates:** management of changes and configurations • control over who makes what type of changes and where • tracking of trouble reports • reconstruction of previous versions • document control • management reports • archiving • and much more.

**CCC is Interactive and Friendly:** It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

**CCC is a Proven Product:** Over 1,500 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on these computers: Apollo • DCL Ustation • DEC VAX • DG MV • Gould S.E.L. • Honeywell 6000 series (level 66, DPS 8/88) • HP 9000 • IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX • Sun Microsystems.

**There is More:** An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

**Call today for more details or a hands-on demonstration.**



**Softool Corporation**

Proven in MIL-STD Applications!

340 South Kellogg Avenue • Goleta, California 93117 • (805) 863-5777 • Telex: 658334  
Visit us at DEXPO South, Booth 1321, Infomart, Dallas, TX, April 28-May 1



## NEWS

# Prime rolls out IBM-compatible add-on for terminal line

## DBMS offerings run on desktops, large systems

By Eric Bender

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. will formally reach out to embrace the IBM Personal Computer standard today, unveiling an IBM-compatible option for its PT200 terminal line, along with assorted software products designed to integrate desktop and large systems processing.

"We have added full IBM PC compatibility, for both hardware and software, to the PT200," said Len Halio, Prime's vice-president for video products. The new PC Option allows users to run micro software packages simultaneously and access a host system, "a rather distinct feature for people in large systems environments," he claimed.

Introduced a year ago, the PT200 was designed as a multifunction, expandable terminal, Halio noted. The PC Option enhances the terminal with an Intel Corp. 8088-based micro system. The upgraded terminal can

Prime currently offers a series of word processing workstations, primarily built by Convergent Technologies, Inc. "We see the two products coexisting," Halio remarked. "The PC will find its way into professional offices, but 'smoking fingers' word processing will stay on the workstations."

Along with PC Option, Prime will unveil Prime Link, which Halio described as "basically a file transfer archiving mechanism that allows you to store MS-DOS files on the host." It also includes the ability to use MicroSoft Corp. MS-DOS commands to manipulate a host file system.

Beta user Hughes also commented favorably on Prime Link, although he

suggested he would like to see a higher speed connection to the host or a local-area network option.

Available next month, the software is split into portions running on desktop and host. The cost is \$60 per desktop, and the host fee ranges from \$2,250 to \$10,250.

### PC Information

Additionally, today Prime is set to introduce PC Information, an \$895 micro version of its large system relational data base management product, and several versions of Oracle Corp.'s Oracle data base product.

Available in second-quarter 1986, the PC Information package is a fully functional DBMS that is almost 100%

compatible with larger system versions and provides some linkages between the two systems, according to Ronald Makara, technical marketing manager for Prime Information.

Prime expects its Oracle products to sell to large customers who want to establish SQL as a standard for DBMS setups across a wide spectrum of machines, said Robert Johnson, product manager for data management. The company's personal computer version will cost \$1,000 and is scheduled for second-quarter delivery. Prime Oracle for computer room systems will cost \$45,000, and versions for office environment systems will be priced at \$23,000. Both will be offered next month.

## Programming managers and trainers...

### How to train your COBOL programmers in command-level CICS for \$25 each

Now, for \$25, you can get a CICS training text that will:

- (1) teach beginners how to use CICS command-level COBOL without piling on a lot of confusing detail
- (2) teach experienced CICS programmers more about how CICS works so they can produce more efficient programs
- (3) serve as a reference that everyone in your shop will use to save time and coding errors

It's called *CICS for the COBOL Programmer, Part 1: An Introductory Course*, and it zeroes in on the command-level features your programmers will use in every CICS program they write.

#### Here's just some of what you'll find in this practical text:

- the meanings of the critical terms and concepts that apply to command-level CICS and interactive programming
- how to use basic mapping support (BMS) macros to define screens in a CICS program
- what attribute bytes are and how to set them so the screen fields display the way you want them to
- pseudo-conversational programming... what it is, why you have to use it, and how it complicates the logic in a COBOL program
- how to use CICS commands for VSAM file handling, terminal handling, and program control
- how to use the HANDLE AID and HANDLE CONDITION commands to

respond to operator entries or exceptional conditions

- how to design a CICS program so it's easier to code, test, debug, and maintain
- how to debug CICS abends using either the Execution Diagnostics Facility (EDF) or a storage dump
- why program efficiency is vital under CICS... and how to write programs that make the best use of your computer's resources
- Plus 140 examples... of complete and interrelated CICS programs, common COBOL routines, BMS map definitions, and CICS program designs... that first teach and then serve as models when your programmers start production work

By the time they finish this book, your trainees will be able to develop pseudo-conversational CICS programs that handle VSAM files. And they'll be ready to learn additional CICS elements from *Part 2: An Advanced Course*, from the IBM manuals, and from other books and courses.

#### How to use this book for training

This book is designed to stand on its own. So one way to use it is simply to pass it on to your programmers. The terminology lists and objectives at the end of each topic spell out the skills they should gain, so they... and you... can check on their progress.

To test mastery, you can assign practice programs or actual production jobs. The course instructor's guide gives you 2 lab problems you can use... along with test files and complete solutions. When a trainee



writes and tests the required programs, you'll be convinced of the book's effectiveness.

If you have a more formal CICS training program... or if you send your programmers to CICS seminars... you can easily get more for your training dollar by giving our book to all students. The BMS code models, program designs, and complete program listings will help them quickly improve their design and coding skills. And they'll use the book again and again as a reference after they've finished the course.

#### Guaranteed forever

I'm convinced this book will outperform any competing course at any price. But don't take my word for it... try it yourself. The book must work for you in your training program, or send it back for a full refund... no matter how many copies you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

So find out how a \$25 book can improve CICS training in your shop. Get your copy of *CICS, Part 1 TODAY!*

#### CICS for the COBOL Programmer Part 2: An Advanced Course

This book covers the more advanced CICS features your programmers will need to know once they've mastered the basics. It teaches how to: use browse commands to process a file sequentially or to handle VSAM alternate index files... use temporary storage queues and transient data queues... produce multi-page output using BMS page building... apply DL/I data base processing to CICS programming... and much more!

#### To order by phone,

call 1-800-221-5528

In Calif. call 1-800-221-5527

(Weekdays, 9 to 4 PST)

Please mention this ad code: C2R/1

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4697 W. Jacquelyn, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books I've indicated below. They must teach my programmers CICS command-level COBOL, or I'll send them back at any time for a full refund.

- \_\_\_\_\_ *CICS for the COBOL Programmer, Part 1*, 326 pages, \$25
- \_\_\_\_\_ *CICS for the COBOL Programmer, Part 2*, 322 pages, \$25
- \_\_\_\_\_ *CICS Instructor's Guide*, 5 tabbed sections in a 3-ring binder with tests, lab problems, and transparency masters for both texts, 421 pages, \$75

Bill me for the books plus UPS shipping and handling (and sales tax in California).

Charge the books plus UPS shipping and handling (and sales tax in California) to my \_\_\_\_\_ Visa \_\_\_\_\_ MasterCard

Card number \_\_\_\_\_ Valid thru (mo yr) \_\_\_\_\_

Cardowner's signature \_\_\_\_\_ (no valid without signature)

I want to **SAVE** shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

C2R 1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## NEWS

## GAO audit uncovers security lapses in Treasury's network

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Financial Management Service, part of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, is working to strengthen the security of its electronic payments computer network — which handles \$2 trillion a year — following security audits that found serious deficiencies, officials confirmed last week.

A confidential audit by the General Accounting Office (GAO) discovered inadequate password controls, accounting errors and duplicate payments that were not always detected promptly, officials said. A secret risk analysis study by a private consultant reportedly showed that annual losses could reach \$15.4 million in a worst-case security breach.

The focus of the audits was the Treasury Financial Communications System, a network so sensitive that the hardware is located in a vault and transmissions are encrypted. But investigators discovered enough security problems that the Financial Management Service, in its annual management review, could not certify that the system is fully secure.

The audits are the latest in a series of reports that computer systems throughout the U.S. government have security lapses (CW, Nov. 18). The latest governmentwide analysis by the GAO, issued in December un-

der the Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act, said that weak security controls have resulted in "increased vulnerability to fraud, waste and abuse in DP systems which make payments to millions of beneficiaries and collect billions of dollars."

### Security-bolstering steps taken

The Financial Management Service released a statement asserting that it has already taken several steps to bolster computer security and plans more extensive software changes by the end of the year. It added that there is no evidence the system has been breached.

In response to the critical audits, the agency has reportedly taken such steps as improving control over passwords, improving the verification of payments, increasing the separation of duties in payment processing, providing extensive computer security training and increasing the use of encryption.

"We chose to put ourselves under the magnifying glass, and we are committed to correcting those problems requiring resolution," said William E. Douglas, commissioner of the Financial Management Service.

The GAO reported that most government agencies have failed to evaluate thoroughly their DP internal controls to identify weaknesses.

## Computer vendors disgruntled with U.S. haggling for discount prices



WASHINGTON  
UPDATE  
Mitch Betts

Computer and office equipment vendors are upset that the U.S. government apparently wants to get bigger discounts than the vendors give their own dealers.

The controversy concerns the General Services Administration (GSA) policy on multiple-award schedule contracts, which are standing one-year contracts for the purchase of small quantities of commercial items. The GSA has announced that it wants "to obtain a discount from a firm's established catalog or commercial price list that is equal to or greater than the discount given to that firm's most favored customer."

But vendors such as IBM pointed out that their biggest discounts go to dealers and OEMs, because they add value to the products and handle marketing and service. The government should get "fair and reasonable" prices befitting an end user, not a dealer, according to Sue Stuebing, director of government procurement policy for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association.

The Federal Communications Commission is moving to place controls on modems that redial repetitively until a circuit connection is established. The action is designed to prevent "potential network harm" such as the excessive congestion that can occur when the computerized redialing software is activated, the FCC said. Telephone companies are pushing for the regulation in order to free tied-up circuits, while equipment manufacturers are less enthusiastic about the change, according to an FCC official. Final FCC action is likely later this year.

The U.S. Department of the Treasury, convinced of the efficiency of electronic funds transfer, recently proposed that all wages and salaries of federal employees be paid by EFT.

A bill drafted by the department was introduced by Rep. Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio) as H.R. 4132. Wylie said the current system of issuing paper checks costs the government 24 cents per check, compared with 3 cents per payment via EFT. The department said it believes EFT would save about \$10.8 million a year.

Wylie stressed that he introduced the bill at the behest of the Treasury Department, and he said he had reservations about denying workers the option of getting a real paycheck.

# Only one

Third party computer maintenance company services more IBMs than anyone, except IBM.

# Sorb

## NOW CICS USERS CAN FINALLY BREAK THE MAINFRAME LINK.

Developing CICS applications on an IBM® mainframe can be a very laborious, painful experience.

First you have to wait for access to mainframe resources. Then you have to compete with everyone else on the system to get your job done. Worst of all, if someone corrupts your data or crashes the system, you're at the mercy of the systems people to get everything going again.

Now, thanks to MicroCICS™, from Unicorn Systems Company, all of these problems are a thing of the past.

MicroCICS is a complete CICS development environment for the desktop IBM PC XT/370 and AT/370. It allows programmers to compile, test and debug CICS programs

without requiring access to the mainframe until it's time to upload the completed code.

With MicroCICS, you can speed up development of applications programs. And, since you're not competing for mainframe resources, you'll enjoy improved response time.

Also, because everything is done on your own dedicated personal computer, you'll never have to worry about other programmers affecting your work. And, since you're no longer tied to the mainframe, you'll have the flexibility of developing programs or conducting tests anywhere or anytime you choose.

All in all, MicroCICS offers some significant improvements over other CICS development environments. Including

increased productivity and reduced CICS development costs. Reduced demands on mainframe resources. And improved morale.

All of which make it much easier for you to cut the mainframe link. To find out how, call us today at 1-800-232-CICS (California) or 1-800-222-6974 (outside California).

PC Software with mainframe compatibility

**MicroCICS™**

Unicorn  
Unicorn Systems Company  
3807 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
(213) 360-6874





Oracle Corporation invites you to the last DBMS seminar you'll ever have to attend.

# ORACLE

## The portable version of IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS

### COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface - the SQL language - are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

### PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under vendor-proprietary operating systems or under UNIX.™ All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL - not a subset.

### CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE. In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. Surprised? Don't be. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. CW9, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS. From now on, it's the only DBMS phone number you'll ever need.

### ORACLE U.S. and Canadian Seminar Schedule

Albany	Apr 17	Houston	Mar 20, Apr 17, May 15	Portland	Mar 4, May 6
Albuquerque	Mar 6	Huntsville	May 8	Quebec	Jun 18
Amarillo	Mar 4	Indianapolis	Mar 11	Rochester	Mar 18
Atlanta	Apr 22	Iselin, NJ	Mar 20, May 15	Sacramento	May 13
Austin	Mar 25, May 27	Kansas City	May 6	St. Louis	Apr 9, May 14
Boise	Mar 20	Lansing	Mar 11	Saginaw	Apr 24
Boston	Mar 11, Apr 15, May 13	Little Rock	May 13	Salt Lake City	Apr 3
Chicago	Mar 13, Apr 16	Los Angeles	Mar 13, Apr 8, May 8	San Antonio	Apr 22
Cincinnati	Mar 4	Lubbock	Apr 8	San Diego	Apr 17
Cleveland	Apr 2	Milwaukee	May 21	San Francisco	Mar 25, Apr 24
Columbia, SC	Mar 11	Minneapolis	Mar 27	Seattle	Apr 3
Columbus	Mar 5	Montreal	Apr 16, May 14	Sunnyvale	Mar 11, Apr 10, May 8
Convent Station, NJ	Apr 7	New Orleans	May 21	Syracuse	May 8
Dallas	Apr 1, May 6	New York City	Mar 11, 19, Apr 9, 22, May 14	Toronto	Mar 4, Apr 8, May 6
Dayton	Apr 3	Newport Beach	Mar 18, May 13	Tulsa	May 20
Denver	Mar 13, Apr 8, May 15	Oklahoma City	Apr 15	Vancouver, BC	Apr 22
Des Moines	Mar 19	Omaha	Apr 22	Washington	Mar 5, 19, Apr 9, 22, May 7
Detroit	Mar 13, Apr 8, May 7	Orlando	Apr 9	Wichita	Apr 15
Fl. Lauderdale	Apr 10	Ottawa	Mar 13, Apr 10, May 8	Winnipeg	Apr 17
Fl. Worth	Mar 11	Philadelphia	Mar 20	Winston-Salem	Mar 27
Haltifax	Mar 19	Phoenix	Mar 27		

# ORACLE®

Relational in the product, as well as on the label

Call (800)345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613)238-2381 ☐ Quebec (514)337-0755 ☐ Toronto (416)362-3275  
ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

## NEWS

## Managers cope with shortage

From page 1

entry operators. The process itself is moving from centralized data entry — typically dozens of "heads down" people in a large room with a supervisor sitting at the front — to distributed, or on-line, data entry, where the operators have several tasks to perform, one of which is data entry.

The disappearance of centralized data entry shops eliminates the training ground for operators, says Richard Brennan, president of Punch City, a data entry service bureau in Watertown, Mass., that employs 50 operators. Schools that sprang up a few years ago to teach data entry skills have converted to teaching broader office automation skills, he adds.

### Dull and drudgery filled

Another reality is that traditional data entry jobs are generally perceived to be dull and drudgery filled. In a low-unemployment area such as Massachusetts, a job seeker can find positions in relatively more varied and challenging fields, like fast food outlets, for the same salaries — typically, \$5 per hour — that data entry candidates are offered.

"People get out of data entry after about two years because it is very mundane," notes Lawrence Feidelman, president of Management Infor-

mation Corp., a Cherry Hill, N.J., publisher of data entry equipment evaluations. By 1990, Feidelman predicts, the present ratio of 60% distributed to 40% centralized data entry will have changed to 90% distributed and 10% centralized. Almost one million people currently work at the job, he adds, with the largest concentrations working in insurance companies and government agencies.

Distributed data entry is by its nature a more interesting job than centralized data entry, he says. The typical distributed data entry staff member has more than one function, such as order taking, and data entry is just one of those tasks.

A profile of data entry operators shows that they are almost exclusively female. Centralized data entry workers are usually in their twenties, have little job experience and have no more than a high school diploma. They are typically trained in-house after proving that they can type 50 words per minute. If they are already trained, chances are they received the training at a special six-week course.

Every data entry manager can point to a few staff members who love their jobs and will stay for many years. "What is boring to one person is not to another," DEMA's Bodek says. "Data entry is a very

challenging job to some people. Good data entry operators must be highly skilled, very fast and accurate."

Some workers profess to want the kind of job that can be left in the office when they go home. Typical operators leave their jobs after two to three years and almost never move to another data entry position.

Managers who want to find operators may have to change the way they traditionally find them. The most effective method of finding

help for Dennison's Kelley has been getting referrals from existing staff members. Among the suggestions given by specialists and employers of data entry operators who are experiencing the shortage of personnel are the following:

- "Hire military dependents," says Ralph Jones, DP manager at the Association of the U.S. Army publishing firm in Arlington, Va. The dependents tend to have a lot of experience in many different areas, and they are well-rounded people because they have moved around frequently, he adds. Managers should keep in mind that employing dependents means there will be turnover because they do move on, but Jones has found that the dependents stay as long as other data entry operators anyway.

- "Look to a marketplace you can use — the housewife," Bodek advises. A lot of the women that are

home with children have good data entry skills. Many of these women are happy to work four or five hours a day if the data entry equipment is in their homes. High school or college work-study programs also offer a good source of workers, he adds.

- Employee referrals and open houses on Saturdays are methods used by James Hinkle Jr., assistant vice-president of production operations at the Institute for Scientific Information in Philadelphia. During open house days, Hinkle tests groups of eight people at a time and gives them orientation talks. If members of the group pass the test and show an interest, they will be interviewed personally at a later date.

Hinkle, who has a data entry staff of about 80 people that key in alphanumeric material, does not give up on people with rusty skills who are returning to the work force. "We will encourage slow typists to go home, find a typewriter and practice for a couple of weeks. Then they come back and test again." Because of growing business and new applications in his shop, he must come up with about 35 to 40 data entry workers in 1986, a task he is finding difficult. The solution to his problem will be to offer overtime assignments to his existing staff, he says.

- Find a good service bureau, Management Information's Feidelman says. The bureaus, which have the same difficulties finding workers as companies do, are sometimes having the keying done in Grenada, Singapore, India and China, often by English students, he adds.

# Only one

Third party computer maintenance company has been named number one service provider by computer professionals for the past 10 years.\* Because only one TPM is

## Sorbus®

A Bell Atlantic™ Company

50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, PA 19355  
1-800-423-2797 (In PA, call 215-296-2940)

\*Surveys in Datamation, Computer Decisions and Data Communications.

SMITHERS,  
WE DESPERATELY  
NEED DEVELOPMENT,  
MAINTENANCE AND  
TESTING TOOLS!

COMPAREX  
DOES IT ALL  
SIR!

For MVS (SP and XA),  
DOS/VSE  
and VM/CMS

## A tool for all reasons

Ever have the need to compare two files, only to find that the in-house comparison utility was unreliable? Or couldn't resynchronize after finding a mismatch? Or couldn't compare ISAM or VSAM or data base files directly?... with COMPAREX, you can!

COMPAREX directly compares most file types and organizations, including data bases... DL 1 (IMS and CICS), IDMS, ADABAS, RAMIS II... VSAM, ISAM, QSAM, IAM... PDS, CLIST, PANVALET, LIBRARIAN, Power queues... and many more.

Call Smithers for more information and a FREE, 30-day trial, at (800) 824-8512 or (916) 635-5535.

COMPAREX, the intelligent comparison utility, is a powerful tool that enables you to:

- Debug programs in record time
- Reconcile new releases or vendor programs quickly and accurately
- Provide effective conversion support
- Reconcile production source to production load modules
- Achieve dramatic savings in programmer time and reductions in development and maintenance backlogs



STERLING  
SOFTWARE

Systems Software Marketing Division

**COMPAREX®**  
THE INTELLIGENT COMPARISON UTILITY



## NEWS

## Bosses sweeten data entry jobs

### Firms reduce turnover with incentive packages

By Donna Raimondi

Finding good data entry operators is a tough job. Keeping them may be even tougher. Data entry managers have found a variety of ways to make the often boring job a little sweeter.

One fact of life in data entry is that it pays poorly — anywhere from \$5.50 to \$8.50 per hour. The lower rate is much more common. To overcome that obstacle, employers sometimes give incentive pay, usually based on a combination of speed and quality of work. On rare occasions, a fast, error-free and experienced data entry operator with a will to make money can bring in up to \$25,000 a year.

Pleasant working conditions are important, says James Hinkle Jr., assistant vice-president of production operations at the Institute for Scientific Information (ISI) in Philadelphia. "Our data entry people stay longer now than they did 10 years ago because we have instituted a four-day week, an incentive system and good working conditions," he says.

When ISI moved to a new building, the company paid special attention to the data entry room, Hinkle says. The architect separated keyboards from

the noisy computers, installed sound absorption features, staggered the 50 workstations used by two shifts of operators into angular configurations to avoid monotony and put in a lot of windows.

Hinkle also created an incentive program whereby everybody — the data entry operators and the supervisory people — benefits from producing good work rapidly. Because the supervisors' bonuses are tied to those of the operators, the supervisors have a vested interest in helping the operators improve.

Another factor that reduces turnover is up-to-the-minute equipment. "We have always had older computers and had trouble finding people," says Ralph Jones, data processing manager at the Association of the U.S. Army in Arlington, Va. His shop is small, with only three full-time operators now, because he has distributed much of his former data entry work to other departments in the last few years. "Now we have an IBM System/38, so there is not the same turnover that I had with old equipment."

Quickly trimming the data entry department of slow or inept workers is important, says Gary Kelley, manager of user services at Dennison Manufacturing Co. in Framingham, Mass. "The good ones get teed off by having to carry the bad ones, so we don't keep the slow ones very long at all," he says.

## Congress backs retraining for high tech's displaced workers

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer manufacturing industry will not be able to absorb many of the workers idled by the declining smokestack industries, so retraining programs are needed to help these workers shift to the service economy, according to a report by the U.S. Congress' Office of Technology Assessment (OTA).

The OTA report is the latest of several reports calling for better retraining programs, and the issue is high on the agenda of both Republicans and Democrats in Congress.

Automation in the factory and the office is contributing to the job displacement, the OTA report said. "In all sectors of the economy — service as well as manufacturing — manual labor and routine mental tasks are vulnerable to computer-based technology," OTA said.

While workers displaced from a declining manufacturing industry could simply move to another manufacturing industry, the report said that high-tech industries cannot absorb large numbers of production workers.

First, OTA said, employment in high-tech industries is skewed toward managerial and professional jobs, and second, the high-tech industries are not immune from layoffs.

Silicon Valley's semiconductor industry, for example, lost 2,000 jobs from November 1984 to May 1985.

### Need for 'high-flex' workers

One of the emerging issues identified by the Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, a support group for lawmakers, is the need for "high-flex" workers. "As our economy becomes more heavily based on services and high-tech industries and less on traditional manufacturing, a substantial portion of today's workers are facing joblessness because they possess outmoded skills," a clearinghouse briefing paper said.

"New developments in technology and increased international competition have created a growing need for a flexible work force characterized by trained and versatile workers," the clearinghouse continued.

In the computer industry, 73% of all retraining programs help employees deal with computer technologies that are being introduced into their jobs, according to William F. Hanrahan, director of technology issues for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association.

Existing federal programs are reaching only a small portion of the displaced workers who need educational and financial assistance, the OTA report said.

# A Few Words About NET/MASTER™

## For Your SNA/VTAM Network.

NET/MASTER from Cincom® is a complete set of integrated components that will maximize the capabilities of your VTAM network.

Each component satisfies the demands of a specific network situation. While all components together provide optimum VTAM effectiveness.

But whether your VTAM network needs are specific or comprehensive, it's important to remember that NET/MASTER is . . .

## NEWS

# Soviets possess access to Western data bases

## Reagan administration expresses its dismay

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Soviet Union has an active program to gain access to on-line data bases in Europe and North America for the purpose of obtaining scientific, business and political information — much to the dismay of the Reagan administration, according to researchers and government officials.

The Soviet effort upsets the Reagan administration because it gives the Soviets easy access to Western technological research and business information that can be put to use for military or economic advantage, according to U.S. Department of Defense officials.

The Soviet program was publicly confirmed by Oleg L. Smirnov, head of the Soviet Union's National Center for Automated Data Exchanges (NCADE), at a Rome meeting on transborder data flows, according to a report by the Transnational Data Reporting Service, Inc. (TDRS). NCADE is part of Moscow's Institute of Automated Systems.

Smirnov said NCADE uses data networks in France, Canada, the UK and elsewhere to access indirectly commercial data banks, TDRS reported in the latest issue of its journal, *Transnational Data and Communi-*

*cations Report.*

"Through the NCADE, foreign data banks on science, business, politics, ecology and agriculture are available, which makes it possible to obtain information for scientific research," according to the Smirnov report. The center also trains Soviet experts in how to use on-line data bases, the report added.

Prime users of NCADE's services include the Soviet Academy of Sciences and the All-Union Institute for Scientific and Technical Information, the Smirnov report said.

Besides this program based in the Soviet Union, "It's a relatively straightforward thing for Soviet researchers working at scientific institutes in Europe, say Vienna, to get access to American data bases," according to James Townsend, a researcher at Georgetown University's Center for Strategic and International Studies.

Indeed, in 1982 the Reagan administration halted U.S. participation in the Vienna-based Institute of Applied System Analysis to protest Soviet use of the institute's computer facilities to access unclassified U.S. data bases, TDRS reported.

At a congressional hearing last year, Walter G. Deeley, a deputy director of the National Security Agency, expressed outrage that the Soviet Union has on-line access to U.S. data bases and that some foreign countries intercept U.S. corporate commu-

nications, enabling them to exploit the information at the expense of U.S. economic interests.

Deeley made the remarks in defense of President Reagan's 1984 national security directive that gives the government authority to protect data bases that contain "sensitive, but unclassified, government or government-oriented information" whose disclosure or loss could harm national security [CW, July 8].

### Data bases 'fertile ground' for Soviets

Likewise, U.S. Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger issued a report last fall asserting that data bases are "fertile ground" for Soviet intelligence agents seeking Western research for use in designing Soviet military equipment [CW, Sept. 30].

Weinberger said one solution would be to remove all sensitive entries from the data bases or limit their availability to allies, but he acknowledged that this might also inhibit research by U.S. scientists.

Kenneth B. Allen, vice-president of government relations for the Information Industry Association, said the association of data base vendors is aware of the security concerns but would strongly resist any government effort to regulate the content or flow of unclassified information. He said the association has not yet taken a position on how to balance the need for security and the need for information access.

# Guidelines to limit sensitive information

By Bryan Wilkins

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Prompted by the U.S. Department of Defense, the Reagan administration has issued new policy guidelines spelling out rules that limit publication of technical information relating to computers and electronics. At the same time, the administration is moving to limit sharply the access of Soviet scholars to supercomputers in the U.S.

The DOD policy guidelines governing publication of technical data affect experimental research programs performed on campuses and under government contract by the private sector. The research can be nondefense related. Last year a dispute erupted between the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) and the DOD concerning government efforts to control its employees' participation in scientific and technical societies as well as limiting the release of information.

Last week, the IEEE reported that it believes it has succeeded in obtaining relaxation of policy guidelines by the DOD so that "incidents involving last-minute censorship of papers may be rarer."

See DOD page 15

# Productive.

## NET/MASTER™

### Multiple Application Component

allows your users concurrent access to multiple SNA/VTAM applications.

Eliminate the time wasted each time your programmers sign-on/sign-off to switch between CICS, TSO, CMS, etc. With NET/MASTER, you no longer sign-on/off to make the switch.

A single key provides immediate switching between multiple applications in a variety of environments (CICS, TSO, IMS, VM/CMS, etc.) - anywhere in your VTAM network.

Let us send you an easy-to-install, 30-day trial copy of our NET/MASTER Multiple Application Component. Free.

It's a no-risk opportunity to increase your users' productivity. As a matter of fact, all you stand to lose is a lot of standing around.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

# Fast.

## NET/MASTER™

### Transfer Component

provides high-speed, bulk data transfer for your SNA/VTAM network.

Forget about slow data transfer forever. The NET/MASTER Transfer Component comes in only one speed — fast.

That's because NET/MASTER completely automates the process of bulk data transfer from one CPU to the next in a VTAM network.

It even automates recovery from error conditions.

And for a limited time, we'll help speed up your decision to bring your data transfer up to speed. With NET/MASTER. Through a free, 30-day trial offer.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

## NEWS

DOD from page 14

The DOD policy will set a limit of 10 to 30 working days on DOD reviews of technical papers that are generated as a by-product of government sponsored research and that are presented at conferences. The policy guidelines establish consultation procedures between the DOD and conference sponsors and spell out the DOD's review of the papers and its power to make changes. That power extends over papers that do not come under DOD sponsorship.

The new policy of placing an outright ban on access to supercomputers by scholars from the Soviet bloc has been the subject of intense negotiations with the National Sci-

ence Foundation and U.S. universities. The policy has been pushed by the DOD and national security officials who fear that Soviet use of supercomputers will aid its efforts to design weapons and break communications codes.

DOD concerns were prompted by a nationwide push to open access by computer programmers and engineers to supercomputers across the country in an effort to widen computer literacy.

The National Science Foundation has been put in charge of a \$200 million federally sponsored program to promote supercomputer access by establishing four centers on university campuses.

## Federal office delays study on pregnancy risks of VDT use

By Mitch Betts

A long-awaited study by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) on the pregnancy risks of VDT use has been delayed by the White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and may not get under way until this summer, more than two years after it was announced.

Dr. Teresa Schnorr, the NIOSH epidemiologist in charge of the study, said that the OMB rejected the NIOSH proposal claiming design flaws, but NIOSH plans to resubmit the research proposal. She said a response is likely in June or July.

The study was designed to interview 2,000 married women who use VDTs full time — such as telephone operators — and compare their pregnancies with 2,000 married women who have similar jobs but do not use VDTs. The study will measure whether VDT users have more abnormal pregnancy outcomes than non-users [CW, Jan. 14, 1985].

Schnorr said the study already has been delayed by the difficulty of finding a control group of employees who do not use VDTs, a problem that gets worse with further delay.

As Congress' Office of Technology Assessment recently observed, "The major dilemma facing public health officials is that by the time the popu-

lation of VDT users has worked long enough to manifest chronic outcomes, there will be few people to use as controls, since most office workers will be working at the VDT."

Interest in the VDT health controversy was heightened by a preliminary Swedish study showing that VDT-like radiation could affect mice fetuses [CW, Feb. 17, 1986]. However, a subsequent statement by Sweden's National Board of Occupational Safety and Health said that further analysis of all of the tested fetuses "does not suggest any damaging effect."

Some parties in the VDT debate say they hope the study will settle the issue of whether VDT use causes miscarriages and birth defects, but others say that there will always be calls for more research. A report by the U.S. House of Representatives' Subcommittee on Health and Safety [CW, Sept. 16] said the study "is vital and its results could have far-reaching effects in reducing the fears of pregnant women using VDTs."

The OMB rejected the NIOSH study proposal on technical grounds. For example, the OMB said the sample should be limited to women who intend to get pregnant, but Schnorr said that intent is too subjective, so NIOSH plans to stick with a larger sample of married women in their fertile years.

## Computer Memories' losses increase

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Losses continue to balloon at troubled disk drive manufacturer Computer Memories, Inc. (CMI), which announced a \$21 million loss, or \$1.92 per share, for the third quarter ended Dec. 31.

CMI revenue plummeted more than \$17 million in the third quarter after IBM stopped using CMI drives in the enhanced version of its Personal Computer AT. Sales to IBM accounted for approximately 80% of CMI's business.

Since December, CMI sold its Singapore facility, subleased two of its four Chatsworth buildings and cut its work force by 30%. Further consolidation is expected, and the company

said it plans to convert the majority of its assets to cash.

Earlier this month, CMI reached a \$6 million agreement with Quantum Corp. of Milpitas, Calif., in regard to alleged patent infringements concerning Quantum's Q2000 disk drive. In addition to the \$6 million settlement, CMI agreed to discontinue manufacturing its CM6000 drive next month.

CMI losses for the same period a year before were \$8.8 million. According to the company, losses for the nine months ending Dec. 31 totaled \$13.7 million, compared with \$6.4 million a year earlier.

— Maura McEnaney

# Easy.

## NET/MASTER™

Access Component

simplifies access to your SNA/VTAM network.

Fast. Friendly. Ergonomically designed. NET/MASTER streamlines the maze of key words and cryptic commands that complicate your network access.

It provides a single access point for all your authorized users.

And now you can experience the ease of NET/MASTER access. Free. In our 30-day trial offer.

Give us the go-ahead. And we'll install a copy of our NET/MASTER Access Component on your system in a couple of hours.

While you're waiting, you can prepare your VTAM users for the easiest 30 days they've ever experienced.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

# 1-800-543-3010

# Free.

## NET/MASTER™

SNA/VTAM network components.

Choose any or all

in our 30-day, free trial offer.

This is your no-risk opportunity to make your VTAM network as productive, fast, and accessible as possible.

Don't pass it up.

Look at your VTAM network. Determine your requirements. And then let us make arrangements for the NET/MASTER components you need. Free. For 30 days.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

# 1-800-543-3010

# CINCOM

World Headquarters

2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211



# VIEWPOINT

## EDITORIAL

### Old tasks, new tactics

One of the myths most beloved by managers within the technology community is that of the "happy employee." Any work associated generally with high technology and specifically with computers is white-collar work that offers challenges and satisfaction, provides more than adequate compensation and takes place in a pleasant environment. No shop floors here, no sweatshops, no union stewards.

As with any myth, this one contains a kernel of truth: Many computer-related jobs are better than your average office or factory job. Others, like data entry, may not be. In this week's page one "CW Exclusive," we examine the world of data entry and find that data processing managers face the same problems as do managers in any other setting where employees are paid low wages to perform routine, repetitive tasks quickly and accurately.

Where unemployment is high and jobs are scarce, managers can fill data entry slots — even if the new hires are not as energetic and motivated as the managers might like. Where jobs are more plentiful, managers find that potential hires will even choose counter work in a fast-food joint over the unvaried, sedentary routine of keying in data.

Welcome to the wonderful world of modern management. Because they worked in a booming profession largely immune to the vicissitudes of the general business economy, many MIS managers have not been directly confronted with some of the challenges facing their corporate brethren. Those times are changing.

Several weeks ago, we reported the story of how DP shops are beginning to receive staff-cut edicts for the first time. And now, there is a paucity of applicants for entry-level positions that don't promise quick routes to the top.

In response, and to their substantial credit, a handful of MIS managers are adopting innovative tactics that have proven effective in hiring, retaining and motivating data entry personnel. They are providing adequate training, above-average compensation for above-average work and well-designed work spaces that bring light and comfort to what had often been a sweatshop environment.

When the nature of the work allows it, they are abandoning the assembly-line notion of data entry — one operator performing one task all day long — and instead, creating jobs that include a variety of support tasks, only one of which is data entry.

This is worth noting not only because such solutions may solve the short-term need for DP personnel but also because it is putting the spotlight of management excellence on MIS. If future top management prospects are to emerge from the ranks of DP/MIS — never before considered a forest of executive timber — it will be in large part because of the creative and efficient handling of such managerial challenges.

With such solutions, managers are demonstrating their executive skills by recognizing employees' human needs. The managers are sending a direct message to data entry staff that their contributions are important to the overall success of the operation. That is an important message and evinces the kind of enlightened management required within today's data processing environment.



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Ada is more than meets the eye

I was surprised and shocked by the article "The myth of Ada as Esperanto" [CW, Jan. 20]. I do not think an objective analysis of the development and use of Ada was presented.

The first thing that needs to be said is that the Ada language is only one component of what is called Ada. Ada defines an environment under which programs are developed, maintained and used. Tools like language-sensitive editors, data bases for the management of software development and maintenance are an integral part of Ada.

This environment is defined by the specifications of the Kernel Ada Programming Support Environment and Minimal Ada Programming Support Environment. It is true that right now only Ada language compilers are available, but this situation will change rapidly. Therefore, discussing only the Ada language and omitting the environment is misleading.

The article said that Ada does not really provide portability. It also said that portability should be obtained through hardware. A quick look at the history of computer technology demonstrates that this assertion is wrong. The computer industry, for major marketing reasons, will never go toward product standardization.

Currently, it takes more time to establish a hardware standard than to develop the next technological generation. Only software standards can achieve portability because the life cycle of software technology is much longer.

Just look at Fortran and Unix. Fortran as a language and Unix as an operating system have both achieved a tremendous level of portability. They have given thousands of people the ability to use computers in a crude, but effective, way. I do not think that any hardware innovation could have achieved this.

In this context, the definition of the Ada language goes even further. Real-time processing, tasking, parallel processing, exception handling, software packaging and dynamic memory allocation are integral parts of Ada.

What was once to be designed and implemented for each specific environment can now be developed once. True portability is achieved when a programmer does not have to know on which machines the program is to be executed, no matter what the program does. Ada provides this feature at the highest level.

In addition, Ada is a true standard in that a

compiler has to go through a thorough evaluation and validation before it can be called an Ada compiler. And we can be sure that the U.S. Department of Defense will enforce this policy very strictly. This, in turn, provides another level of portability.

Unlike Unix, for which there are almost as many versions as there are users, there is only one valid specification of Ada. All these factors give the assurance that programs developed in Ada in one environment can be compiled and also executed in another. If this is not portability, what is?

The article said that Ada is a language for scientists. Nothing could be more wrong. Ada is not a language for scientists; Ada is a language for software engineers.

Software engineers use techniques of software engineering to solve problems in various areas including, but not limited to, sciences. One of the objectives of the design of Ada was to make it usable in a large range of applications.

Try to explain what makes Ada a language for scientists more than C, Pascal, PL/I, Basic and so on. Ada is a general-purpose language designed to be the primary tool of software engineers. Ada was not designed to be a front end to computers; instead, it was designed to build and maintain those front ends in a reliable manner.

The comment that there is little chance that commercial applications will follow military applications shows a lack of foresight. At a time when hundreds of companies are going to be involved in a gigantic military project like the Strategic Defense Initiative, all of them needing to switch to Ada for software development at some stage, it is unthinkable that the companies making this investment will not try to feed the technology back to the commercial field.

From a cost-effectiveness standpoint, this seems obvious. As additional government agencies like the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Federal Aviation Administration adopt Ada as their software standard interface, it seems clear that the Ada community cannot help but grow rapidly.

Ada is a complex but powerful language. The way to use it, as well as teach it, is not yet known, but this will come with time. The techniques of software engineering will be widely spread when Ada reaches maturity.

Philippe Collard

Principal programmer

Department of Radiological Sciences

University of California at Los Angeles

# WEEKLY.



Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why **COMPUTERWORLD** comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just \$38.95. Plus 10 issues of **COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS** for news analysis all year long.

**COMPUTERWORLD.**  
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

# Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just \$38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of \$5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed  
☐ Charge my credit card  
☐ Bill me  
☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Card Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME																MI																LAST NAME															
TITLE																																															
COMPANY																																															
ADDRESS																																															
CITY																STATE						ZIP																									

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office  
☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America \$110/ Europe \$165/ All other countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. Manufacturer (other than computer)
2. Financial Institution (Bank, etc.)
3. Insurance/Reinsurance
4. Retail/Wholesale Trade
5. Business Service (except DP)
6. Government (Federal, State, Local)
7. Public Utility Communications
8. Systems/Transportation
9. Engineering/Construction/Research
10. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
11. Software/Planning Consulting
12. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
13. User: Other \_\_\_\_\_
14. Vendor: Other \_\_\_\_\_
15. Executive/INFORMATION (Circle one)
16. VP/Assistant VP
17. Director/Manager/Supervisor/Financial Officer
18. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
19. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
20. Director/Manager/Supervisor of Operations/Marketing
21. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
22. Manager/Supervisor Programmer
23. Programmer/Analyst/Auditor
24. Operator/Operator Supervisor
25. Data Comm. Network Systems Mgmt.
26. Engineering/Scientific/ED/Technical Mgmt.
27. Manufacturing/Production Representative/Marketing Mgmt.
28. Consulting Management
29. Education/Journalist/Librarian/Student
30. Other \_\_\_\_\_

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are currently involved (circle all that apply):  
 A. Mainframe/Small Business Computers  
 B. Microcomputers/Desktops  
 C. Communications Systems  
 D. Office Automation Systems



# VIEWPOINT

## Dollar down, yen up, higher prices ahead

By CHARLES P. LECHT

The U.S. dollar dove from more than 250 Japanese yen to around 180 yen during the past nine months. "So what?" you may ask. However, what is happening to the good old U.S. buck in Tokyo today has great bearing on what you may be able to buy with it tomorrow.

Japan, home of the yen, is the country that supplies the U.S. with most of its imported technology. Today's devaluation of the dollar against the yen cannot help but affect just how far your dollars may be stretched through the rest of 1986 and thereafter.

For one thing, Japan's exports are going to be far more expensive. If what is happening in the automotive industry happens in the computer industry, your buying power will shrink 25% or more. Thus, the benefits of technology advances — which have the potential to yield as much as 25% more bang for the buck each year — actually yield change alone.

Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) recently released a report that confirmed this conclusion. MITI noted that a survey of 12 major Japanese semiconductor manufacturers showed that they had cut their capital spending by 33% from last year.

Although this is attributed to a slackening of demand resulting from

sluggish personal computer sales in the U.S. and elsewhere, we cannot help but wonder if the dollar's devaluation might have had a smidgen to do with it. Forced to raise prices because of a sudden inflation of their currency, Japanese chip makers could hardly be expected to do anything but cut back to remain afloat.

Semiconductors have been called the "oil" of our next industrial revolution. Like oil, the more product, the less inexpensive it is; the less product, the more expensive it is. If semiconductor production falls under the control of a few companies that cooperate in an OPEC-like cartel, products get even more expensive. If Japan's semiconductor industry is unable to remain competitive, we can expect a rise in the price of our computer systems.

The MITI report was issued at exactly the same time that Japan recorded the largest January trade surplus ever. Stated in dollars, exports in computer systems technology rose a whopping 58.3% over last year, even though exports of semiconductors dove 35.3%. This resulted from a marked increase of computer systems exports to the U.S. and other places, MITI reported.

Now put it all together: Part of the value of the increase can be attributed to the rising value of the yen. Let's say half. What about the other half? It reflects an increase in production

in Japan by U.S. and European companies. The production figures of these companies are not disclosed in the report.

But it doesn't take too much imagination to conclude that any profit-oriented enterprise worth its salt would seek to increase its assets in Japan while the grand dollar devaluation against the yen was taking place. Why? The value of its assets would rise along with the yen.

In the case of U.S. companies whose consolidated results are reported in dollars, this has a direct bearing on the values of their traded stocks. The fact that the market has been delivering one record-breaking day after another this winter may be traced to this.

Although they are bombarded with balance of trade statistics that support protectionism, few Americans know that the Japanese export figures include the production results of non-Japanese-owned but Japan-based manufacturers as well as the Japanese-owned facilities manufacturing for our home team. This cannot help but reinforce the belief that our home industry is being victimized by Japanese companies and that this is at the root of our trade deficits problem with Japan.

What we seem painfully aware of is that there's hardly a European or U.S. computer hardware product that doesn't have a Japanese component

or two in it. Many are entirely made in Japan.

We sometimes seem hard-pressed to explain why we cannot help but buy the issue of Japanese-based — not necessarily Japanese-owned — companies in the face of available homemade alternatives. The truth is, however, that homemade alternatives aren't all that available any longer.

Now, we cannot fault those U.S. companies that foresaw the benefits of moving part, if not all, of their assets to Japan before today's devaluation of the dollar to reap the rewards that it might bring. Nor, can we fault those European and U.S. companies that seek to use the moment to neutralize their Japanese competition, while it reels from the effects of the current evaluation of the yen against the dollar and faces inventories it can no longer sell without taking staggering losses. After all, that's what competition is all about.

And, it is only human nature that compels our leaders in Washington, D.C., to seek to overcome our trade deficits problem by redefining the value of our currency. But, let's not kid ourselves into believing that the short-term gains we will realize from all of this will have any long-term benefits.

For when the devaluation ends and the tide turns so that Americans will find it expedient to bring their computer industry home while searching for alternative supply sources abroad, someone will have to cough up the cash to pay for this 1986 occurrence. No doubt this will come from the U.S. computer systems purchasing community in the form of significant price increases.

### LECHT ON SCIENCE

77

*Semiconductors have been called the 'oil' of our next industrial revolution.*

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies. He divides his time between Tokyo and New York.

## Office automation: effectiveness vs. efficiency

By RICHARD HERSHEL

After many years of office systems lease, rental and maintenance payments as well as the costs of system upgrades and training, it is disturbing to find that the initial management question of "What will I get for this equipment investment?" has been replaced by "What am I getting for this equipment investment?" It appears that the jury — end-user management — is frequently unclear as to the benefits of office automation.

How did this happen? The investment of time, money and personnel in this equipment has been justified on the promise of improved productivity.

The reason for end-user ambiguity may be criteria for success that are either improperly defined or undefined.

Establishing criteria for success should be a part of the project planning process in which user manage-

ment defines what benefit needs to occur to justify the potential cost of the office automation equipment.

What is critical in this definition is that the desired benefit is defined by user management, not MIS. This allows MIS analysts to assess meaningful productivity and opportunity goals that can be measured and understood by the client. It also inhibits the adverse influence of information services' own success factors, which may or may not have anything to do with the realization of a user's needs.

A key method for defining success criteria of office automation is to differentiate between effectiveness values and efficiency values. Definition of these values provides the necessary framework from which meaningful analysis can then be performed.

Effectiveness values need not, and probably should not, have a dollar value assigned to them because they are often a guess at best. They may be the wrong measure of the benefit, or they may cloud the real value of productivity gains.

Effectiveness values should be measured, however. They can and

should be measured and described in terms that articulate the meaning and benefit to the client.

For example, a public relations executive for a large corporation might ask that an office automation study be done for his department. Suppose the individual defines his problem as a need to improve the turnaround time of press releases so that the corporate image may be better served.

This is an effectiveness problem. It has nothing to do with the opportunity to yield a tangible dollar benefit per se. Although there are certain efficiency aspects to this problem, measurement as an efficiency value would misrepresent the opportunity — which is to maintain the corporate image better by presenting responses in a more timely manner.

Efficiency values have gotten office systems people in trouble in the past. It was true that word processing machines could save keystrokes, but then management began to question the inherent value of such time savings. After years of equipment payments, people can probably accept this benefit, but they may not see it as reason to upgrade equipment today.

Efficiency values are important when defined properly. They are improvements to processes such that reductions in something are realized, and these reductions have in and of themselves some tangible and desired value to user management. Efficiency values translate to some quantity: dollars, hours, temporary help, keystrokes.

Success criteria can provide an important means to improving relations between the end user and MIS management.

MIS needs to demonstrate better that it understands how to use technology as a means for providing improved effectiveness. Users must take charge of their information needs and define criteria for success, in addition to defining their problems.

Finally, MIS and end users should be held accountable for project recommendations. Periodic department reviews to demonstrate that success criteria are being realized will help both groups to fine-tune their analytical skills.

Thorough documentation of intended results will help to ensure that the correct measure of benefit is applied, either in effectiveness values or in efficiency values.

### READER'S PLATFORM

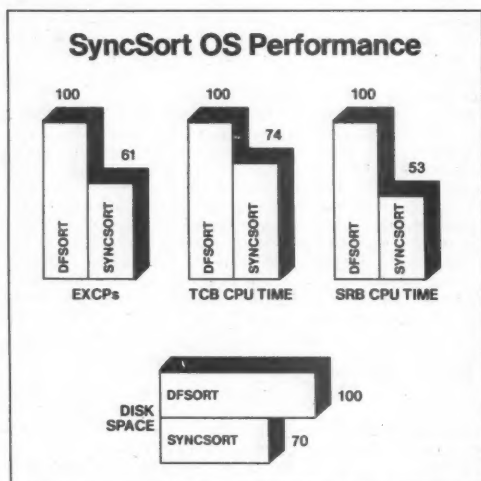
Herschel is president of Princeton Productivity Group, Inc., a Princeton N.J.-based management consulting firm specializing in office automation development.

# THE BEST COMPOSER SHOULD HAVE THE BEST PIANO

What could be more fulfilling in life than to realize one's absolute potential? And what could be sadder than to fail for lack of the proper equipment?

## "Rousing Performance"

SyncSort allows you to perform like a virtuoso, drawing out the best your **IBM Mainframe** has to give.



If OS isn't your tune, you'll find our CMS and DOS performance equally impressive.

## "Impressive Backstage Support"

Our Technical Service people, resolving more than 85% of all requests for technical service within 24 hours, will make you look like a star. A recent independent survey showed that 97% of SyncSort's users rate our product reliability as Very Good or Excellent.

## "Harmonious Features"

SyncSort's features will impress even the most jaded impresarios, increasing programmer productivity and operational flexibility.

- **Sortwriter**—displays sorted data in user-tailored reports. Programmer efficiency is maximized through flexible report formatting of headers, trailers, sectioning, totals and subtotals.
- **Multiple Output**—provides multiple copies of the sorted output file. Each output file can be any subset of the full sorted output, and you can produce a different report format for each output file based on user-specified criteria.
- **Record Editing**—allows insertion of literals, commas, \$, etc. as well as editing, repositioning or elimination of record fields, thereby reducing programming time.
- **Fast File Copy**—dramatically reduces the consumption of mainframe resources. All standard sorting features (Include/Omit, Inrec/Outrec, Sum, etc.) as well as SyncSort's unique features can be activated in a normal copy operation.
- **Maxsort**—provides powerful operational flexibility in sorting very large files. Sorting of these files is automatically broken into optimal steps, executable at different times; thus, the amount of data that can be sorted is no longer restrained by the amount of disk space available.

**syncsort**  
INC.

SyncSort—for those who abhor wasted potential  
Make us prove it: **Call (201) 930-9700.**

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675



# SOFTWARE & SERVICES



**SOFTALK**  
John Gallant

## Life cycles of software

In a very real sense, software products are like people.

After making their way into the world, products, like children, begin to mature. With the help of vendor parents — responsible vendor parents, that is — products continually develop and adapt to the realities of a cold, cruel world. A product that may not at first have been a strong contender can grow into a solid performer over time. In certain functional circles, products gain prominence based on their capabilities. And, as with most living things, a product's usefulness begins to wane as users' needs outgrow the software. It becomes obsolete and fades quietly.

If you find all of that difficult to swallow, keep an eye on IBM's DB2 and IMS Full Function products, each of which seems to be at a different stage in its life cycle.

The recent unveiling of Release 2 of DB2 represents a milestone in the maturation of the relational data base management system, similar to the penciling in of a new, higher line on a child's growth chart. DB2 is growing into a more sophisticated, worldly product that addresses the needs of a wider range of users and applications.

As software products go, DB2's birth was marked by great fanfare. Clearly, much of IBM's future DBMS success rests on the shoulders of the fledgling relational system. In the three years since DB2 came into the world, it has been criticized, perhaps unfairly, for failing to live up to its vast promise immediately.

See LIFE page 24

Gallant is Computerworld's senior editor, software & services.

## Software spending to rise

Input report predicts 25% growth rate into 1990

By John Gallant

Despite a slowdown in 1985, spending on software is expected to grow at roughly 25% a year for the remainder of the decade, according to a recent Input, Inc. study.

In its report, "U.S. Software Products Markets: 1985-1990," the Mountain View, Calif.-based market research firm predicted that software products will be the fastest growing segment of the information services marketplace through 1990. Input said software spending will increase at an annual rate of 25% from a base of \$13.3 billion last year to more than \$41 billion in 1990.

Input's research showed the software products portion to be growing significantly faster than other segments of the information services market, including processing and professional services and turnkey sys-

tems sales. Expenditures on processing and professional services are expected to grow at an annual rate of 16% and 20%, respectively, while sales of turnkey systems will grow at about 19% through 1990.

The study also confirmed what many industry analysts had been predicting — that 1985 was a year of slower growth for the software industry. Software expenditures last year rose by just 20% over 1984 levels. In 1984, expenditures increased 34% over the previous year. Input predicted that renewed sales vigor beginning in middle to late 1986 will bring expenditure growth for 1986 to 28%, compared with 1985 levels.

The Input report cited four primary factors that slowed software spending last year. They included the condition of the economy as a whole, which led to budgetary restraint; user confusion arising from increasing competition and a flood of new products; user fears about software reliability in the wake of highly publicized product failures; and lengthy installations

See REPORT page 23

## NEW THIS WEEK

- IBM upgrades MVS/XA
- Network Research Corp. ports Fusion to Microvax II

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 73-95.

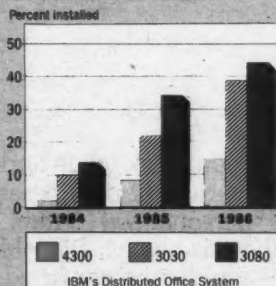
## INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I don't believe many people are buying PCs to make them multiuser workstations, unless in an extremely small shop that can't afford to buy more than a few PCs. Microcomputers have become so inexpensive that users want the power all to themselves. The idea of cutting up that resource among several people just doesn't make a lot of sense."

— James Goodnight, president of SAS Institute, Inc., on the evolution of multiuser micros

## DATA VIEW

**Percentage of IBM mainframe sites running Disoss, 1984-86**



Source: International Data Corp.

## SOFTWARE NOTES

### U.S. standard for Cobol expected

The U.S. Department of Commerce is expected to issue soon its updated Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) regarding the Cobol language, according to American National Standards Institute Cobol Committee members attending the group's February meeting in Phoenix. The upgraded Cobol FIPS will mandate that manufacturers supply Cobol 85-compatible compilers if they wish to sell hardware to the U.S. government. Vendors will have 18 months to comply once the FIPS is published in the Federal Register.

Software AG of North America, Inc. has restructured the price of its Digital See NOTES page 23

## SAS stresses user requests, input in product development process

By James A. Martin

Because the software market is so mercurial, SAS Institute, Inc. President James Goodnight says he is more inclined to heed SAS users than industry trends when determining the direction the company and its products will take.

"We are fully committed to developing Version 6 of our software system, and that will take at least two years," Goodnight told Computerworld during the 11th annual SAS Users Group International (SUGI) conference held in Atlanta recently. "That doesn't leave much time for moving into new markets and supporting new machines. But it's the process you have to go through to

completely update and enhance the software for the next generation."

The Cary, N.C.-based company has "no great strategy changes" in store and "no great foresight about the market," Goodnight allows. "We just want to do what our users want." SAS taps reaction to existing products and cultivates ideas for enhancements with an annual users' poll and comments collected from SUGI.

Version 6 of the SAS system will be "more user-friendly, with advanced interactivity, windowing, subsystems and a macro language," Goodnight says. Version 5 consists of Base SAS, a foundation package for See SAS page 22

## Friendly skies become bluer

### IBM, United develop travel agency system

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — United Airlines and IBM have announced a travel agency system, based on relational data base management system technology, that allows users to tap into information in airline ticket reservation systems.

The system, dubbed Enterprise, will allow users to extract airline, hotel, car rental and other data from United's Apollo system data bases. In addition, Enterprise will handle routine office functions such as payroll and accounts receivable. Existing travel agency systems provide ticket reservations or office management,

but not both, said IBM and United spokesmen.

The Enterprise package will interface with Apollo and other reservations systems through a communications controller using the well established Airline Language Code (ALC) network protocol, said Paul J. Mercurio, commercial market manager for the Apollo system. In addition to United's Apollo and American Airlines' Saber, the reservation systems at Trans World Airlines, Delta Air Lines and Eastern Airlines utilize the ALC network protocol.

United is seeking proposals from manufacturers on the controller hardware but has not yet selected a supplier, Mercurio said. The new system will be available late next summer.

See FRIENDLY page 22



# THE SAS<sup>®</sup>

## Fourth Generation Software with a Blueprint for Productivity

To build productivity, you need a solid foundation. It's yours with the SAS System... designed by the leading architect of Information Center software.

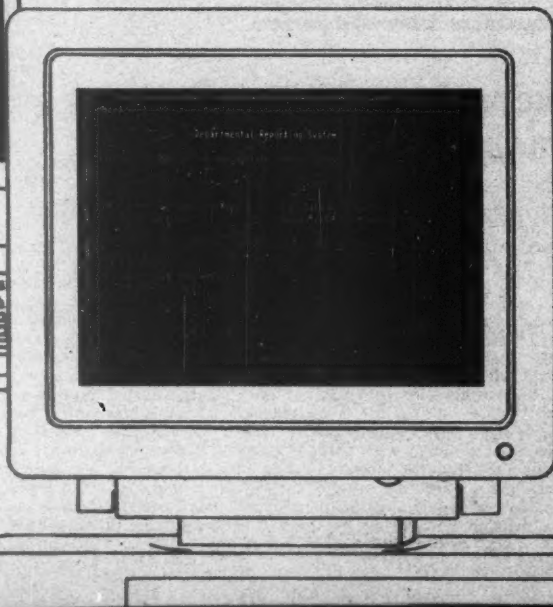
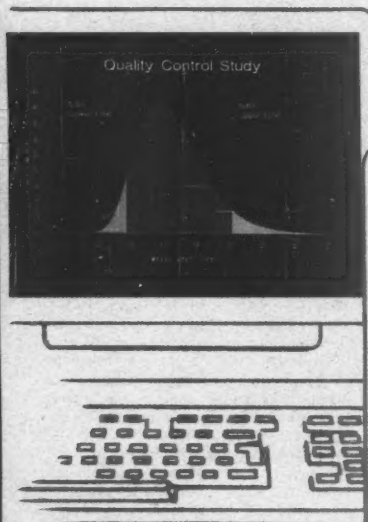
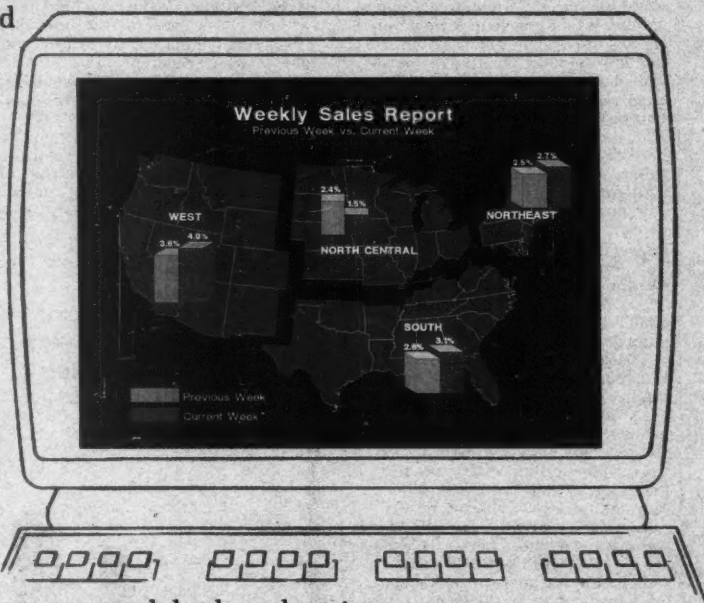
Here, in one system, are integrated tools for any computing task. For any environment, from personal computers to mainframes. For seasoned professionals and new users alike.

The fourth-generation language has the power you need to handle all your applications—with English-like commands that get the job done rapidly. And you can design user-friendly front-ends to any application. Even new users can run sophisticated jobs, reports, and analyses... just by filling in the blanks!

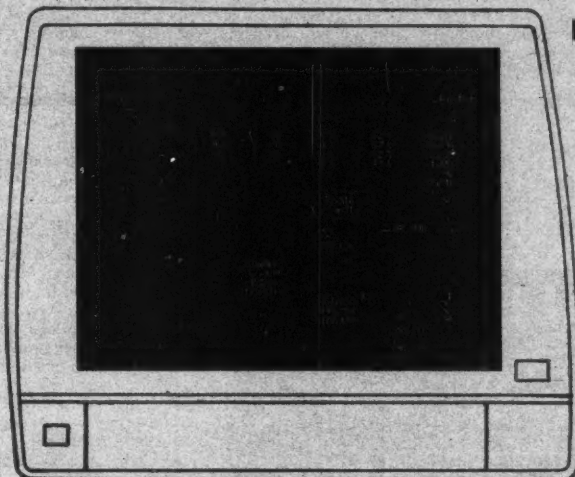
**Do-it-Yourself Applications for Every User.** With the SAS System, users get the results they want without placing unnecessary demands on your DP staff. Managers can build forecasts and make "what if"

analyses. Sales reps can track leads and retrieve customer information from a variety of data bases. Your clerical staff can produce stacks of "personalized" letters. The menus make it easy...and on-line help is always available.

But ease of use shouldn't be confused with lack of power. We eliminated that trade-off by giving programmers everything they need to handle computer performance evaluation, matrix programming, and applications development.



# SYSTEM



## Ready-to-Use Tools for Every

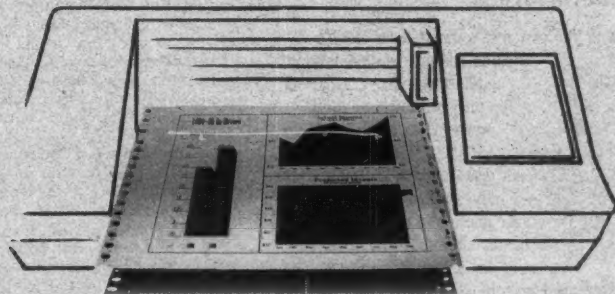
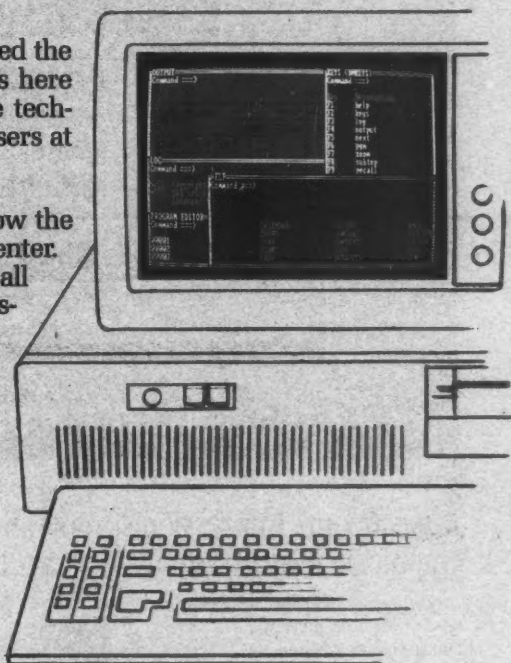
**Task.** The SAS System brings you more than 125 integrated procedures for data analysis and decision support. Statistical analysis and spreadsheets. Quality control and customized graphs. Project management and much more.

And you can put the SAS System to work where you need it most. The language, syntax, and commands are the same for mainframe, mini, and personal computers. So it's easy to move applications between systems, departments, or company locations.

**Built-in Support for Every Site.** When we designed the SAS System, we included support at every angle. It's here for you in our complete documentation. In our free technical support. And in our authoritative training for users at all experience levels.

**Take a More Detailed Look.** See for yourself how the SAS System builds productivity in the Information Center. In the Data Center. On the desktop. Just give us a call for a closer look at the blueprint. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VSE; on IBM AT/370 and XT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC AT and PC XT under PC DOS. Not all products are available for all operating systems.



SAS Institute Inc.  
SAS Circle, Box 8000  
Cary, North Carolina  
27511-8000, USA  
(919) 467-8000, x7000  
Telex 802505

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. A footnote should accompany the first use of each registered trademark and should state that the referenced trademark is used to identify products or services of SAS Institute Inc. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation, Woburn, MA.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.



## SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

## SAS stresses user requests

From page 19

data management and analysis, with some 75 integrated procedures available for mainframes and minicomputers.

With the introduction of a version of its mainframe SAS software for microcomputers in October, the company en-

tered a marketplace that was undergoing a shakeout and in the midst of a good deal of uncertainty. Goodnight says, however, that SAS has close to 400 site licensing agreements for its personal computer software and is adding another 100 each month, in line with the company's original forecasts.

SAS site licensing fees — \$2,500 for the first year for one to 50 copies, with renewal fees of \$1,700 annually — for its personal computer

software virtually eliminate the single user or small shop, Goodnight concedes. "That is quite a dilemma for us. To provide SAS to small shops requires us to reduce the price and to provide more service."

"I have read a lot about PC software companies trying to get out of the end-user, single-cell-type avenue and get into a major corporation distribution channel," Goodnight continues. "We already have those channels estab-

lished, and we're in a position many micro software developers would like to hold."

### 'Healthy' despite lower sales

Goodnight says the company's 1985 sales were down one-third. But overall, the industry slide has not greatly affected SAS' performance, he says. "Because of our reliance on site licensing fees, new sales account for only about 20% of our revenues. So, we could have an incredibly poor year but still remain

fairly healthy."

Goodnight is keeping an eye on the various software and hardware markets for further ideas on the direction of Version 6. He does not think much about the trend toward multiuser personal computers, for example.

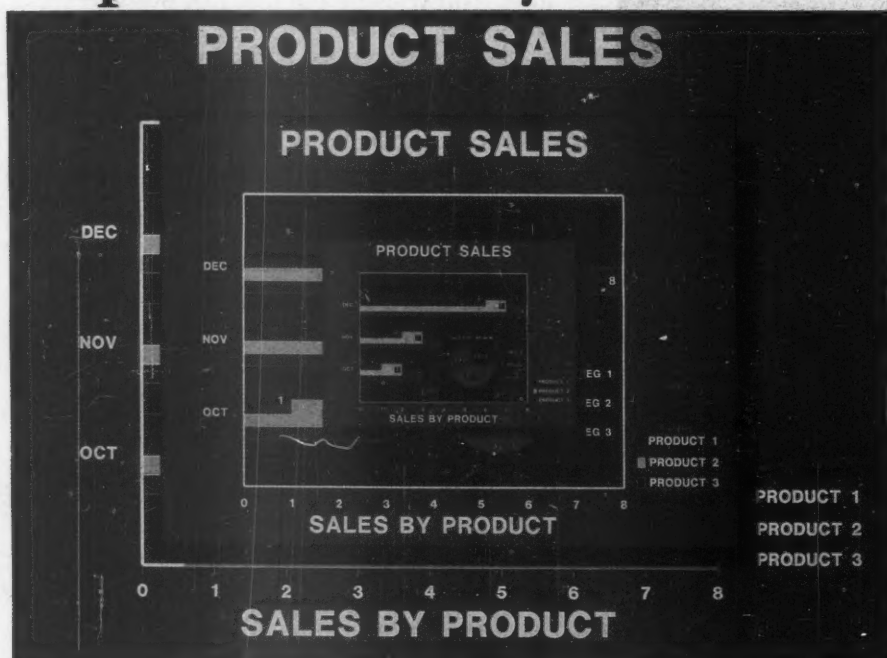
"I don't believe many people are buying PCs to make them multiuser workstations, unless it's in an extremely small shop that can't afford to buy more than a few PCs. But microcomputers have become so inexpensive that users want the power all to themselves, and the idea of cutting up that resource among several people just doesn't make a lot of sense."

Relational data base management has become something of an issue in the software industry, and many were surprised at SAS' recent acquisition of Intel Corp.'s System 2000.

"There are applications where hierarchical data base storage makes more sense than relational," Goodnight says. "In a relational system, you have to open up several different files to store different pieces of information. In a hierarchical system, you can store the same information with one read/write access."

Acquiring the System 2000 program gave SAS more "depth as a software company," Goodnight says. Although System 2000 is linked to Base SAS and will be further integrated in the future, he says it will remain a separate product.

## Graphics Uniformity



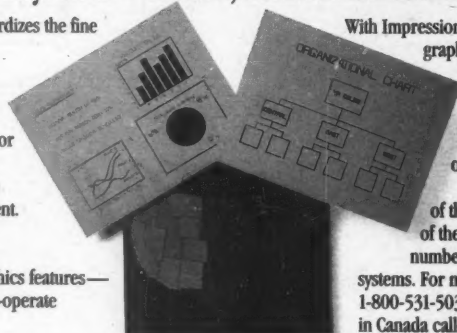
## Execucom's Impressionist™ moves the fine art of corporate presentation graphics across all systems—micro, mini or mainframe.

Now, Impressionist standardizes the fine art of presentation graphics throughout your company. Because Impressionist is the *only* business graphics system that runs stand-alone or on micros, minis or mainframes—with the same functions for each environment.

And *only* Impressionist effectively combines editing, chartbook, and general graphics features—into one economical, easy-to-operate system.

Impressionist allows your company to minimize its investment in hardware devices, software, training and support. Users learn only one program and one set of commands and menus.

Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.



With Impressionist, your users can share graphs and output between desktop and host, combine graphs with images drawn free-form, create and edit with ease, access data from Lotus 1-2-3™ or data from any ASCII file.

Impressionist. The simplicity of the micro plus the sophistication of the mainframe. From Execucom, number one in decision support systems. For more information, call 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas call 512/346-4980, in Canada call 1-800-558-1390). Or write

EXECUCOM Systems Corporation, 9442 Capital of Texas Highway, North, Arboretum Plaza One, Austin, Texas 78759.

**EXECUCOM**

## Friendly skies become bluer

From page 19

mer; no pricing was announced.

In its most limited version, Enterprise will run on an IBM Personal Computer AT at a travel agent's office. It will also run on an AT attached over a token-ring local-area network to other personal computers, printers and communications equipment.

Enterprise will also run on an IBM 4361 or 4381 mainframe linked with personal computers or other host mainframes via IBM's Systems Network Architecture. Enterprise will have a query system based on IBM's SQL, IBM spokesmen said, and will feature a series of analysis and reporting modules currently under development at IBM's Federal Systems Division in Houston.

United is hoping to sell the software to the 7,700 travel agents that use its Apollo reservation system, according to United President James J. Hartigan.



## SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

## Notes: IBM sets up support center

From page 19

Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS products, Adabas (VMS) and Natural (VMS). The products were available, as a package, for between \$65,000 and \$85,000 for a perpetual lease. Now users can lease them annually for between \$12,000 and \$50,000 for the first year, depending on VAX model, and between \$7,000 and \$28,000 each subsequent year. Additional copies are discounted. Officials of the Reston, Va.-based systems software company said other VMS-based products to be released this year — versions of Software AG's mainframe Predict, Super Natural,

Net-Work and Natural Security (CW Feb. 17) — will also be available on an annual lease basis.

Along with the introduction of its VM/SP End User Software Support System [VM/SP ES(3)] — a package that offers users a VM/Entry or VM/SP base combined with other business, office and scientific/engineering applications — IBM recently established the VM/Remote System Programming Support Center to aid users of the product. IBM said the support offering will provide VM/SP ES (3) users with "systems programmer skills necessary to install, maintain and use" the package on IBM 4300 processors. Combining three IBM communications packages to provide computer-to-computer communications between the customer's processor and the support center,

IBM representatives will assist in system configuration, problem diagnosis, systems administration and application of corrective fixes.

Infodata Systems, Inc. of Pittsburgh, N.Y., and King of Prussia, Pa.-based Soft-Switch, Inc. have merged the technologies of Infodata's Inquire/Text data base management system and Soft-Switch's document translation systems. The Inquire/Text Office Systems Interface reportedly will support the transfer of documents from IBM and non-IBM workstations to the Inquire/Text DBMS. The documents may originate from a variety of word processing packages.

The interface will be available this spring to Infodata users for \$25,000 plus the cost of each required translation module.

Software Productivity Research, Inc., the Acton, Mass.-based company founded by productivity guru T. Capers Jones, has developed a package aimed at helping users predict software development costs. The Software Productivity, Quality and Reliability 20 (SPQR 20) system, according to Jones, combines artificial intelligence techniques with a data base of information on more than 3,000 development projects. Operating on an IBM Personal Computer, SPQR 20 can estimate costs from the planning phase through five years of maintenance and can predict a system's source code size in any of 30 programming languages. The first 3 copies cost \$5,000 each; additional copies are discounted.

Lexington, Mass.-based Distributor See NOTES page 24

## Report: Software spending to rise

From page 19

of complex software systems, which delayed add-on software purchases.

Those hinderances to growth will be offset through 1990 by what Input labeled "major driving forces stimulating the software market," including the following:

- Long-term growth of the installed hardware base. Input predicted there will be 3.2 million mainframes and minicomputers as well as 20 million microcomputers installed by 1990.

- Technology and price/performance improvements. Improvements in such areas as networking, the study said, will stimulate the sale of new distributed software. Much of the software currently available will be made obsolete by evolving hardware technologies, creating new sales opportunities.

- Increasing emphasis on standardization. Standardization in such areas as communications protocols will widen the market into which vendors can sell their products.

Input said spending on mainframe and minicomputer software accounted for about 80% of the overall software products market. That portion is expected to enjoy approximately 23% growth annually through 1990. The company also estimated that mainframe and mini software prices will rise by about 4% over the next two years. Micro software expenditures will grow at about 32% annually for the rest of the decade, due primarily to the increasing installed base, the report said.

Expenditures on systems software and applications software will increase at about 25% annually, Input said. Within the systems software portion of the overall package market, sales of applications development tools will grow most rapidly, at approximately 30% annually. Expenditures for vertical market applications for such industries as banking and finance and discrete manufacturing will increase by 32% a year, compared with 19% growth for sales of cross-industry applications.

Input predicted that software firms affiliated with larger, non-software companies will increase market share at the expense of software-only vendors.

## FARSIGHT "SHOCKS" THE INDUSTRY WITH \$1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FOR \$99.95. DON'T BELIEVE US?



## JUST ASK THE FRANKLINS.

**SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, WINDOWS: \$99.95.** Introducing Farsight. The first truly integrated spreadsheet, word processor and window manager priced to put a jolt into the competition. Because \$99.95 delivers a 1-2-3\* like spreadsheet, a high-end/full-featured word-processing system and an expandable window manager. Systems that purchased separately would easily cost \$1,000.00.

**LIKE 1-2-3. ONLY BETTER.** Farsight's Spreadsheet is everything you've loved about 1-2-3 plus some new high-voltage features. And you can move up to Farsight today without any down-time. Your existing 1-2-3 data files are read directly, plus keyboard and menu-driven macros are fully supported. You won't even have to re-learn your commands. So your investment in 1-2-3 data and procedures is not lost. Easy enough.

**WORD PROCESSING + SPREADSHEET. TOGETHER AT LAST.** Farsight's Word Processor combines all the features contained in the leading high-end products with the ease of use typically found in entry-

level systems. But the real spark in your word processing productivity comes from Farsight's multiple user-defined windows. You can virtually open as many document or spreadsheet windows as you wish and cut 'n paste text from one to another. With as little as six keystrokes.

**BANK SOME BENS WITH FARSIGHT.** Ben Franklins, that is. About nine of them. And that's just the value built into Farsight. Feature-rich software that's going to change the way the industry conjures up its inflated prices. So order today. We'll ship you Farsight and our 500-page manual within three days of your phone order. And if you don't agree that Farsight is the best value on the market, we'll send you your money back.

**NON COPY-PROTECTED. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

**FARSIGHT**

from Interface Technologies Corp.  
3336 Richmond, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77066

**1-800-922-9049**

(In Texas, call 713/532-8422) Telex: 522127  
In Europe call ITC at: Switzerland 41 (1) 706-3057  
Netherlands 31 (20) 100822; U.K. 44 (1) 636-7333

## PARTIAL FEATURES LIST

## Farsight's Spreadsheet/Data Manager

- ☐ All spreadsheet/data manager features of 1-2-3 Rel. 1A
- ☐ 1-2-3 macros, templates fully supported
- ☐ 1-2-3 data file read directly, no tedious importing
- ☐ Speeds comparable to or better than 1-2-3 Rel. 1A
- ☐ Pop-down menu user interface
- ☐ Sparse matrix technology like 1-2-3 Rel. 2.0
- ☐ Can search for values and labels
- ☐ 2848 rows by 256 columns

## Farsight's Word Processor

- ☐ Full editing with insert or strikethrough modes
- ☐ Multiple ruler layouts within a document
- ☐ Decimal tabs
- ☐ Search and replace backward or forward
- ☐ Mail Merge
- ☐ Continuous reformatting, underlining, boldfacing, italics, page breaks indicated on screen
- ☐ Proportional and micro-spacing supported
- ☐ Undo feature restores text deletions
- ☐ Can move columns
- ☐ Multiline headers and footers
- ☐ Soft hyphenation

## Farsight's Window Manager

- ☐ Allows any combination of spreadsheet and word processor windows with full cut 'n paste integration
- ☐ On-line context sensitive help
- ☐ Filter supports subdirectories, file copy, move, rename, delete and search
- ☐ Supports over 40 popular printers
- ☐ Background printing
- ☐ Can have multiple printers on one machine
- ☐ Can add new Farsight applications as they become available
- ☐ User assignable keys for all applications
- ☐ Can record macros from the keyboard

Yes, rush me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Farsight. I've enclosed \$99.95 for each copy plus \$7.00 shipping and handling. In Texas, add \$6.13 sales tax. U.S. prices only. No purchase orders accepted.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order  
☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Credit Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Day Phone \_\_\_\_\_

International orders add \$30 shipping/handling. If paying by check, check or draft must be in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.

INTERFACE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION  
3336 Richmond, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77066  
(713) 522-8422

CW

## SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

## Notes: Pansophic buys Ingot line

From page 23

tion Management Systems, Inc., a vendor of logistics and warehouse management software, has entered an agreement to assist IBM in the marketing of the IBM System/88 fault-tolerant computer. The processor will be packaged with Distributed Management Systems' Impact/DCM software and marketed as a distributed warehouse management system.

Pansophic Systems, Inc. of Oak Brook, Ill., completed its acquisition of Schonfeld & Associates, Inc.'s Ingot line of decision support tools. Pansophic exercised the option it

won to acquire the Ingot line in its July joint marketing and financial agreement with Schonfeld & Associates.

Uccel Corp. sold its UCC-Ten Data Dictionary/Manager product to Dsims Corp. of Dallas. One of the developers of UCC-Ten, Keith Watkins, is president of Dsims. Terms of the sale were not released.

Adpac Computing Languages Corp. of San Francisco entered into an agent agreement with K. K. Ashisuto, reported to be the largest Japanese distributor of U.S. software products. The Tokyo-based Ashisuto will market Adpac's PM/SS maintenance and systems development tool for mainframes.

Access Technology, Inc. released

a version of its 20/20 integrated spreadsheet system for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstation series. South Natick, Mass.-based Access will sell the Sun implementation for between \$950 and \$1,200.

San Diego-based Celerity Computing unveiled discounts on its superminicomputer systems for software developers who want to develop applications for or port existing systems to Celerity's Unix-based processors. Under the Software Developer System Program, developers can take advantage of a 45% discount on a special multiuser development system. The dual-processor configuration of the 32-bit Unix system with software development tools will be sold for less than \$80,000.

## Life cycles of software

From page 19

But the relational systems with which DB2 is constantly compared — those with the active data dictionaries, the fourth-generation languages, the superior performance — have had much more time to mature, to develop into the fairly integrated development environments they are today. In one sense, to compare DB2 with a Cullinet Software, Inc. IDMS/R or an Applied Data Research, Inc. Datacom/DB is akin to comparing a high-school basketball star with Larry Bird.

Give DB2 a few years. As its performance gradually improves and as IBM or other vendors supply productivity tools, DB2 no doubt will evolve into a very solid performer. DB2 is an adolescent poised on the brink of adulthood.

IMS Full Function is another story. Despite IBM's assertions to the

??

*IMS Full Function is like the middle-aged man who feels the first pangs of heart pain and contemplates his own mortality.*

contrary, it appears evident that IMS Full Function will become less and less important a product as DB2 matures. Analysts agree that, as DB2 improves to handle a wider range of applications, IMS Full Function will be phased out slowly. IMS Full Function is like the middle-aged man who feels the first pangs of heart pain and contemplates his own mortality.

IBM is not going to drop Full Function anytime soon. DB2 still has a lot of growing up to do to live up to the performance and reliability reputation of its older brother. Also, too many users have too many dollars invested in IMS-based systems for IBM to move too rapidly in trimming its DBMS stable. IBM will continue to support and improve Full Function, even if the company does not market it as actively.

But, analysts concur, it is clearly to IBM's advantage to step clear of its current dual-DBMS strategy. There will always be a minority of applications that require a transaction-oriented foundation such as IBM's IMS Fast Path or its Transactions Processing Facility. But there is no inherent reason DB2 cannot take on IMS Full Function's work load. As DB2 steps up to that task, buyer confusion over and resistance to the dual-DBMS approach will likely end.

The message contained in this parable is a simple one: Selection of a DBMS today is an important, strategic decision. When comparing competing products, users would do well to remember that software is not a static, fixed thing. Products grow, prosper, then fade. What looks right today may not be suitable tomorrow, and vice versa. Where a product is going, or growing, may be more important than where it is.

## CONNECT ASYNC TO IBM S/38 with InterLynx/5251 and get exactly what you need.

Connecting async PCs, printers and CRTs to the twinax port of your IBM System 38 gives you a lot of choices.

It lets you make the most of your resources, so you can do things your way.

You can develop a dynamic, flexible network of async workstations that will expand your capabilities. With access to async laser printers, PC file transfer and dialup, your S/38 (or 34/36) users will begin producing more real work... unhampered by current limitations.

The InterLynx/5251 async-to-twinax connection lets you set your own standards of productivity with data rates up to 38.4K bps. And you get remote attachment without an expensive communications adapter.

Installation is something you can do and configuration is from an easy to follow menu.

Call today for information and an on-site demonstration: (213) 320-7126. Canada (613) 748-9751. UK (0753) 76537.

**LD LOCAL DATA**  
"Your Lync® to IBM"

2771 Toledo Street  
Torrance, California 90503

Paul Walker  
Western Region  
Sales Manager





# COMMUNICATIONS



**DATA STREAM**  
Elisabeth Horwitt

## They're after your business

**P**icture a railroad company that has just finished laying thousands of miles of shiny new tracks — only to find that customers prefer to use their own trains and possibly their own tracks as well.

Right now, telecommunications companies are struggling to avoid just such a dilemma. The regional telephone companies and long-distance carriers such as U.S. Telecom and MCI Communications Corp. spent the last couple of years installing digital switches and fiber-optic cable — the track for high-speed, reliable, cost-effective digital networking.

The past few years also have seen the telecommunications industry spending significant amounts of time and money on the development and implementation of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). The emerging digital communications standard promises users far more flexible and cost-effective access to digital networking facilities and services.

These efforts should be appreciated by Fortune 1,000 corporations for whom data communications networks are a high strategic priority. The next few years should see a healthy, growing demand for wide-area networking channels.

Unfortunately for the vendors, the bandwidth leasing business offers small profit margins. The carriers expect their major revenues to come from value-added network services — the freight cars that run on network lines. They want corporate customers to hand over most of the responsibility

See **THEY'RE** page 30

*Horwitt is Computerworld's senior editor, communications.*

## Computer link uses ac wire

### Gridcomm claims savings solution to static problems

By Elisabeth Horwitt

DANBURY, Conn. — A recent breakthrough in local-area networking technology was introduced last week by Gridcomm, Inc. Gridnet permits microcomputers from IBM, Apple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. to share peripheral resources over ordinary ac wiring.

According to Gridcomm President Kenneth A. Lewis, Gridnet requires no special cabling, so the cost per node is about 25% that of other networks.

Christopher Roser, senior associate at Wall Street research house Equity Research Association, said he was very impressed by the cost savings the product offers and by its multivendor support. "If the technology is viable, Gridnet should be a real winner. The crucial question is whether the system works under demand-

ing conditions. For instance, we work in a Manhattan office building that has crazy static on the ac lines. Can they screen that out and transmit pure, clean, error-free data? That's been a critical network issue for years."

Lewis claimed that static is not even an issue for Gridnet because the system transmits on a high radio frequency band that is totally separate from ac voltage frequencies.

Standard networking features, including electronic mail and communications software, are built into the Gridnet GC-1400 network interface. Priced at \$549, the GC-1400 consists of a radio frequency transmitter that plugs into the wall outlet and an intelligent box that plugs into the computer's RS-232C or RS-422 port. The box includes a microprocessor with a real-time operating system and either 8K or 48K bytes of memory.

Gridnet electronic mail is broadcast over the ac wiring. Each GC-1400 picks up those packets addressed to its host and

See **COMPUTER** page 28

### INSIDE

Bank of New England chooses a flexible, multivendor local-area network strategy/26

### NEW THIS WEEK

- Interlink Computer Sciences offers IBM/DEC gateways
- AT&T launches an international Accunet packet server

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 73-95.

### INSTANT ANALYSIS

*"The market for integrated local-area and wide-area networking is still not big enough to justify the development of diagnostic and management tools to handle both kinds of network."*

— Scott Haugdahl, senior systems specialist, Architecture Technology Corp., during an interview

## Excelan introduces diagnostic tool to monitor local-area networks

By Elisabeth Horwitt

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Excelan, Inc. has introduced Lanalyzer EX 5000E, a hardware board and software combination that turns an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible into a local-area network diagnostic tool. The product monitors and analyzes the performance and traffic patterns for any network that adheres to the IEEE 802.3 — Ethernet — standard.

The \$9,500 Lanalyzer, microcomputer not included, is a less expensive version of Excelan's Nutcracker, a 2-year-old local-area network analyzer priced at \$49,500. "The Nutcracker was designed for network developers. The Lanalyzer is for network managers that want to isolate problems and head off network capacity overloads before they get out of hand," said Excelan product manager Jay Weil.

The product retains much of its prede-

cessor's functionality, including the ability to do the following:

- Monitor and graphically represent data traffic generated over the entire network or by individual nodes.
- Track total number of packets sent and received by individual nodes for billing purposes and track frequency of bad packets in order to isolate trouble spots on the node level.
- Generate traffic in order to test network response time under different load conditions in terms of the size and frequency of packets transmitted.

"Excelan will probably sell a lot more of Lanalyzers than Nutcrackers," commented Scott Haugdahl, a senior systems specialist at the Minneapolis, Minn., research company Architecture Technology Corp. "The Lanalyzer is probably the most cost-effective network analyzer around right now

See **EXCELAN** page 28

## Mainframe links expected to make Apple more tempting

### Micro firm promises Macintosh connections

By Peggy Watt

CUPERTINO, Calif. — At the recent Macintosh Plus introduction, Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman and President John Sculley amended the microcomputer company's famous "one person, one computer" stance to a more open-ended philosophy of "one person, one computer, elegantly connected into the systems world."

Apple's new openness should provide some important product announcements in the next year or two. The vendor promises that the Macintosh will soon be speaking up to a

growing audience of minicomputers and mainframes.

In a white paper statement of future data communications directions released last year, Apple promised to provide links with the IBM communications environment, Systems Network Architecture (SNA), and the LU6.2 program-to-program interface. The microcomputer vendor also said it would support Document Interchange Architecture and Document Content Architecture protocols, which would enable Apple users to download and edit documents generated by IBM systems. Another of Apple's announced integration plans is Macintosh access to IBM's Distributed Office Support System library distribution services.

Other forthcoming Macintosh-to-IBM links from Apple include connectivity to IBM System/36 and 38 over twinaxial cable through a third-party vendor's IBM 5291 terminal emulation product.

"When we say we're going to be IBM compatible, we don't mean that we intend to ship PC-DOS machines," says Mike Homer, strategic sales technical manager. "We are talking about file compatibility and data compatibility between applications and operating systems that run on Apple computers and IBM computers." Apple has also promised to link Macintoshes with non-IBM hosts from Digital Equipment Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc., although the microcomputer vendor will re-

lease neither details nor deadline dates.

Homer and other Macintosh developers say they hope to carry the advantages and ease of use of the Macintosh interface into its mainframe connections. The user should not be able to differentiate between data from local and remote sources and ideally should be able to cut and paste among them, Homer says.

Most of Apple's promised connections are still in the development stage, however. So far, the vendor has shipped two Macintosh-to-IBM mainframe links. The Macterminal program, sold by Apple for \$125, enables the Macintosh to emulate an IBM 3278 Model 2 and DEC VT100

See **MAINFRAME** page 27

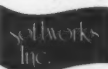


## VSAM

## VSAM SPACE MANAGER

A DASD Pooling facility for VSAM Datasets that allows changes to your DASD environment without making JCL changes or worrying about specific packs running out of space.

- Provides a "DASD pooling" or non-specific volume allocation facility for VSAM datasets similar to UNIT-SYSDA for non VSAM datasets.
- Maintains a cushion of unused space on each volume to accommodate secondary allocations of existing datasets.
- Offers "best fit" selection strategies to reduce fragmentation and contention.
- Allows user to restrict volumes to specific ICF catalogs.
- Permits allocation of VSAM datasets, dataspace, and catalogs by absolute track address.



Get control of your VSAM environment, call:  
800-638-9254 • IN CANADA: (301) 868-4221  
Software, Inc.  
7700 Old Branch Ave, Clinton, Maryland 20795

## COMMUNICATIONS

## Bank links stand-alone micros with multivendor local net

By Eddy Goldberg

BOSTON — End-user demand spurred a major Boston bank to evaluate a number of local-area networking products. As a result, the bank installed a multivendor communications system that not only meets current user needs but also remains flexible enough to accommodate future networking installations such as AT&T Information Systems' Starlan or IBM's Token-Ring network.

In early 1984 the Data Services and Corporate Systems departments at the Bank of New England began receiving requests for a means to share

files and peripherals from many of the bank's 200 to 250 personal computer users. Danielle Barr, vice-president of Corporate Systems, recalled, "We began looking for something that would tie the stand-alone personal computers in departments and work groups together."

In January 1985, the bank began to study the problem in earnest. A task group was jointly formed by the bank's Hardware and Communications department and Office Systems group, a part of Corporate Systems responsible for end-user computing.

A minicomputer-based solution was quickly ruled out. "We looked at the IBM System/36, but it would have required a complete conversion of all the personal computer users' applications. We didn't want to do that, so we began to look at local-area network solutions," Barr said.

The bank wanted a flexible networking solution that would permit future migration to IBM's then-unannounced token-passing network and the connection of departmental networks into one bankwide communications system. The bank's task group evaluated products in three areas: cabling, network interface cards and network servers.

The group began by choosing a cabling system — Type 2 shielded twisted-pair wiring as defined by IBM's Cabling System building wiring specification.

Next, different net configurations were examined. IBM's own PC Network could not be used because it required a broadband coaxial cable.

The first network evaluated was from Nestar Systems, Inc. Nestar was a top candidate because it is an established, proven network company, Barr explained. In addition, Nestar's network supports PC Focus, a data base query language from Information Builders, Inc. This would allow the bank's personal computer users to download Focus files from the bank's host computer and manipulate them locally, thus conserving mainframe resources.

### Nestar system a 'bear'

According to Barr, however, the Nestar system proved to be a "bear to keep up." Jonathan Oski, an Office Systems analyst responsible for network administration, had to spend as much as 80% of his time maintaining the 20-node pilot network.

The bank next looked at a network that consisted of components from three vendors. An IBM Personal Computer XT with expansion board acted as server. Novell, Inc. supplied the network software, and Proteon, Inc. supplied the token-passing network hardware, Pronet.

This system was both reliable and fast, according to Barr. But before the bank had completed its evaluation, a network server from Banyan Systems, Inc. arrived earlier than expected. Attempts to add this second server to the ring failed due to packet and address conflicts. The Banyan server was disconnected and the previous evaluation completed. The 80M-byte Banyan server was then tested with the Banyan operating system and the Pronet hardware.

See **BANK** page 27

# TORCH THE BACKLOG

# WITH REALIA COBOL ON A PC

The fastest micro COBOL.  
Now, the fastest SORT.  
IBM mainframe COBOL compatibility.  
Superb support.  
Try it for free, if you qualify.

10 South Riverside Plaza  
Chicago, IL 60606  
Phone: 312/346-0642  
Telex: 332979

**REALIA  
inc.**

## COMMUNICATIONS

## Mainframe links make Apple shine

From page 25

terminal. Appleline, sold by Apple for \$1,295, is a coaxial attachment to connect the Macintosh to an IBM 3270 controller. Apple promises supplemental software to allow binary file transfer between the Macintosh and a mainframe, which may be part of the new version of Macterminal due for release soon.

While Apple has made promises, however, third-party vendors have been delivering their own versions of Macintosh-to-mainframe links. While such products may not offer the same level of integration as Apple will eventually deliver, they offer fea-

tures that the microcomputer vendor's currently available products lack.

The following is a sample of third-party vendor communications products for the Macintosh:

- The Apple Cluster Controller, manufactured by Protocol Computers, Inc., serves as a substitute for an IBM 3270 controller if an IBM controller is not available. The price is \$2,900 for a three-port version and \$4,900 for a seven-port version.

- Netway 1000A from Tri-Data Corp. is a line of communications products that work with the Macintosh local-area network, Appletalk. Both bisynchronous and SNA/Synchronous Data Link Control connections are supported. A complete Netway package is base priced at \$2,525.

- Macwindows 3270 is an addition

to Netway that Tri-Data and Mitem Development Partners jointly announced last December. The software package converts Macintoshes into multisession 3270 terminals that support up to four concurrent sessions on a single host or four single sessions on different hosts. The product will be available from Tri-Data in April. A Netway system with Macwindows 3270 supporting up to 16 concurrent Macintosh-to-mainframe sessions costs \$2,725.

- PCLink from Pacer Software, Inc. of La Jolla, Calif., converts the Macintosh into a wide range of terminals, including DEC VT52, VT100 or VT220; Prime Computer, Inc. PST100 or PT200; and Televideo Systems, Inc. 925 or 950. The product also enables Macintosh users to exchange ASCII and binary files with hosts and to access host-based printing ser-

vices. It has a built-in command language for batch-mode operation. A virtual disk enhancement should reportedly be available soon. A PCLink license for five concurrent Macintoshes starts at \$2,000.

Jeff Hulton, vice-president of remarketing for Natick, Mass., software company Access Corp., calls himself the house "Mac fanatic." He uses PCLink to log on to his company's DEC VAX from his Macintosh. "I use it every day for electronic mail and file transfer," he says.

Ronald F. Kopeck, publisher of "Micro-Mainframe Link" from Edgetech Associates in San Francisco, acknowledges the work of third-party developers but says that Apple will have to pull itself into the world of IBM connectivity with its own cable. "Apple's going to crack that market. Nobody's going to do it for them."

## Bank links micros with local net

From page 26

The bank chose to stick with the latter combination. The deciding factor, according to Barr and Oski, was the Banyan server's internetworking capabilities.

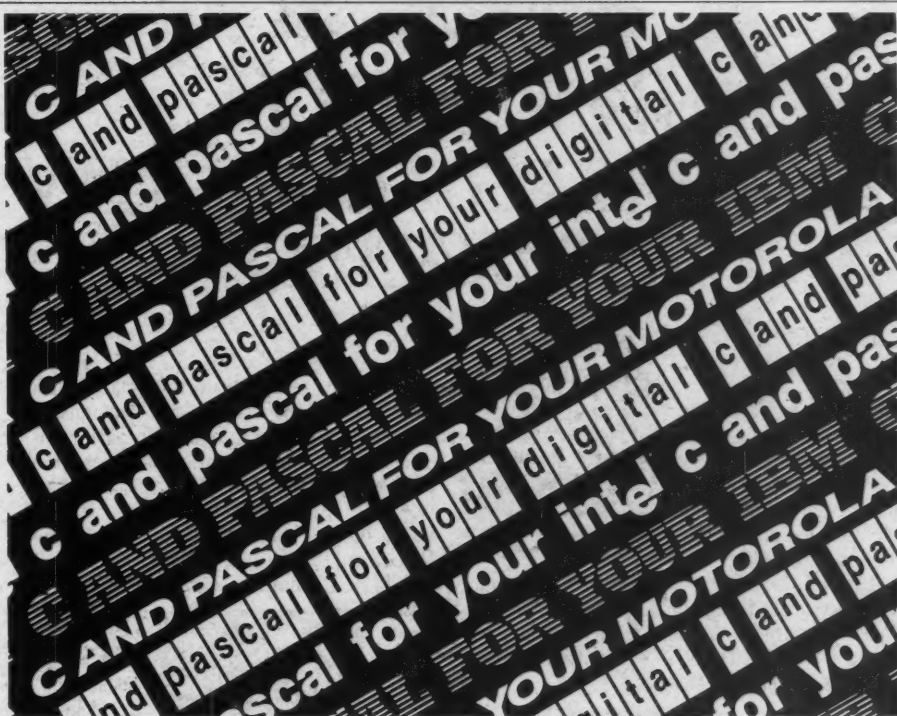
The server not only provided connections to multiple local networks but also supplied full protocol support for communications with host computers, public data networks and wide-area networks. This configuration provided the features that most closely matched the bank's long-term strategy.

"The Banyan network was as good as the Novell system, though maybe not quite as fast," Barr said. "And with the Banyan server we could send messages transparently between different networks. Later we could go with the IBM Token-Ring if we wanted." Oski said the bank also wants to test AT&T Information Systems' Starlan network.

After the pilot testing of the Banyan-Proteon network in Office Systems was completed, similar networks were phased in at other bank departments. In August, a network was installed in the Hardware and Communications department, which is located in a building adjacent to the bank's downtown Boston headquarters.

In October, when it was clear that the two networks were functioning smoothly, a third network was installed, this time in a nontechnical group — advertising. Both networks were linked to the server in Office Systems. Oski uses this system to administer the three interconnected rings. The bank next plans to install a fourth network at the bank's Operations Center in Malden, Mass. This is planned for early 1986 and will be linked to Office Systems over a T1 1.54M bit/sec. link.

However, a more critical test, scheduled for the near future, is the installation of the first production network at the bank's Constitution Capital Management, Inc. subsidiary. Current plans call for the employees at Constitution Capital to download data from the bank's host computer and use PC Focus in portfolio management activities. This network, like the others, will be connected to the server in Office Systems.



## Whitesmiths, Ltd. Has The Compiler You Want On The Machine You Use.

For over seven years Whitesmiths, Ltd. has focused its efforts solely on developing and supporting a family of quality systems software. Today, Whitesmiths is one of the few companies offering compatible C and Pascal native and cross compilers for the full spectrum of computers on the market—from the IBM PC to the IBM 370, from the DEC Micro-11 to the VAX 8600, and all of the most popular processors in between.

As a forerunner in the development of C and Pascal compilers, Whitesmiths has played a major role in defining and refining the standards for ANSI C and /usr/group libraries.



### Whitesmiths, Ltd.

97 Lowell Road, Concord, MA 01742 • (617) 369-8499 / Telex 750246

The result is a product line built from the ground up to provide a uniform environment for the professional applications developer. Identical source code across all machine architectures; support for ROM-based programs; a uniform run-time environment; and the ability to mix code in assembler and other high level languages are just a few of the many features that comprise these superior compilers. If you need a C or Pascal compiler for your machine, give Whitesmiths a call at 1-800-225-1030. Chances are, we have what you want.

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS: FRANCE COSMIC S.A.R.L. 52 Quai des Carrières, 94220 Charenton Le Pont, Paris (14) 378-8357 • GERMANY GEI Gesellschaft fuer Elektronische Informationsverarbeitung MBH, Pascalstraße 14, D-5100 Aachen, 02408-13-0 • JAPAN Advanced Data Controls Corp., Nihon Semei Otsuka Bldg., #13-4 Kita Otsuka 1 Chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 170, (03) 576-5351 • SWEDEN Unisoft AB, Fiskhamngatan 10, S-14155 Goleborg, (31) 125810 • UNITED KINGDOM Real Time Systems Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Douglas, Isle of Man, (624) 26021



## COMMUNICATIONS

## Computer link uses ac wire

From page 25

lets the user know there is mail waiting by beeping and by putting a message on its LCD.

### Multivendor connectivity

Multivendor connectivity is another built-in GC-1400 feature. A proprietary conversion package from Gridcomm allows ASCII file exchange among microcomputers from a variety of vendors, including Apple, IBM, Tandy and Compaq.

Also standard is Xmodem, the public domain communications package that handles formatted file exchange between computers of the same type

using the same word processing package.

Lewis identified Gridnet's primary market as "the 14 million businesses with sales of \$10 million or less" and the smaller sites of Fortune 2,000 corporations. "We're not going after 100-node networks," he admitted.

Gridnet does not have the power to support large installations with complex data needs. The GC-1400 board can only address 32 nodes, of which only eight can be communicating at any one time.

While the network's 23K bit/sec. transmission rate may be adequate for transmitting electronic mail and short files, it is slow compared with the 1M to 2M bit/sec. data rate of most cable-based Ethernet systems.

The network's file server also has limitations. Any microcomputer can be designated as a server and can

make its files accessible to other network nodes — but only to one at a time. The rest must wait. More sophisticated network servers with multitasking operating systems can allow several users to access the same disk, or even file, concurrently.

Kim Myhre, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., expressed doubts as to whether Gridnet's cost savings give it enough advantage over products that follow standards like Ethernet "that have been kicked around for 10 years."

On the other hand, he proposed that "the ac wiring idea may really be a breakthrough" in the area of ease of installation.

### Gridnet competitors

Gridnet's nearest competitors are twisted-pair networks offered by

vendors like Fox Research, Inc. and 3Com Corp.

Myhre pointed out that installing twisted-pair networks is not as inexpensive and easy as it sounds: "You get electrical interference, and often you don't have wiring wherever you want to put a PC. Nine times out of 10, you have to rewire."

Gridcomm's other two network offerings are the GC-1100, a printer interface priced at \$449, and the GC-Zero, a \$799 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible modem interface that enables Gridnet nodes to transmit data over the telephone system.

Users at remote sites can access network resources via the GC-Zero modem connection.

Gridnet products will be available in quantity in March. They will be sold through computer retail outlets.

## WANG SOLUTIONS

# WANG OFFICE DELIVERS A LOT MORE THAN JUST YOUR MAIL.

Electronic mail is one thing. Wang OFFICE is quite another.

It's a networked office applications architecture that embodies Wang's Integrated Information Processing strategy.

It provides tools for time and task management, information storage and retrieval, and yes, electronic mail. And it incorporates present and future Wang applications.

As an MIS Executive, Wang OFFICE is the one tool you need to tie your existing equipment — and your entire corporation — together.

### WANG OFFICE WORKS WONDERS WITH THE EQUIPMENT YOU ALREADY USE.

If your current system includes IBM PCs or compatibles, VT100 compatible PCs or terminals, Wang PCs or workstations, Wang OFFICE is a natural.

Using Wang Systems Networking, Wang OFFICE can be used

over industry standard transports such as SNA or X.25, and it provides gateways to both DISOSS and

combination of text, data or graphics. And you can send that information to anyone or everyone on the network without knowing what type of workstation they're using. Easily. Instantly.

And administering your network is simplicity itself. Once a local directory is revised, all other directories on the network are automatically updated.

AND THERE'S EVEN MORE TO COME.

### PUT WANG OFFICE TO WORK AND EVERYONE GETS MORE WORK DONE.

Wang OFFICE can help you organize your day, manage your time, schedule your meetings and even computerize your phone and address book.

With Wang OFFICE you can send a single document or a package of 300 documents. You can send and receive memos, DP files, and phone messages, in any

Many new applications, including industry-specific ones, are now being developed by Wang and third-party software vendors to run in the Wang OFFICE environment.

### CALL FOR THE WANG SOLUTION.

If you'd like to know how Wang OFFICE can deliver your mail — and a whole lot more — call us at 1-800-225-9264.

**WANG**

## Excelan unveils diagnostic tool

From page 25

and fills a real user need. Plenty of network analysis products exist for the wide-area network market but very few for local networks."

DRN-1700 Lanscan, announced about a month ago by Communication Machinery Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., is probably the closest approximation to Lanalyzer currently on the market. It, too, works with any Ethernet-compatible network.

According to Lanscan product manager Steven Gibson, "Lanscan does everything Lanalyzer does for about half the price." The product's \$8,500 price tag includes a microprocessor box and terminal, software and proprietary operating system. Besides the Lanalyzer's lack of a micro, Gibson pointed out two more areas where Lanscan wins out over its rival.

A recently updated version monitors and graphically presents the network activity of up to 250 nodes simultaneously; Lanalyzer only monitors 150 nodes' activity. And Lanscan features Time Domain Reflectometry, a test mode in which a signal is sent down the network and bounces back when it hits a cable fault.

### Volleys from Excelan

Excelan's Weil answered Communication Machinery's volleys with a few of his own. First, he said, Lanalyzer can induce six simultaneous load conditions, such as number of packets or transmission speed, while Lanscan can only induce two.

Second, Lanalyzer can specify up to eight parameters determining the type of network activity it wants to examine; Lanscan can specify only four.

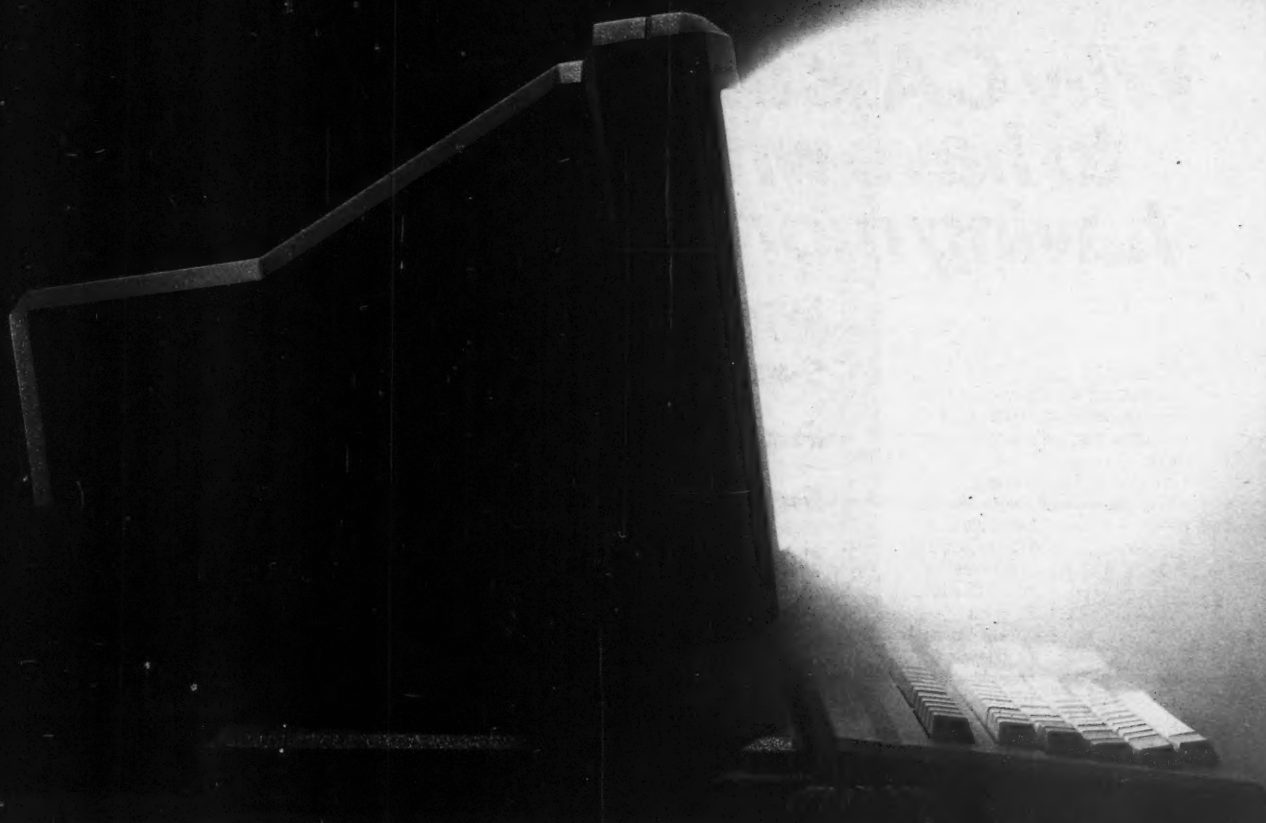
Third, Lanalyzer can set up 10 triggers that control when network monitoring starts and stops. Lanscan only specifies the time at which the test stops.

"We don't have Time Domain Reflectometry," admitted Weil. "But that's because it is an unreliable testing method."

Communication Machinery conceded that all of Weil's statements were accurate, with the possible exception of his dismissal of Time Domain Reflectometry.



# SPECTACULAR



## Presenting the spectacular productivity machine.

Your image of a computer  
terminal is about to be reshaped.  
Into a Falco 500.

Through advanced technology  
and human-factors engineering,  
the Falco 500 sets a new standard  
for operator comfort, flexibility  
and ease of use. So now your

operators—and systems—can  
reach their peak performance  
levels. Through specs like these:

### Screen

- 14-in. flat-profile CRT with exceptionally high resolution.
- Crystal-clear soft white, green or amber display.
- Multiple screen sizes up to 38 lines by 132 columns.
- Real-time clock/calendar.

### Software

- Up to 6 windows for multi-tasking environments.
- Extra pages of local text storage.
- Compatible with industry-standard VDT protocols.

- Down-loadable character set.
- 108-key fully re-configurable keyboard.

### Communications

- Selectable RS232C/RS422 bi-directional ports.
- True 8-bit data capability.
- Baud rates up to 38.4 Kbps.

## FALCO 500

The Falco 500. The only high-performance terminal at a spectacularly affordable price. To find out just how spec-ed to sell we are, call your local distributor today. Or contact Falco Data Products, 1294 Hammerwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089, (408) 745-7123. Toll free (800) 835-8765; in California (800) 538-5383.

## COMMUNICATIONS

## They're after your business

From page 25

for getting the freight — data — to its destination on time, intact and in a form that the receiving system can read. Not only does this promise big profits, it also helps carriers retain customers in the competitive, volatile postdivestiture market.

No wonder, then, that the telecommunications industry has recently intensified efforts to figure out exactly what type of services and applications most appeal to customers. One method for accomplishing this is through ISDN trials, which are being jointly sponsored by carriers and equipment vendors.

Northern Telecom, Inc. plans to conduct at least four ISDN trials as a joint venture with different regional tele-

phone companies. The trials will take place on business sites.

### 'Not yet a standard'

According to manager of communications services Thomas Hill, the main purpose of the trials is not to test Northern Telecom's equipment for ISDN compliance — "The standard is not yet a standard," Hill says. Rather, Northern Telecom and the participating telephone company want to ex-

plore how they can best meet the business customer's needs through ISDN.

At the Western Showcase recently held in Dallas, the U.S. Telephone Association/U.S. Telecommunications Suppliers Association defined seven key application areas that address those same needs. Four of the applications were designed to help telephone companies more effectively provide ISDN-based services such as billing, signaling, network

maintenance and network routing.

The other three applications that address business users' communications needs are as follows:

- Network Transport Services or virtual private lines provided on the public telephone network.
- Network Data Services, which consist of circuit- and packet-switched transmission.
- Network Business Services, which include such business-oriented telecommunications features as voice and text messaging, data base access and comprehensive forms handling.

### Carriers' efforts

This last application area is the focus of much of the carriers' development and publicity efforts. All of the long-distance carriers offer some combination of business services as the value-added part of their transport and data services offerings.

The regional telephone companies are still battling the Federal Communications Commission for the right to provide such enhanced services.

No doubt many businesses will be attracted by the idea of putting their communications problems in the capable hands of AT&T, IBM/MCI or the friendly local telephone company.

But Joaquin Gonzalez, program director in the Strategies in Telecommunications Service at the Stamford, Conn., research firm the Gartner Group, warns that companies should think seriously before they yield to temptation.

"The question is, Do you manage your telecommunications network on your own premises, or does some firm like AT&T do it for you on theirs? They'd prefer to," Gonzalez continues, "because it then becomes much harder for customers to switch to another vendor — or to go independent."

Of course, vendors now claim that as soon as ISDN is in place, customers will be able to switch from one carrier's service to another's with the touch of a button.

But Kenneth Jankowski, manager of First Call telecommunications services at First National Bank of Boston [CW, Feb. 17] questions whether vendors are being altogether frank when they say this. "We expect regional and long-distance carriers to marginally change their protocols to lock you into their service line. MCI will be different from AT&T and so on. Look at X.25 — that's supposed to be a universal standard, and yet the way Teletenet and Tymnet implement it is just slightly different. Carriers will try to gently lead you into a position of greater and greater dependence."

# Why CA is the software to have when you're having more than one.

### It's unfair.

No matter how many copies of a top micro software program you buy for your corporation, you're forced to pay a price.

### A high price. For every copy.

Well, now you don't have to take it any more. Introducing the Computer Associates Corporate Licensing Program.

Now you can provide your company with the strongest line of micro software in the world. From a single vendor.

Programs like SuperCalc® 3

Release 2 integrated spreadsheet, database, and graphics package. SuperProject® Plus, the powerful resource management software package. EasyBusiness Systems™ integrated accounting software. And EasyWriter II® for word processing.

The more copies you buy, the more you save.



So you can standardize your company's micro software. From 25 copies to an unlimited license.

And along with each Corporate License, we also offer the most comprehensive support and maintenance program in the industry. And our reproducible master disk gives you total control over software distribution in your company.

The Corporate Licensing Program includes free product upgrades and enhancements. Expert technical support. Optional seminars, product training,

and application development. Even complete documentation and



We also include the strongest support program in the industry.

reference materials.

Corporate Licensing. Another business solution from Computer Associates. The world's most experienced independent business software maker. With a client list alone that includes over 80% of the Fortune 1000.

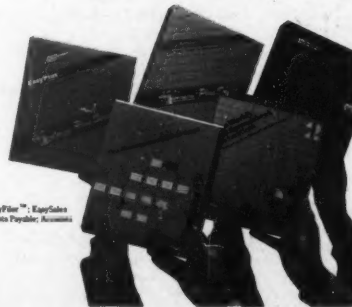
For more information on our Corporate Licensing program, call Pat Williams at 1-800-227-0112 (in CA, call 1-800-228-1090).

Because our Corporate Licensing program is an idea that makes more than dollars for your company.

It makes sense.

**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

# The way is CA.



Computer Associates productivity software: SuperCalc® 3 Release 2; SuperCalc® Plus; SuperProject® Plus; EasyWriter II® System; EasyPlanner™; EasyPlan™; EasySales Pro™; EasyBusiness Systems™ accounting software; EasyPlan™; EasyPlan™ Network Manager; General Ledger and Financial Reporter; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Inventory Control and Analysis; Order Entry; Payroll; Billing; and Client Relationship; Job Costing.

©1985 Computer Associates International, Inc.

# MICROCOMPUTERS



**SMALL TALK**  
Eric Bender

## Pricing changes in the wind

So will the clouds open soon, revealing detailed answers to all the apparently endless questions on micro software pricing and delivery policies? Yes.

Will you hear it here first? No.

If I had figured it all out, I would be a consultant, and right now, I'd be walking a beach in the Leeward islands rather than watching litter blow through the vast and snow-swept malls in Framingham, Mass.

In one sense, pricing will always be hard to nail down — what is a fairly great but fairly easily copied idea really worth in a free market? — and right now, software is sold to large corporations in as many ways as there are industrial secrets.

And if it's complicated to figure out how to price simple little personal computer packages, think about pricing for the upcoming cooperative processing programs.

But the answers are beginning to appear, as suppliers and customers shuffle through all the alternatives, and the ground is shifting for software licensing.

Those \$100 million-plus micro software companies don't really ignore their big customers. Within about six months, we will see some rather drastic changes in how software is sold and supported in large corporations. Most of the shift will be fairly straightforward, toward fairly traditional mainframe software practices.

Although pricing is always a bottom-

See **PRICING** page 32

*Bender is Computerworld's senior editor, microcomputers.*

## Software allows Ada to run on Personal Computer line

By Eric Bender

Software that moves the U.S. Department of Defense-sponsored Ada language down to the IBM Personal Computer line was announced this month, with compilers introduced by Alslys, Inc. and Artek Corp. addressing different segments of the emerging market.

Overall spending on Ada software is commonly estimated at between \$90 million and \$100 million this year, and the market should get a strong shot in the arm with the emergence of full-functioned versions on popular microcomputer hardware, both companies suggested.

Alslys' Ada compiler runs on the Personal Computer AT and permits full-scale Ada applications to be written for the Personal Computer line, according to the Waltham, Mass., firm. The package, priced at \$3,000 with a 4M-byte internal memory board, is available immediately.

The Alslys software "is the first full Ada implementation on the PC AT," according to a company spokeswoman.

She also predicted that it would be the first to be certified by the Department of Defense's Ada Verification Facility, with that certification expected by April.

The software, which will be demonstrated at the Special Interest Group on Ada Conference this week in Los Angeles, takes advantage of the Personal Computer AT's protected mode, allowing applications to bypass IBM's PC-DOS operating system limitations and to access up to 16M bytes of expanded memory.

The Alslys compiler generates Intel Corp. 8086 instructions for the Personal Computer XT or AT or Intel 80286 instructions for the AT.

It also features on-line Help, a consistent user interface and a multistep error-

See **TOOLS** page 32

## Preference shown for site licensing

### Survey of buyers indicates 90% favor purchase options

By Rosemary Hamilton

Although virtually unheard of two years ago, site licensing for personal computer software has become a popular issue among purchasers — so much so that the results of a recent study found that only 10% of buyers surveyed are not interested in site license purchases. A whopping 90% are either planning to make such a purchase next year or are strongly considering the option.

"The Personal Computer Software Site Licensing Survey," completed late last year by Siteresearch of Tiburon, Calif., surveyed a cross section of software buyers in government, education and business. Questionnaires were answered by 120 buyers, primarily from MIS departments.

Siteresearch acknowledged that the term "site licenses" may not mean the same thing to all the respondents. Various personal computer software vendors are now in the business of site licensing, but their policies vary in the kind of service, support and discounts they offer as well as the terms and conditions.

Gary Cole, president of Siteresearch, said he had trouble finding two site licensing agreements that were exactly alike. However, he said he expects more uniformity as the business matures.

Because of the many variations, Cole said he was unable to define site licensing strictly for the purpose of his survey. Instead, he simply used the term "site licensing," and he "let the users define it in their own terms." As a result, the survey probably includes data on such purchasing methods as volume discounts that the respondents qualified as site licensing.

See **PREFERENCE** page 32

### NEW THIS WEEK

- Network Innovations offers its Multiplex network productivity tool
- STSC releases a runtime version of the APL Plus PC system

■ For more on these and other new products, see pp. 73-95.

### INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We'll see lots of new products introduced that have nothing to do with Microsoft Windows. Our existing products would be unaffected. It makes no sense to run character-based products inside a graphical user interface."

— Jim Manzi, president, Lotus Development Corp.

Advertisement

Advertisement

Advertisement

## Oracle unveils productivity tools for SQL/RT on the IBM RT PC

Oracle Corporation has announced six software products for the newly-announced IBM RT PC system. The packages run with IBM's SQL/RT relational DBMS, which was developed by Oracle for IBM. Oracle also announced immediate availability of its full ORACLE product line on the RT PC/AT co-processor.

According to Oracle Director of Product Marketing, Ken Cohen, "The SQL/RT product which IBM is marketing on the RT PC provides a robust relational DBMS. Since Oracle was the source of SQL/RT, we feel well-suited to offer our other products directly. They provide even greater flexibility and decision-support capabilities to RT PC users."

■ **Pro\*Fortran:** The Pro\*Fortran precompiler allows RT PC programmers to embed SQL database language statements in the middle of their Fortran programs. It is intended for Fortran programs which must access or manipulate SQL/RT database information.

■ **Pro\*SQL:** Pro\*SQL is a general-purpose call-interface to SQL/RT. Using a simple set of programming calls from a variety of languages supported on the RT PC, the programmer can access SQL/RT.

■ **SQL\*IAF:** The SQL\*IAF (Interactive Application Facility) package is a complete application generator and run-time system for forms-based applications. It is a complement and extension to

the Easy SQL/RT component of IBM's SQL/RT.

The SQL\*IAF screen painter lets users design forms using what-you-see-is-what-you-get techniques. Multi-table query/update forms can be easily produced for demanding applications. Also, SQL\*IAF lets users apply data editing and validation criteria to data entered into forms. Finally, SQL\*IAF provides extensive support for non-IBM terminal types, such as DEC's VT-220.

■ **SQL\*RPT:** SQL\*RPT is a report writer and formatter for use with SQL/RT. Using simple commands, users can create reports of almost unlimited sophistication from their databases.

The database information can also be included in documents formatted with SQL\*RPT, allowing text and database processing to be combined in one easy-to-use interface suitable for developers and end-users alike.

■ **SQL\*Calc:** SQL\*Calc is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet integrated with the SQL/RT DBMS. Users can place SQL statements into the cells of their spreadsheets, retrieving and updating SQL/RT data automatically. Large SQL/RT databases can be shared among spreadsheet users, with all of the database instantly available to them.

■ **SQL\*Link:** SQL\*Link provides a micro-mainframe link which allows intelligent transfer of database information

between SQL/RT on the RT PC and the ORACLE relational DBMS running on IBM PCs and a variety of mainframes and minis.

SQL\*Link lets users exchange information between PCs with ORACLE and the RT PC, with the RT PC serving as a Host.

The package also lets users of SQL/RT exchange database information with a mini or mainframe running ORACLE.

■ **PC/DOS Support:** The ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS tools are also available to run on the IBM RT PC/AT co-processor option.

Oracle produces and markets the ORACLE relational DBMS, 4GL and DSS software. ORACLE runs on a wide range of computers, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP, Stratus and most other minicomputers, and a wide variety of micros, including the IBM PC family.

Oracle distributes its products through a worldwide network of 30 direct sales offices, through the Authorized Oracle Dealer network, and through VARs which participate in the Oracle Alliance program. With its direct and OEM marketing efforts, ORACLE is used by 39 of the top 50 multi-national corporations and at thousands of sites overall.

For further information, contact Oracle Corp., Dept. CWST3, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, 1-800-345-DBMS.



## MICROCOMPUTERS

## Preference shown for site licensing

From page 31

Whatever way the respondents interpreted site licensing, they are interested in moving away from the traditional way of purchasing micro software. But beyond that, respondents said site licensing would minimize the threat of copyright liability.

The survey also found that buyers would prefer to stop doing business with a dealer or distributor and buy directly from vendors. Of the buyers surveyed, 46% said they would prefer to deal with a vendor directly, 16% said they would prefer purchasing from a dealer or distributor, and 38% did not have a preference.

## Multimate WP version ships

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate's Multimate International Corp. subsidiary has begun delivering Version 3.6 of Multimate Advantage Professional Word Processor, Ashton-Tate said earlier this month.

The latest version of Multimate's flagship product, which runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles with 320K bytes of internal memory, is priced at \$595. Enhancements to Version 3.5 include columnar operations, a built-in 40,000-word thesaurus, typewriter mode, keyboard merge, custom dictionary

editor, one-page "hot print" function and an enhanced 110,000-word spell checker/dictionary.

Version 3.6 is configured to work with the Multimate Business Advantage Keyboard, a \$295 replacement for an IBM Personal Computer keyboard that began shipping last month.

Until April 30, Ashton-Tate said, the software will be bundled with two additional packages. Graph-link, a graphics and text integrator, and Multimate On-File, a file management system, normally have a combined price of \$245.

## Tools let Ada run on IBM micros

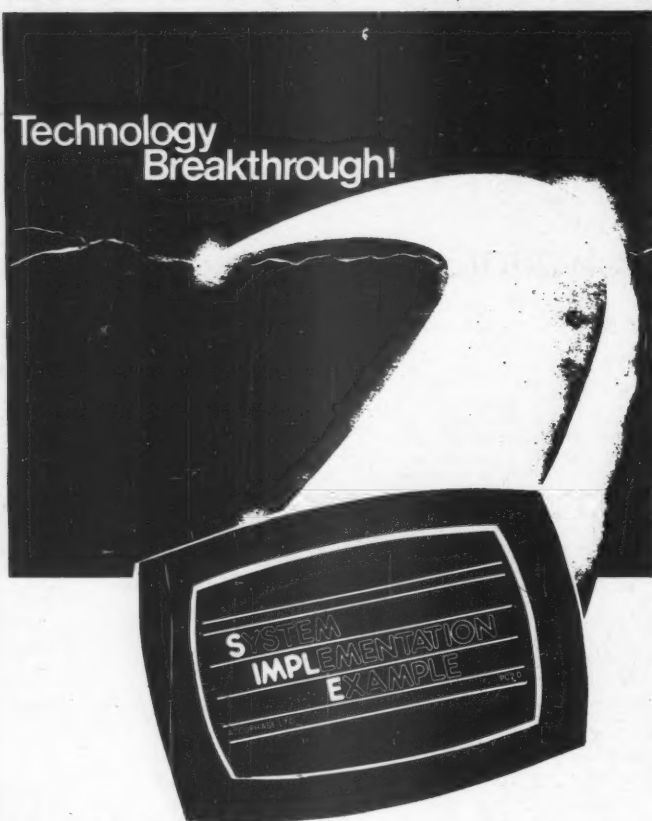
From page 31

checking process. In addition, the product includes a library manager, unit manager, runtime executive and predefined packages.

Artek Corp.'s compiler, available for \$895 starting this month, runs on the XT and AT. It meets virtually all of the latest Department of Defense Ada specifications except tasking, according to Artek, whose U.S. marketing offices are located in Secaucus, N.J.

The Artek program includes the compiler, a full screen editor, an interpreter/debugger, a linker/library manager and other software components, the company said.

Demonstration diskettes are available for \$29.95. The product requires at least 384K bytes of internal memory, and the company strongly recommends hard-disk storage.



Now create applications

*Instantly*  
without programming

### THE FIRST PICTURE-ORIENTED INTERACTIVE APPLICATIONS GENERATOR

SOFTWARE MERCHANTS UNLIMITED

3767 Overland Avenue, Suite 112, Los Angeles, CA 90034

(213) 837-4456

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Dealer inquiries welcome



The First Picture-Oriented Applications Generator  
For the IBM PC and compatibles

#### Complete

Contains all you need to instantly develop applications:

- Relational data base management
- Query-by-example
- Screen format generator
- Report generator
- Menu generator
- Help/Documentation generator
- Database Mail-merge capability
- Built-in expert analyst/programmer

#### Powerful

Non-procedural. Unique specification/design language used to create complex integrated business/accounting systems.

- develop data-intensive applications with ease
- use multiple data files as easily as using one file in all your programs
- create standard programs automatically
- painlessly "paint" custom menus to drive your applications
- perform data "batch updating" and print reports simultaneously
- enter multiple records into multiple files via a single form
- incorporate advanced features such as pop-up search windows, data-entry/edit program interrupts, custom help and documentation

#### Fast

Written in assembly language - responds quickly.

- design programs almost as fast as a user can specify requirements
- interactively compile programs before running them - programs run at full compiled speed

#### Increases productivity

Simply "specify" and "design" what you want done.

- pattern-recognition logic eliminates tedious line-by-line programming
- picture-oriented specification language minimizes writing and debugging effort

#### Easy to use

More than user-friendly. Its visual and picture-oriented medium makes it truly user-educative.

- built-in interactive tutorial and context-sensitive help guide you in developing applications
- well-designed menu allows you to perform otherwise complex tasks with one or two keystrokes
- immediate feedback and visual approach makes "programming" easier than the abstract, word-oriented procedural method

## Pricing changes in the wind

From page 31

line concern, we wouldn't be seeing this ongoing, high-profile public debate if we were not between waves of technology for major applications. For the moment, the mainstream micro program seems mature, the improvements mostly incremental.

Naturally enough, this apparent lack of progress depresses some of those who helped launch personal computing. "We thought we would really change things, and all we did was put a minicomputer on everyone's desk," one Apple Computer, Inc. pioneer mused sadly a few weeks ago.

”

**Right now, software is sold to large corporations in as many ways as there are industrial secrets.**

But far more than that was accomplished, of course, and the next generation of software will carry the idea much farther. We're seeing a lot of promising hints in new tools for presentations or desktop publishing, for decision modeling and scheduling projects or for accessing data from a remarkable range of sources.

These packages will require considerable horsepower to run. IBM's Personal Computer AT and Apple's Macintosh Plus are probably bare minimums, and upcoming 32-bit micros will slowly become standards.

Some of the great marketing minds of our generation are already busily working on ways to create a kind of consumer demand within business for these products.

And we'll know when the next wave of technology has arrived: People will stop talking so much about prices and licensing.

# SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



**HARD TALK**  
James Connolly

## IBM unwraps 4381 surprises

The greater degree of speculation in late 1985 and the first six weeks of 1986 centered on IBM's plans to introduce an entry-level version of its 3090 mainframe, not on an expected performance boost for the 4381 — the system that some people consider a mainframe and others call a superminicomputer.

But when the announcement finally arrived two weeks ago, it was the 4381 portion that caught much of the industry's eye, even though the 3090 announcement featured two entry-level systems and price cuts for previously introduced 3090s.

The surprises in the 4381 package included the improvements in price/performance, the addition of a low-end system and IBM's apparent attempt to smooth the upgrade path for current 4381 owners. In connection with the ability to upgrade, IBM's move seemed a shift from its historical pattern in which even late-life kickers such as the 3080 models introduced in 1984 left existing users with no upgrade path.

Owners of the 4381 have complained about running out of gas with the previous high-end Model 3, which was rated at about 4.8 million instructions per second (MIPS) or less. It appears that IBM provided those users with room to grow into the Model 14, which has been given estimated performance ratings ranging from 5.7 MIPS to more than 6 MIPS, with compute-intensive scientific and engineering applications achieving the higher number.

In addition to that performance boost, the 4381 announcement included surprisingly large price cuts. One lessor pointed out that if someone took delivery on a 4381 Model 2 on Feb. 10, he paid \$580,000. A day later, a 4381 Model 12 providing the same power was introduced at \$390,000.

Such a deep cut may work wonders for IBM marketing forces as they try to sell the new 4381 and upgrades this year — probably the last full year of the product line. But it also knocked the stuffing out of that Model 2's residual value. In 24 hours, that value dropped by 50%, according to Russell West, vice-president of marketing for Comdisco, Inc., a leasing firm. That value could drop even more next year if, as expected, IBM replaces the 4381 again, this time with a different technology such as CMOS.

IBM's move may have been inspired by the threat of the superminicomputer vendors, such as Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp., who single out the 4381's price/performance figures when they announce their own products and claim superior price/per-

See IBM page 38

Connolly is Computerworld's senior editor, systems & peripherals.

## Buyers audition RT PC

### IBM's RISC performance receives mixed reviews

By Peggy Watt

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Prospective buyers getting their first close look after the curtain rose on IBM's reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based RT Personal Computer indicated they will wait for the next act before buying a season ticket.

Some 600 potential customers — and some competitors — attended two one-day seminars to introduce IBM's system to the San Jose area. Attendees saw demonstrations of the RT PC, which features a Personal Computer AT coprocessor, 1M byte of random-access memory, 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, 40M-byte hard disk drive, a mouse and IBM's Advanced Interactive Executive (AIX) operating system built on AT&T's Unix System V. In its base configuration, the system costs \$18,974. Also featured were an overview and several technical seminars.

The 4M-byte memory capacity is a limitation, said Henry Wong, director of product marketing for Ecad, Inc., of Santa Clara, Calif., who was evaluating the PC RT as a potential workstation for his electronic computer-aided design system and design verification applications.

"I think in the future it would be a good workstation for us, but it needs more computing power," Wong said. Screen resolution should be higher — as much as 1,000 by 1,000 pixels — and more speed is needed for his uses, he added. Wong said he now uses Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems and Apollo Computer, Inc. supermicrocomputers, but he will keep an eye on RT PC enhancements for more features.

Terence R. Hensley, marketing support engineer for Toshiba America, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., called the system more connectable to a Toshiba hard disk than IBM's previous top-of-the-line personal computer, the Personal Computer AT.

"Instead of specifying the device driver in firmware, they're allowing it to be spec-

See RT page 38

### NEW THIS WEEK

- Integrated Business Computers offers its Ensign II series for multiuser, multitasking Unix applications

■ For more on this and other new products, see pp. 73-95.

### INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I think IBM has learned to come out with new products in a smoother way than they used to."

— Svend Hartmann, president of Computer Merchants, Inc., on the replacement of the IBM 4381

## Ridge offers departmental system

By Donna Raimondi

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ridge Computers, Inc. recently rolled out a 32-bit reduced instruction set computer (RISC) for engineering departments.

The company also enhanced its two other 32-bit models, including peripherals, a memory controller, a RISC-optimized Fortran compiler and communications features.

The recent introduction of Digital Equipment Corp.'s 8200 and 8300 machines has increased focus on the departmental machines, said a Ridge spokesman. The DEC machines established a structure for price/performance, which Ridge claims to beat in its new 32/530 system.

Ridge has joined the ranks of companies like Masscomp and Celerity Computer, Inc., which have realized that having a

workstation product is not enough, said Vicky Brown, computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Although Ridge's previous two systems were not true workstations — they have always been multiuser machines with almost minicomputer proportions, Brown said — the company has been categorized as a workstation vendor. The new system places the company squarely in the minicomputer field, she added.

The Ridge 32/530 high-end system costs \$70,700 and runs the company's version of AT&T Unix System V operating system with University of California at Berkeley 4.2 Unix version enhancements. It is targeted at multiuser applications in mechanical and electrical computer-aided design.

See DEPARTMENTAL page 38



## Burroughs counts on inventions

EIGHTH IN A SERIES

By Donna Raimondi

One hundred years ago, William Seward Burroughs filed patent application papers for an automatic adding machine that was to revolutionize the way America did business. The drudgery and monotony of clerking in the counting room of a bank had prompted Burroughs to find a better way to list and add figures.

The ideals that founder Burroughs held are the same ones that drive Burroughs Corp.'s development today, says Roy Beers, vice-president and group executive in the distributed systems group of the U.S.' third largest computer company. Burroughs' technical community understands and develops for the real problems of its users, he says.

For example, the company is currently researching a computer language that does not need to be

compiled. Such a language will eliminate the need to compute sequentially and allow parallel processing to work on general computing problems instead of just on scientific problems, Beers states. At the same time, the company continues to refine the communications and networking capabilities that make its machines compatible with each other and with other vendors' systems.

Burroughs grew from the American Arithmometer Co. that was established to market the founder's adding machine. According to its 1984 revenue, the company is now a \$4.8 billion worldwide concern that still derives much of its income from providing services to banks.

Burroughs himself died of tuberculosis in 1898 when he was 41 years old, but he left behind a legacy of inventions that included the adding machine and an automatic ribbon reverse feature that became a

See COUNTING page 34

## SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

## Counting on inventions

From page 33

standard on typewriters.

The American Arithmometer Co. was renamed the Burroughs Adding Machine Co. in 1905 as a tribute to the founder. That same year, 7,800 machines were sold — as many as inventor Burroughs had estimated the U.S. market would ever bear.

In the early 1900s, the company embarked on its policy of growth through invention and acquisition. It started the Inventions Department in which it worked on improvements of existing products and on new products, and it bought a number of competitor firms in the U.S. and abroad.

The company's focus was on business machines until World War II when it restricted its production to the needs of the armed forces. Burroughs was cited by the U.S. Army and Navy for its mass production of the Norden bombsight, a precision instrument that had previously been thought to be impossible to mass-produce.

### Postwar electronic R&D

John Coleman, named president of Burroughs in 1946, decided that the postwar effort would be a full program of electronic research and development. Reflecting this change in direction, the firm was renamed Burroughs Corp. in 1953.

Starting in 1954, the company released computers designed for business problem solving and for scientific and engineering applications. The first digital electronic

computer the company built was the Burroughs Laboratory Computer, installed in 1951 at the company's Philadelphia research center.

Several acquisitions strengthened the company's electronic development program. From 1951 to 1956, Burroughs bought manufacturers of electronic instrumentation, vacuum tubes and computers to expand its base in the industry.

The company attracted government contracts that

fueled its research efforts with financial resources and expanded research opportunities. Burroughs was involved in the continental air defense system — called the Semi-Automatic Ground Environment (SAGE) program, the U.S. Air Force Airborne Long-Range Input system that was a seaward extension of SAGE and the Polaris missile-equipped submarines first launched by the Navy in 1959.

The company continued to

buy office supplies companies to become a single-source supplier for business and information management. Burroughs still provides electromechanical products for financial institutions, which in part led to its reputation as a banker's company, Beers says.

### B5000 debuted in '61

The Burroughs B5000 solid-state modular DP system debuted in 1961. It featured capabilities such as automa-

tic multiprogramming and multiprocessing, exclusive use of higher level languages and virtual memory.

At this juncture, Burroughs decided that subsequent generations of its systems would allow users to move from entry-level machines to the top-of-the-line systems and from generation to generation without having to reprogram.

Burroughs was selected by the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Tele-



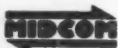
# BETTER THE WAY THAN THE WAY

**IF YOU'RE  
TIMESHARING  
ANYWHERE ELSE  
YOU'RE PAYING  
TOO MUCH!**

**VAX TIME  
AVAILABLE  
NATIONWIDE  
VIA TELENET**

- Most Languages Available
- Electronic Mail
- Scientific and Engineering
- Medical Systems
- Advertising Management
- Accounting and Payroll

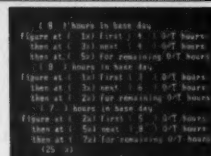
Programming Services Available



714/998-6041  
1940 N. Tustin, Ste. 101  
Orange, CA 92665



The fixed frequency of all other projection systems relegates your data to limbo from frame to frame.



The Sony Multiscan Projection System with the auto-lock frequency system ensures letter-perfect transmissions.

Ever get the feeling that the video projector is undermining your corporate image? That projecting computer data is constantly subject to the whims of chance? And impossible to achieve without the

aid of technical assistance? Well, join the crowd.

The fact is, this last and most critical link in the video presentation chain has been suffering from benign neglect—until now.

Sony has just devised a Multiscan video projector that will let you project computer data without the aid of any technical assistance or adjustments.

The key to this unit is a unique auto-lock feature which automatically senses where on the horizontal and vertical frequencies the computer signal is, and then locks in on it. And it interfaces perfectly with 80% of the computers on the market today. Including micros through mainframes. And it's plug-compatible with a 25-pin analog/digital connector and a 9-pin IBM-compatible connector.



## SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

communications (SWIFT) in 1974 to supply data processing and data communications equipment for an international telecommunications network linking 239 banks.

SWIFT, which has become one of the largest and most complex interbank systems, uses Burroughs equipment to process some 600,000 transactions per day among 1,200 banks in 42 countries.

The 1970s proved to be the company's strong growth period. "Burroughs' chief

strength is its historic customer base," says Vice-President Stephen Dube of Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., an investment firm in New York.

Those customers who bought Burroughs systems during the 1970s received excellent hardware and especially good software compared with what IBM offered, he continues.

The products Burroughs makes now are good but not terribly different from IBM's

offerings, Dube says. IBM has progressed in areas where Burroughs excels, such as communications, networking and on-line transaction processing, he adds, to the point that Burroughs loses market share to IBM each year.

#### Competing with force of IBM

Burroughs understands that IBM is the force with which to compete, Beers says. "They are big enough so that they are more than

the competition," he says.

"They are the environment within which we have to live. Communications and networking have to be a foundation of our architecture," he adds.

Burroughs' expansion continued into areas that included data preparation and document handling, displays, keyboards, printing terminals and related data communications systems, memory subsystems, high-speed printers, software and

special-purpose equipment for vertical applications.

#### Acquisitions expand horizons

Acquisitions again brought the company into new areas of business.

Graphic Sciences, Inc., bought in 1975, launched Burroughs into the facsimile communications market. The acquisition of Context Corp. in 1979 added an optical character recognition page reader system to the range of office automation products.

Under the guidance of former U.S. Secretary of the Treasury W. Michael Blumenthal, who became chairman of the board in 1980, and Paul G. Stern, named president in 1982, Burroughs acquired System Development Corp. (SDC) in 1980. SDC, a supplier of information systems for government agencies, joined with Burroughs' Federal and Special Systems Group in 1982 to form a subsidiary that retains the SDC name. It sells to the federal government in fields ranging from airspace management to command and intelligence systems.

The 1981 acquisition of Memorex Corp. boosted the company's capabilities in computer storage devices, according to Burroughs officials. But this has not proven to be a boon to the company. Memorex is Burroughs' chief problem, according to Shearson Lehman's Dube. The storage company is losing money, and Burroughs' customers are wondering how credible a move the venture was, Dube says.

The 1984 acquisition of Graphics Technology Corp. was intended to strengthen Burroughs' position in the computer-aided design and manufacturing arena.

The company entered the micro age in 1982 by coming out with its B20. Developed by Convergent Technologies, Inc., the B20 operates either as a stand-alone workstation or as a component in distributed processing networks.

At the other end of the spectrum, the company launched its A series of large-scale systems in 1984, followed by the V series of mainframes in 1985.

# HANDS OF SONY HANDS OF FATE.

Furthermore, the Sony Multiscan projectors, with screen sizes adjustable from 72 to 200 inches, are so intelligently conceived, you can superimpose computer graphics over video images, as you would on a professional video monitor.

Sony makes a complete line of video projectors, including the new, High Resolution 900 Series for those who are not routinely projecting computer data with their video images.

For more information on the one and only line of headache-proof video projectors, or Sony's National Video Workshops, write the Sony Information Center, P.O. Box 6185, Department MS, Union, NJ 07083.

**SONY**  
Video Communications



© 1985 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Sony Corporation of America, Sony Drive, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

## IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION

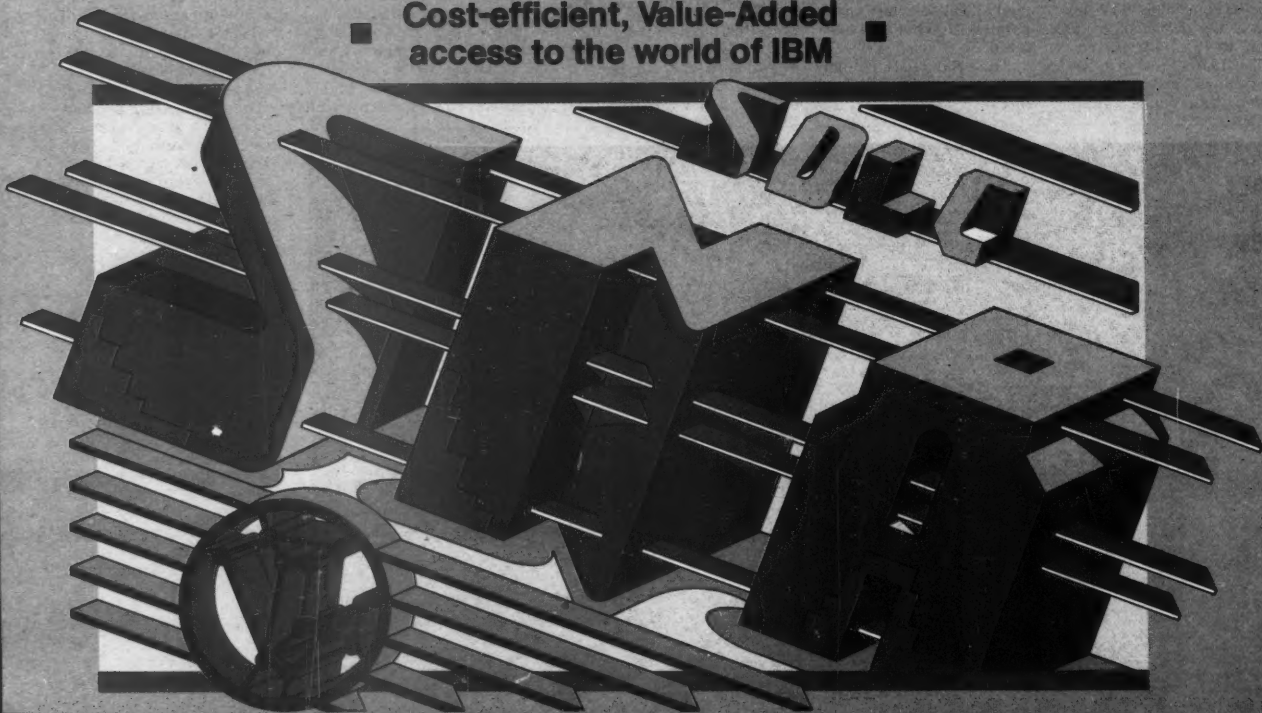
The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products Intl., the leading supplier of query/report-processor and spreadsheet software for the IBM/38-36. Call 415 461-4760 or write.

Fusion Products International  
900 Larkspur L.C. Suite 295  
Larkspur, CA 94939, Telex 176099

**FUSION**

# SNA/SDLC Compatibility

■ Cost-efficient, Value-Added  
access to the world of IBM ■



While everyone looked for an inexpensive and powerful way to communicate within IBM environments, TYMNET created it.

By integrating Async-to-3270 protocol conversion within our network, we've eliminated the need for expensive leased lines, WATS, and protocol converters. Plus, you benefit from TYMNET's Value-Added capabilities... capabilities that "Big Blue" and "Ma Bell" alone can't provide.

TYMNET's 3270 Service is ideal for remote Personal Computers and terminals that need access to either 3270 SNA/SDLC or 3270 bisync hosts. And, you can use virtually all major brands of Personal Computers or inexpensive async terminals to access your

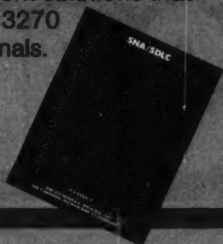
3270 applications. So now there's an alternative to those 3270 devices that cost so much.

And that's not all! In addition to cost savings and Value-Added capabilities, TYMNET's full-service network management means fewer headaches for you!

Call or write for more information regarding cost-effective, convenient solutions that provide more than just 3270 access for async terminals.

## TYMNET

2710 Orchard Parkway  
San Jose, CA 95134  
(408) 942-5254 ext. 68



Public and Private Data Networks

TYMNET

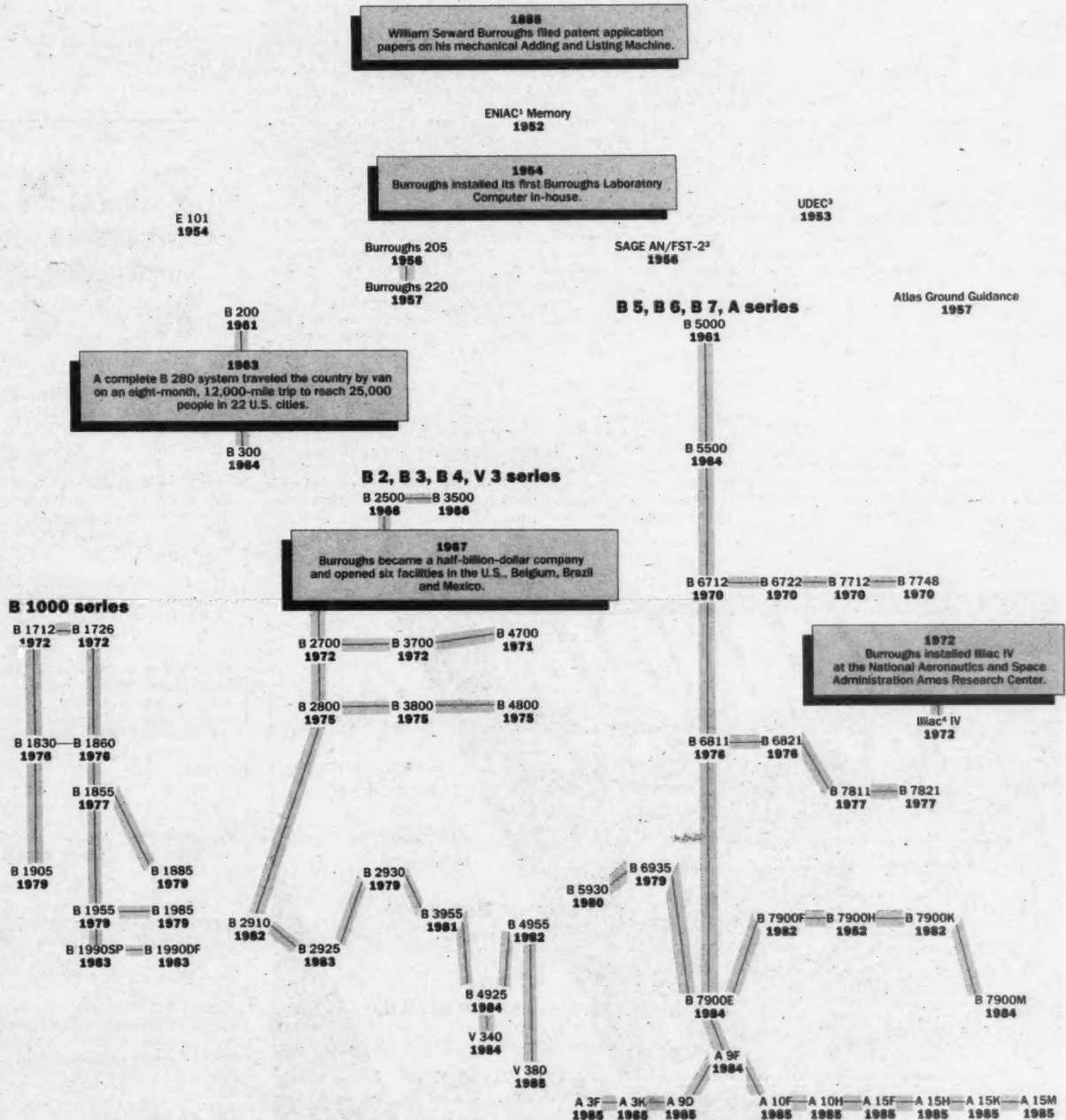
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS  
NETWORK SYSTEMS COMPANY

## SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS



MITCHELL J. HAYES

## Burroughs Corp. Family Tree



1. Electronic Numeric Integrator and Calculator.
2. Semiautomatic ground environment alphanumeric/file status table.
3. Unitized digital electronic computer.
4. Illinois Automatic Computer.



## SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

## IBM unwraps 4381 surprises

From page 33

formance ratios, even with the 4381 nearing the end of its life cycle.

Analyst Dale Kutnick of Wayland, Mass., is not surprised by the 4381 price/performance improvements: "I think IBM decided that they just could not afford to lose that middle range to the minicomputer vendors. They actually had not done that badly with the 4381 in 1985. I think it was the threat of the new DEC and DG machines that put the hurt on the 4381."

Kutnick noted that the 4381 had a fair year in 1985 with about 4,000 installations but that the system below it in the IBM product family, the 4361, had a poor year. He added that the low prices for the 4381 line effectively killed the high end of the 4361 family.

In that respect, IBM is competing with itself, complicating an already confusing situation at the middle of its product line. Yet IBM is recognizing the pressure being placed on it by the supermini vendors, particularly those who hammer home the themes of upgradability and compatibility. But it is on a different product cycle than its competitors. Where DEC and DG are at the start of product lives with the DEC VAX 8000 family and the DG MV/20000, the 4381 is near the end. DEC and DG have been comparing their new systems with a mature system and next year, when IBM is likely to announce a 4381 replacement, IBM will be comparing a new technology machine with systems using what will then be 2-year-old technology. This cycle could continue forever.

## Departmental system debuts

From page 33

animation, imaging and scientific research.

Up to 16 users can be connected directly, or the unit can function as a server to Ethernet-linked workstations from products that include Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Domain systems, Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun 2 and Sun 3 workstations, DEC's Microvax II or IBM's Personal Computers. It features 12M bytes of main memory and dual 300M-byte disks. The unit, which is available immediately, can accommodate Ridge's companion storage enclosures that allow up to two 445M-byte disks and a ½-in. 1,600/3,200 bit/in. tape drive. The companion unit costs approximately \$40,000 in its highest configuration.

Ridge also announced upgrades to its 32/100 and 32/300 series stations. The \$6,000 Ridge implementation of IBM's Houston Automatic Spooling Program (HASP) and PC Interface software from Locus Computing Corp. cost \$1,500 for both the mini-computer and personal computer portions. Both portions allow IBM Personal Computers to act as front ends to Ridge systems, which act as front ends to IBM mainframes that support HASP remote job entry. Also available are the CCA Uniworks, Inc. Emacks Unix-based editor and a memory controller that can address up to 16M bytes of main memory.

In addition, the company announced its \$4,000, RISC-optimized Fortran compiler; a desktop Cipher, Inc. streaming tape for \$12,540; and a Prior Data Sciences, Ltd.'s Graphics Kernel Software library, which costs \$2,100.

## RT PC auditon gets mixed review

From page 33

ified in software," he said. Hensley interpreted that as an indication that IBM wants to encourage third-party activity with the RT PC.

Still, connectivity options left something to be desired for Dewayne Hendricks, president of Veritas Technology, Inc., of Soquel, Calif. He said he is reluctant to adopt the RT PC for his computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and desktop publishing business until he knows what IBM has planned next in the system's evolution and in its connectivity to other systems.

"I like what I see, but they say it's strategic," he said. "IBM has many tongues, some of them forked. With the 370, I see my expansion path. With this, I see growth potential—but where next? There are too many products coming out too fast to assimilate and incorporate into your organization." He added, "You don't get a sense of strategic direction."

Another IBM watcher said he sees the RT PC as an indication of good innovations to come. "As a first step, it's a nice one," according to Milos Krejcek of San Jose, editor of "ASICs Review," a newsletter for semicustom and programmable integrated circuits. "It's very rewarding to see IBM use up-to-date technology." He contrasted it to the pioneer Personal Computer, "outdated at its release."

A trio of technical coordinators from Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. of Sunnyvale, Calif., said they, too, like the machine but defer to their counterparts in the engineering labs instead of lobbying to buy the RT PC for their business applications.

"We're always looking for something new, but the only thing that would help us is the speed," said Earl Yagi, Lockheed staff member. "Besides, we're a Cobol house. I'm sure there's some applications for it, but we can't justify it."

Lockheed's information management systems do not need the regression analysis or scientific features, according to Billie E. Griffiths, project leader. "We'll let the scientific side of the house look at it," he added.

IBM Fellow Glen Henry, who managed the RT PC's development at IBM's Engineering Development Group in Austin, Texas, introduced the system at the seminars. He noted the system incorporates technology from within and outside IBM, building on PC-DOS compatibility and including the AIX, and draws from third-party software developers.

## How to evaluate a methodology ?

Are you grappling with high maintenance costs and a long backlog of requests? If the answer is yes, you're probably already investigating some possible solutions.

The articles and books you read may tell you that a systems development methodology can solve your problems, but when it comes to recommending which one, confusion reigns.

How do you evaluate the myriad of methodologies available and select the one that will meet your needs?

"How To Evaluate a Methodology," published by Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., may provide the answer. Based on our current research and more than a decade of experience with systems development, "How To" is a straight-forward set of questions that you need to include in your selection process.

These questions will help you to see the distinctions between methodologies, detect their strengths and weaknesses and, ultimately, discover which one will help you accomplish your goals.

You can get a free copy of "How to Evaluate a Methodology" by calling our toll-free number, 800/255-2459, or sending your business card to: Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, KS 66604-3379.

Ken Orr & Associates is a computer software research and development company specializing in the design of industrial-grade information systems.



Ken Orr & Associates, Inc.

1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Ks. 66604  
800/255-2459, in Kansas 913/273-0653

# FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

Our Financial Software is designed to maximize the hardware potential of your **IBM System/38 or System/36**. It is a fully integrated system that provides immediate access to all the information you need with complete documentation, training and support.

307 EAST SHORE ROAD, GREAT NECK, NY 11023

**516-466-5210**

**Imrex**  
Computer Systems, Inc.

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Purchase Order
- Fixed Assets (S/36)

# Executive Report

Edited by Janet Fiderio and Becky Batcha



## Applications development A guide through the maze of tools and methods

By ROBERT LORENTZEN  
and PAUL TINNIRELLO

In the revolutionary world of applications software development, technology moves forward like a speeding bullet. An assortment of tools, languages and methodologies whizzes by, some products on their way to massive popularity, others en route to extinction.

For the manager of any sophisticated development project, the choice of development tools acts as a bullet as well. The right tool for a project can quickly hit its intended target and produce a successful system; the wrong one can stray, just as quickly, and become a lethal projectile.

System development managers wonder whether to abide by a method with which they are familiar (the standard system development life cycle, for example) or to test a new technique (prototyping, perhaps, or a modified development cycle).

They worry that the tools they choose for a project — the fourth-generation languages, application generators, relational data base manage-

ment systems and so on — will pass into obsolescence before the project ends. They wonder, too, whether executive management will hold them liable if this worst of ends occurs.

Such concerns suggest that organizations need to adopt procedures for weighing each new development tool's promise against each project's realities and for predicting obsolescence, even accepting it when necessary.

The system development manager should not attempt to shoulder the entire burden himself. Rather, his organization should work out a plan that allows a variety of people to guide the acquisition and use of new applications development tools. Staff members from the DP department should contribute their technical knowledge, while executives and end users lend their business savvy to the cause.

A solid corporate plan for applications development includes five major components:

- The identification and classification of business needs and problems.
- The formation of a technology task group.
- The decision to use traditional or experimental technology.
- The selection of specific development

### INSIDE

**How to benefit from prototyping while avoiding the risks/40**

**Interview: E. F. Codd examines fourth-generation languages/46**

**Time-saving tip: Tie development tools to project size/48**

**Maintain quality control — even with custom micro applications/51**

***If managers want to find their way through the maze of applications development tools, they cannot remain ignorant of the business functions their applications are meant to serve.***

*Lorentzen is vice-president of data services, and Tinnirello is manager of data services programming for A. M. Best Co., an insurance industry information services firm in Oldwick, N.J.*



# A guide to the maze of methods and tools

Continued from previous page  
techniques and tools.

• The implementation of development techniques and tools and the control of their use.

Participants should take care not to burden the plan with bureaucratic overhead. If overcomplication and overmanagement seep in, the plan will hinder the development process rather than help it.

**Identifying business needs.** Careful scrutiny helps an organization determine which of its applications will benefit from new development technology and which will not. As such, this first stage of the corporate plan is a crucial one.

For help in identifying needs, employees who participate in development tool acquisition should turn to their organization's overall business plan. Most organizations rely on one-year or five-year plans to guide their business strategy, and most plans list the needs and problems the corporation wants to address. If a software development team attacks these specific needs and problems, it increases its chance of developing successful systems.

Participants should also learn to distinguish between ongoing business needs and dynamic business problems. Typically, an organization can rely on traditional tools and methodologies to meet its stable needs like accounting and payroll. In the same vein, more experimental methods may provide a firm with its only hope of responding to rapid or unexpected change in the business climate.

Clearly, then, if system development managers want to find their way through the maze of applications development tools, they cannot remain ignorant of the business functions their applications are meant to serve. If the data processing department hopes to make wise decisions, it cannot keep itself apart from other business groups.

The corporate plan for tools acquisition should help everyone come together because it eases the strains that often mark relations between DP and other functions. Everyone involved with a given application, whether from the business side or the technical side, helps determine how to proceed.

**Forming a technology task force.** An organization forms a technology task force to keep steady watch over advances in technology. Managers can assign people to participate either full-time or part-time, but the task force should operate consistently.

Task force members perform two major functions relative to applications software development. First, they investigate and evaluate the development tools that the organization uses day to day, noting those that could stand improvement. Second, they keep watch on new technology, looking for tools that might improve targeted weaknesses. When they spot a new tool that seems well suited to the organization's business problems, they alert the development manager and managers of relevant end-user departments.

Because task force members monitor existing operations and upcoming technology, they can act decisively

when they uncover a new product that suits the organization's needs. Their preparations allow the organization to implement any new technology in the least possible time.

This ability to act quickly helps an organization survive in today's hectic business environment, where companies require shorter and shorter development times. Drawn out development schedules are becoming completely unacceptable because no company can afford to fall behind its competition.

The task force also helps the applications development effort by relieving the development manager of the responsibility for keeping up with every technical advance that comes along.

**Deciding between traditional and experimental technology.** In making this decision, the development manager often confronts a dilemma. He knows the traditional system development life cycle will work because it has worked in the past. He realizes, too, that his programmers cannot meet the short development schedules required of them unless they use newer, quicker, untried techniques.

If an organization has no corporate plan for development tool acquisition, the manager finds himself struggling with one problem after another:

- He considers using rapid prototyping methodologies and tools, which promise drastic cuts in development times, but he finds that these aids sometimes raise end users' hopes impossibly high.

- He then looks into relational data base management systems, but the debate on that front only adds to his confusion.

- Next, he tries to find out whether procedural languages, fourth-generation languages or artificial intelligence languages serve best for development, but all he discovers is another lively debate.

To compound these problems, the manager must also judge whether the new technology is worth the cost and effort its adoption will entail and whether premature obsolescence will put his final choice to shame. Finally, the manager gives up.

Unable to choose among alternatives, he decides just to wait and see if a sure thing shows up in the near future. More often than not, nothing does.

If, on the other hand, an organization identifies its business needs according to a corporate plan, the manager's task becomes relatively easy — especially if he can rely on his firm's end users and

technology task force members for help. The development manager and the other participants should begin by deciding whether the application will serve a long-term, stable business need or a short-term, dynamic business need. The classification will, in turn, help the participants to determine whether the application will benefit most from traditional or experimental technology.

Short-term needs justify the use of low-cost experimental technology — especially personal computer-based development aids — mainly because the risk of

## A CORPORATE PLAN FOR THE ACQUISITION OF DEVELOPMENT TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES



**Identify and classify business needs.** An organization's overall business plan generally lists specific needs. Careful scrutiny of these needs helps determine which ones will benefit from new development tools and techniques and which ones will not.



**Form a technology task force.** A group of people dedicated to watching for new developments can help an organization act quickly and decisively when a tool that matches a business need comes to market.



**Decide between traditional and experimental technology.** For short-term projects, experimental tools post little risk if they are inexpensive and can be implemented quickly. For long-term projects, experimental tools carry the risk of obsolescence, but that risk diminishes if an organization implements them as a series of short-term solutions.



**Select specific tools.** Any well-directed selection process works as well as any other, as long as managers work toward solving business needs and keep the process in line with the overall corporate plan.

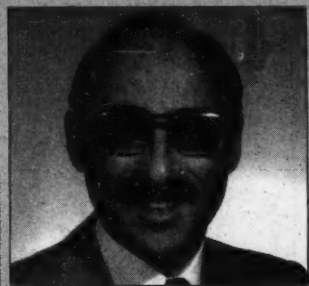


**Implement tools and control their use.** The purpose of implementation is to use acquired software tools for solving business problems and meeting business needs — not to allow new technology to proliferate beyond control.

CW Chart

A solid plan gives managers a framework for choosing between traditional and experimental tools.

## Expert's Opinion



Applications consultant Schur

## Put prototyping to proper use

By STEPHEN SCHUR

Since the advent of relational data base implementations and fourth-generation languages, applications prototyping has gained recognition as a fast-track tool for development.

Through prototyping, systems professionals can join forces with end users to create working models — rather than mere paper charts — of new and enhanced information systems.

This approach promises the benefits of speed, cost-effectiveness and user satisfaction. But to obtain these benefits, organizations must avoid two traps.

The first trap, the endless loop, closes in when programmers prototype and reprototype a given system but never get around to turning their models into complete, implemented applications.

The second, the blue-sky trap, snares any organization whose programmers build an application they have no hope of implementing, an application with too many wonderful features for the organization's host or software environment to support. Both traps spell trouble for managers at budget review time.

By heeding the suggestions that follow, MIS managers can help their shops attain the benefits of prototyping and avoid the risks.

☒ **Set up relevant project control.** No organization wants a kaleidoscope prototype, one that changes hue and transforms itself infinitely. Prototyping is a goal-directed activity, its objective being to deliver an information system on time and within budget. An organization must employ formal control mechanisms, just as it does for traditional development projects.

The specific project control method an organization chooses for its prototyping efforts must be oriented toward prototyping. It should allow for the definition of milestones and the tracking of the development effort. It must also enforce deadlines.

See SCHUR page 42

Schur is president of Productive Methods, Inc., a San Mateo, Calif., consulting firm that specializes in applications prototyping.



# ADR/IDEAL. IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER 4<sup>TH</sup> GENERATION LANGUAGE, WE'LL HELP YOU PAY FOR IT.



*"It's the man from ADR. He has his money where his mouth is"*

Old-fashioned programming languages aren't fast enough for building all the programs business needs today. They're just too complex and difficult to use.

4th generation languages are much simpler to use. And promise to increase productivity as much as 10 times over standard methods.

That's why 4th generation languages have attracted so much interest.

We're about to make them even more interesting.

We invite you to compare ADR/IDEAL<sup>®</sup> to Cincom's Mantis<sup>®</sup>, Cullinet's ADS/OnLine and Software AG's Natural. (We can't include IBM<sup>®</sup> because they don't offer a 4th generation language.) And if you still want to buy one of the others after you've learned about ADR/IDEAL, we'll give you \$5,000 to help pay for it.

We can make you an offer like this because ADR/IDEAL has, simply, the best 4th generation language.

ADR/IDEAL is the only 4th generation application development system with complete facilities for prototyping, developing, testing and maintenance of both on-line and batch programs. And the only one with an interactive workstation that allows programmers to work on-line without interruption.

ADR/IDEAL is the only system that uses intelligent editors to generate syntactically correct code. So programmers don't just work faster, they work better.

ADR/IDEAL has the only fully structured 4th generation language. So it produces programs that are faster to read, faster to understand and faster to maintain.

ADR/IDEAL is being used successfully at more than 600 installations world-wide. It's part of the most comprehensive family of data base products available, including ADR/DATADictionary<sup>®</sup> and the ADR/DATACOM/DB<sup>®</sup> relational data base management system.

So mail us the coupon or call 1-800-ADR-WARE for the details of our offer. Once you've learned about ADR/IDEAL you'll see why it makes more sense for you to buy our 4th generation language than to have us pay you to buy somebody else's.

## ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

Applied Data Research<sup>®</sup> Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

- ☐ Please send me more information about ADR/IDEAL<sup>®</sup>  
☐ Please have an ADR<sup>®</sup> Representative call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Equipment \_\_\_\_\_

CW224/86

**For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.**  
 Cincom and Mantis are trademarks of Cincom Systems, Inc. Cullinet and ADS/OnLine are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. Software AG and Natural are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc. IBM is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. Offer good only in the U.S. and Canada. © 1985 ADR

## Executive Report/Applications Development

obsolescence is lower and the consequences of failure are less dire than they would be in more far-reaching applications.

In long-term applications, the risks and consequences of choosing experimental technology increase, and many organizations choose to stay with a tried-and-true approach.

Development managers become especially apprehensive when they hear reports that seem to discredit experimental tools. Stories about the New Jersey Department of Motor Vehicles' recent travails with a fourth-generation language [CW, Sept. 30], for example, struck fear in some fairly stout hearts.

But fear of failure or obsolescence is no reason for a firm to shun new development technologies altogether. The larger the project, the more

"

***Fear of failure or obsolescence is no reason to shun new development technologies. The larger the project, the more good a speedy tool can do.***

good a speedy, efficient tool can do. Most organizations will benefit from a stepping-stone approach to long-term projects.

Under this approach, a company acquires new tools and techniques

one by one, as a series of short-term solutions to a specific long-term business problem.

When one tool's usefulness expires, the organization reexamines the business problem and replaces the obsolete tool with a new one that is better suited to current business circumstances.

Companies that are currently switching from Cobol code generators to preformatted screen painters are using the stepping-stone technique to good advantage.

**Selecting specific tools and techniques.** Once an organization decides to meet one of its business needs with a fourth-generation language, a prototyping methodology or some other type of advanced development tool, it needs to choose a specific

Continued on page 50

**SCHUR from page 40**

despite the swings and roundabouts of the prototyping environment.

Most commercial project control products cannot pass muster. If an organization cannot avoid using a conventional systems life cycle methodology, it should modify that methodology to suit the repetitive nature of the prototyping cycle.

☒ **Avoid overkill.** The scope of any prototyping effort must match users' needs and budgets, just as the scope of any traditional effort does. But technical staff members can easily get carried away and start designing a prototype whose functions overshadow the business problem at hand. Managers need to size down such prototypes, lest costs munch through users' budgets.

Users also get carried away. They often request more functionality in the prototype than they can afford to support in the finished system.

To keep prototypes simple, the project team should conduct a miniature cost-benefit study that relates each function in the prototype to a function in the user area, taking into account the staff and budget allocated to supporting each function.

☒ **Fit the method to the environment.** Organizations must decide whether to construct their prototypes as throwaways or as designs that will evolve into production systems. Implementation considerations should drive the decision.

If a project team is designing a module that will be implemented within a mature Cobol application, for example, management should probably opt for a throwaway prototype. If the team is designing a completely new application to run with a relational data base, however, management would be wise to use an evolutionary approach.

☒ **Pick a balanced team.** No organization should assign a crew of juniors to its first prototyping effort. An inexperienced programmer/analyst may have difficulty providing technical guidance, and a junior end user might overlook important functions. Similarly, no project team should recruit executive management types for its efforts. Executives cannot spare enough time for effective participation.

MIS managers should try to assemble teams of experienced professionals and should aim to establish equal levels of responsibility for end users and technical staff members.

☒ **Train, but don't overtrain.** All project team members require some technical training — programmers and end users alike. They need to understand the software tools involved in building prototypes and the prototyping methodology itself. Inadequate training, especially in prototyping methods, greatly increases the risk of failure.

Of course, training requirements differ for end users and technical staff members. The object is to teach each person exactly as much as he needs to know about new tools and techniques — and no more.

☒ **Involve all players.** Prototyping allows auditors, systems programmers and data base administrators to get involved with system design at an earlier stage than usual, which offers MIS managers a chance to guard against future snags. If all players participate from the outset the finished product will come as a surprise to no one. ■

# Who Dictates Your Data Storage Management Philosophy?

## YOU... or your SOFTWARE?

Some DASD management systems automatically determine the placement of data sets in your storage hierarchy... shouldn't you be in control, instead?

When automation gets the upper hand, it can hamper your data accessibility and cost you more in hardware, user time, and machine throughput.

## DMS/OS is the DASD Management System that puts you in control.

Once you establish your data storage strategy, you tell DMS/OS how to manage data set residency... then the automation becomes your servant, not your master. That's the way it ought to be.

DMS/OS gives you the flexibility to establish data management standards based on your needs. It allows you to manage space differently depending on the kind of data you have and how it is used.

Over 1,200 users worldwide use DMS/OS for controlled, DASD management. For a free, 30-day DMS/OS trial, at your site, call 800-824-8512 or 916-635-5535.

## DMS/OS's comprehensive reporting lets you see:

- Who uses the data
- What data is being used
- Where data is stored

## This lets you decide:

- When data is no longer needed
- Where it should reside for maximum cost-effectiveness
- How it should be managed for best performance

## Flexible standards enforcement for:

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Archival           | Reporting         |
| Migration          | Backup            |
| Compression        | Disaster Recovery |
| PDS Management     | plus more...      |
| Idle Space Release |                   |

# DMS/OS



**STERLING  
SOFTWARE**

Systems Software Marketing Division  
11050 White Rock Road #100  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6095



**Straight talk about  
application  
software packages.**



# "Most application software packages are functionally rich. The problem is, that's simply not enough."

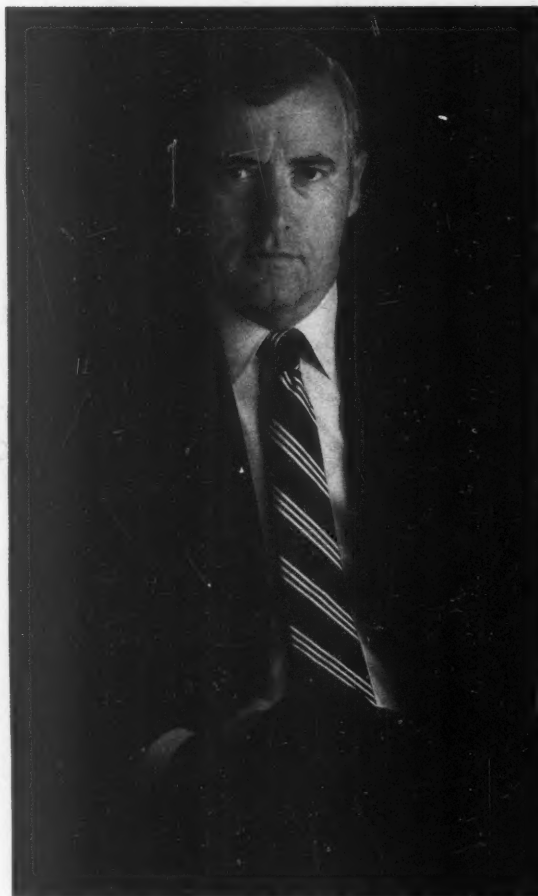
**W**hile everyone agrees that packaged applications possess great potential to save time and money, you'll hear a lot of people—from MIS directors to operations managers—tell you the ones their companies have implemented fall somewhere short of satisfactory.

Typical limitations include the fact that the packages require such extensive modification that the savings they seemed to offer totally disappear. Another common complaint is that one application package fails to integrate with another. A third shortcoming, and perhaps the most common, is that packaged applications cannot be easily adapted to reflect the changing nature of the business.

You have only to look at the architecture of most of the applications currently in use to understand why these problems exist.

Many companies today depend on applications designed with technology from the 60's and 70's. Some are 2nd generation applications built without any reliance on database architecture. Others are 3rd generation applications that provide only a generalized *interface* to a database management system; in addition, many application vendors provide a common front end user interface to mask inefficient architecture. The result is that these 3rd generation applications realize only about 10% of the power of a DBMS. *And that's simply not enough.*

Without full use of the facilities of a superior DBMS, users of application software find it extremely difficult to



adapt and extend an application package to their current as well as to their future business needs. And *only* when an application is built with advanced database technology can it provide the sharing of data that leads to functional integration between different application modules.

Ultimately, what's required is software that goes beyond the conventional packaged applications approach.

*What's required is 4th generation applications software—software that's rich in functionality, and whose underlying architecture is built on, and takes full advantage of, advanced database technology.*

Fourth generation application software is created using a comprehensive application development facility combining a fourth generation language and end user query and reporting facilities with an integrated data dictionary. Furthermore, fourth generation application packages are functionally integrated, sharing common data between independent modules. This creates an environment to easily adapt and

extend an application package, and provides realtime access to all information.

Only fourth generation application software packages enable a company to realize the full potential of packaged applications.

It is clear, therefore, that all application packages of the future will be built using this technology... because it doesn't make sense any other way.

John J. Cullinane  
Chairman of the Board

# The only applications worth buying are 4th generation applications.

And only Cullinet offers 4th generation applications. Simply stated, our applications are a step beyond conventional applications packages because they meet these key requirements.

---

## 1. Functional Richness

---

Cullinet's complete line of applications delivers leading edge functionality in all areas. Whether it's our manufacturing control system, or integrated financial reporting and cost management applications, our human resource management system, or our relationship banking system, each Cullinet application is carefully designed by knowledgeable industry professionals who have a thorough understanding of application requirements. Our integrated closed-loop, net change manufacturing, financial reporting, and cost management applications provide complete multi-company capabilities accommodating the most demanding reporting and control requirements. Our human resource management system combines complete personnel reporting and payroll processing into a single system, and our relationship banking system provides a total customer information environment for today's business executive. You can be assured that a Cullinet solution can be put into production immediately to fulfill your most pressing business requirements.

---

## 2. Functionally Integrated

---

Businesses today demand applications to do more than address individual functions. Businesses today need applications that recognize the interdependencies within an organization—in short, applications that can share data. For example, efficient real-time, four-way matching of invoices with receiving, purchase and inspection documents can only be achieved through true sharing of data, and this sharing of data can only be achieved with an advanced database technology which delivers that integration. Redundancies are eliminated and productivity is increased when all applications dynamically reflect the operations of the organization. By sharing an architecture that provides for optimum use of an organization's information, Cullinet's manufacturing, financial, human resources and banking applications fulfill this need.

---

## 3. Easy to Tailor

---

Although many businesses appear on the surface to operate in a common fashion, each, in fact, is unique. Applications must therefore be built with an optimized set of tools that permits them to be adapted to a company's way of doing business, rather than having the company have to

adapt to accommodate the software. Cullinet applications are designed to accommodate change. They provide the means to personalize screen layouts, capture new information, reformat reports, resequence transactions, and change messages without impacting the entire environment. Only Cullinet's applications can provide this environment for adaptability through their integration with advanced database technology. In this way, Cullinet applications give users the independence to adapt them—quickly and efficiently—to meet the unique requirements of the business.

---

## 4. Easy to Extend

---

As a business changes and grows, so do its needs and requirements. Cullinet provides easy to use, menu-driven facilities that permit functional extension of an application while preserving integration. An end user can quickly react to new requirements by prototyping an application functionally, developing new reports and performing ad hoc queries immediately. MIS can efficiently develop new, associated applications sharing common data and built utilizing the existing architecture. The Cullinet architecture segments the program logic, edit and validation criteria, as well as the security and recovery process, and therefore the complexity of creating new application functionality is significantly reduced.

---

## 5. Easy Access to Information

---

Access to all corporate information is key to any application. Because all pertinent data must be available to the analyst and decision maker, easy access to that data, *no matter where it resides*, is mandatory. Your need for information naturally crosses applications boundaries. The ability to associate detailed information about sales orders, finished goods status, and customer credit processing before release of shipments is a prime example. Only by means of Cullinet's applications, which are completely integrated with our Information Center Management System are you provided the opportunity to create an information center that is functionally complete, meeting the information needs of the company as a whole and meeting the specific needs of the operational units of the organization. Each center of functional activity within your organization is served by the system through your mainframe or PC with GOLDENGATE software. Each has access to all corporate information. Accessibility to all information—whether it's in your mainframe, in a departmental minicomputer system, or in your personal computer—makes it readily available to you for analysis through Cullinet's complete information environment.

---

**Manufacturing, Financial, Human Resource, Banking**

---

# Cullinet

400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198/1-800-551-4555

## Interview

## Codd stresses importance of shared data and sublanguages

**E**dgar Codd, developer of the relational data base model, is not a one-dimensional man. Codd, though best known for his work in the data base management field, has definite points of view concerning languages and their future development.

Codd's interest in languages, and sublanguages in particular, dates back to days before his work on the relational model. Codd spent several frustrating years at IBM trying to simplify PL/I before it got out to the general consumer.

It was during this project that Codd discovered how difficult it is to alter languages like Cobol, Ada and PL/I. As a result of his experiences with PL/I, Codd developed a sublanguage to deal with shared data when he began work on the relational model.

Codd says that sublanguages should communicate with and provide cooperative support for the host language.

Codd recently spoke to Computerworld Senior Editor Janet Fiderio about languages, especially his impressions of fourth-generation languages, and other issues that face DP and MIS managers when they are involved in applications software development.

Currently, Codd divides his time between the Relational Institute, a business that sponsors seminars to promote the relational approach, and the Codd and Date Consulting Group, both located in San Jose, Calif.

**How do you define a fourth-generation language?**

I don't define them. I am leaving that for other people, and I find that so far there aren't any good definitions. I don't think it is enough to say that the conciseness or the development of the statement of fourth-generation languages has to be 10 times faster or 10 times briefer.

First you have to define what the language has to do for you; conciseness is a property of the language that you may then aim for. If [conciseness] is only a property; it does not define the language.

I contend that if you want merely to obtain conciseness, you should not invent a new language, but you should take a very popular one, Cobol, and simply see what conciseness you can get by making a purely syntactic change to it.

**Would this syntactic change make Cobol more productive or efficient?**

One reason to do a syntactic change is to increase productivity. The other reason is so that you would be able to translate from Cobol into this condensed Cobol and back.

If an application program were written in the condensed version, it could be translated into the long-winded version by a computer without losing any meaning.

You would have documentation to the same degree as you have today with Cobol. In addition, you would

have the advantage of being able to have users who are familiar with Cobol use the concise version for productivity.

I think this scheme ought to have been analyzed to see if it produced a good payoff.

**Are fourth-generation advertising claims of 10 to 1 productivity increases accurate?**

I don't know. I don't have an opinion on that subject because I don't know of any evidence to support those claims of a scientific nature.

**Is it possible that these claims are just marketing?**

I tend to think that there is a lot of marketing playing going on. The main point that these languages overlook is the handling of shared data.

If you look at various fourth-generation languages, you find that they retain the one-record-at-a-time old approach to data bases.

In other words, you have to navigate through the data base whether you want to or not, and you must write loops to get at the data that

can be compared to the change from punch card machines to stored program machines. It is a radical change. It is a change in the whole way of looking at data processing, and if you overlook it, you might as well retire.

**When it comes to choosing new development software or methods, our readers are bombarded with products and new technologies. The amount of information that they must absorb to make sound decisions is mind-boggling. How can they get a grip on these tasks?**

I think the aim here is to provide an adequate foundation for further developments. In other words, I wouldn't buy screen painting or graphics support packages, which I consider icing on the cake, until after I picked out the cake. I think the cake in this example is how data is managed in the commercial world.

**Managers should start with data management and build from there?**

I think that only a very tiny company can say that data management is not their main concern. Companies

knowledge can determine what is in the data base and analyze the material without having to learn all about loops and pointers and all the other things we get involved with.

**As far as other development methods go, can prototyping provide companies with dramatic productivity increases?**

I don't think prototyping by itself can give the productivity increase that we would like. I think that prototyping is important, but it has to be made cheap in the sense that it shouldn't be as expensive as the development of the final product.

An attack on this problem is to make sure that artificial complexities don't enter into the prototyping picture. What I mean is the complexities that are in the prototype development because of the low level at which existing systems tackle the problem.

You see, I consider IMS, IDMS, Databcom DB and CCA204 all quite low-level systems. It is almost as though those vendors [IBM, Cullinet Software, Inc., Applied Data Research, Inc. and Computer Corporation of America, respectively] and the people who advocate those approaches are saying, "Use this level of language even though it is low."

They must know by now that it is low. If they don't, it is high time that they did. It is almost as though software vendors were saying to users, "Use assembly language. Don't try to go up in level."

Prototyping is improved when you have higher level languages to work with.

**Such as?**

Well, for example, if a data base is involved in a great deal of prototyping, a high-level data base sublanguage is needed. Of course, if you have a lot of screen paging or other features in a fourth-generation language, you would like to have those areas covered.

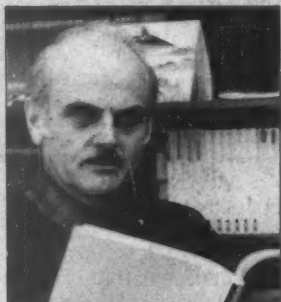
I don't know, by the way, of any fourth-generation language yet that includes a relational data sublanguage or even cooperates harmoniously with that.

**Do you have any final advice for managers involved with the issues and methodologies of application development?**

I do. Get on board with some efficient and rich relational system. By rich I mean that it should comply with at least 50% of the 12 rules that I have published. Then you will have a system that will stick with you for a long time — partly because it is based on such a solid theoretical foundation.

This is where a lot of software vendors go astray — pooh-poohing a theoretical foundation. Sooner or later, however, they will discover they should have had it.

And by the way, I still challenge anybody in the whole computing and data processing field to come up with a good argument that some feature of the relational model is not practical.



Edgar Codd

**"I don't know of any fourth-generation language that includes a relational data sublanguage or even cooperates with one."**

you need.

Writing programmed loops is something that only programmers can do, and even they often produce bugs that way. Loops are very bug prone.

**What are the benefits of fourth-generation languages?**

Some of them tackle screen painting in a neat way, and some of them support graphics in a way that is needed. Others support application development and dictionary extensions and things like that.

**It sounds as if you're describing pieces of a tool kit.**

Yes. I think that they should be thought of in that way rather than all wrapped up as one fourth-generation language that is distinct for each vendor.

It would be better to think of them as a tool kit for screen painting, a tool kit for application development, a tool kit for all the different things that they tackle.

The fact that they [fourth-generation language vendors] overlook shared data is incredible to me.

The impact of shared data today

of any size must be concerned with managing data effectively so that regular operations are supported, like billing customers and making sure that bills are paid.

In addition, however, due to changes in governmental regulations such as taxing, companies must be able to analyze their activities in a number of different ways. Even a company as small as this Relational Institute needs to do that.

We are setting up a relational data base for our business. We are just a few people, but the point is that we have to analyze where our efforts are going and which ones are profitable and that kind of thing.

This can't be done if data isn't organized in such a way that you can carry out different kinds of analysis without hiring some highly skilled programmers to do the job.

If you use something like IMS, you have to have people with immense skills in programming to handle the job.

Those people are costly, and I think it is time that businesses got their shared data under control so that not only programmers but people who have no programming



Now you can  
paint your entire IMS  
application system.

# APS

**THE APPLICATION  
PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM FOR IMS  
AND CICS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS**

APS, the leader in providing productivity savings to IMS and CICS users, now features exciting new painter technology that makes application prototyping and implementation easier and faster. Using APS, your development staff can:

**PAINT** screens, reports, data structures and programs in a fraction of the time and cost it currently takes.

**PAINT** a visual "at-a-glance" representation of an entire application system that shows the relationships of all application components.

**PAINT** prototypes that clearly demonstrate application systems to end users—from simple screen sequences to full working prototypes that include program logic and data mapping.

**LIFE CYCLE SAVINGS**

Using APS, your staff can easily extend prototypes into full production systems that support your most complex functional requirements. From your painted source, APS automatically

generates native COBOL code including DB/DC syntax and produces comprehensive system documentation. And, during maintenance, your staff can quickly and easily make enhancements at the productive painter level.

So unlike some productivity tools you may have seen, APS won't paint you into a corner. It simply helps you do your job better, and in a fraction of the time and cost.

To learn more about the integrated family of APS products, attend a free APS Seminar. Call us toll-free at 800-638-8703 or just send in the coupon below.

☐ Please send me more information about APS.

☐ Please include an APS Seminar Schedule.

Name

Title

Organization

Address

City  State  Zip

Phone  Date

MAIL TO: Marketing Services, SAGE Systems, Inc.  
3200 Monroe Street  
Rockville, MD 20852



**SAGE SYSTEMS INC.**

3200 Monroe Street • Rockville, MD 20852 • 301/231-8686 • 800-638-8703

APS supports batch and online requirements for DB2, IMS DB/DC, CICS, DL/I and VSAM production environments.

## Appropriate tools, methodologies ease development effort

*Project size dictates which aids will keep time, cost at a minimum*

By T. CAPERS JONES

Software development is not a homogeneous activity. The tools and methods that work best vary widely according to project size, and managers must make a deliberate choice to select the right set.

For the sake of distinguishing among development aids, applica-

tions can be divided into eight general size ranges. Within each range, specific tools and methods hold the current records for keeping development schedules short and holding costs down.

### Very small applications — 500 or fewer lines of source code.

Unquestionably, spreadsheet packages hold all the productivity records in this range, where applications development has migrated over to the hands of software users.

Interpreted languages such as Basic, Pascal and C take second place.

Development schedules for very

small applications are sometimes shorter than one day, and costs seldom exceed \$1,000.

### Small applications — 501 to 2,000 lines of source code.

This is the size range in which data base query languages excel and tend to set records; fourth-generation languages make their mark as well.

End users write many small applications, and spreadsheets and interpreted languages are common tools. But programmers do the majority of the work.

Schedules for small applications

usually run a week or two, and costs are usually less than \$5,000.

### Low-medium applications — 2,001 to 8,000 lines of source code.

Fourth-generation languages compete fiercely with program generators and applications generators for the productivity records in this range, with the generators perhaps holding a slight edge.

Spreadsheets can no longer handle the load, and query languages begin to lose pace.

Schedules for low-medium applications begin to get measured in months, and costs start running up toward \$50,000.

### Medium applications — 8,001 to 32,000 lines of source code.

Paperwork, in the form of specifications and user documentation, mounts to about 30 English words for every line of source code in medium applications.

Because of this, development teams that use automated design tools in addition to good programming languages tend to set world productivity records.

Competition is hot among fourth-generation languages, program generators, applications generators and traditional third-generation languages like Cobol and Fortran.

Schedules for medium applications often exceed a year, and costs can exceed \$250,000.

### High-medium applications — 32,001 to 128,000 lines of source code.

Together with paperwork, the defect-removal costs associated with integration and testing begin to exceed pure coding costs in the high-medium range. Because of this, projects that use a synergistic combination of good requirements, design, prototyping and defect removal come out ahead of the pack.

Pure coding also makes a significant impact on productivity, but because performance requirements are often severe, programmers tend to shun fourth-generation tools in favor of conventional languages like C, Cobol and Fortran.

Schedules for high-medium applications often exceed two years, and costs can approach \$1 million.

### Large systems — 128,001 to 512,000 lines of source code.

The projects setting world records in this size range usually rely on synergistic combinations of good requirements, design and prototyping, coupled with both paperwork control and defect removal (including inspections or structured walkthroughs).

Performance constraints are so severe that kernels of assembler must sometimes support even third-generation languages.

Schedules for conventional large

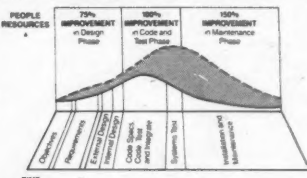
Jones is chairman of Software Productivity Research, Inc., a consulting and expert systems development firm based in Acton, Mass.

# Presenting the most efficient and simple Development Center in one neat package.

## Presenting PrograMaster™ from Master Software.

This is the only totally integrated software development system that gives you everything you need in one neat package. The efficiency, flexibility and simplicity that all contribute to your Development Center's productivity. Now and into the future.

PrograMaster designs, creates and manages application software. And when PrograMaster writes a program, it writes it in standard, structured COBOL that anyone can understand. That even your data bases and data dictionaries can understand.



By employing fully reusable software technology, PrograMaster significantly reduces your investment at each stage of the life cycle.

And that means you don't have to change your existing software in order to use PrograMaster.

In fact, PrograMaster actually adjusts to you. Its extensible architecture lets you

modify the system and add modules to suit your individual needs.

Many DP departments say PrograMaster has increased their overall development efficiency by several hundred percent. That's because PrograMaster writes the common, repetitive code for you so you can concentrate on more important issues. Like the critical

program segments that require skilled attention. Or the overall structure of programs and how best to meet the end-user's needs.

PrograMaster even provides automatic documentation, and keeps a complete file of subroutines and program modules that are available instantly for new applications.

Add it all up, and you have an efficient Development Center in one neat package. A package that is already helping many leading DP departments in both on-line and batch applications and in most IBM environments.

To find out how PrograMaster can help your department become more productive, call toll-free 1-800-822-0808 (in Mass., (617) 924-0052).

## Master Software

Application development tools for the DP professional.

Master Software, Inc., 42 Pleasant St., Watertown, MA 02172

PrograMaster™ is a trademark of Master Software, Inc.

## Executive Report/Applications Development

system development often exceed four years, and costs can exceed \$15 million.

Another technology — building systems from libraries of standard designs and reusable modules — is starting to challenge such conventional development and set new world records in the large systems range.

Reusability can sometimes shorten schedules for large system development to a year or less.

Languages that support full reusability — Ada, Smalltalk and Objective-C, for example — are starting to move ahead in this domain.

□ □

**Very large systems — 512,001 to 2,048 million lines of source code.**

Reusability, paperwork control and automated communications among project staff members begin to gain significance for very large systems.

Projects that use highly automated requirements, design, planning, management and development methods generally set the world records in this size range.

Typically, programmers for record-setting systems draw 30% to 75% of their code from reusable sources.

Schedules for very large systems can exceed six years, and costs can exceed \$50 million.

These factors explain, perhaps, why one-quarter of the very large systems that get started are canceled before they get finished.

For very large systems constructed around reusable code, schedules of less than two years are sometimes possible.

”

**Reusable designs and reusable code hold promise for the future, but the risks of absolute failure may remain high for super large software systems.**

**Super large systems — more than 2,048 million lines of source code.**

Super large software systems tend to rank among the most costly and lengthy objects ever constructed by human beings.

In this size range, successful completion of a development project is a rarity. And only careful planning, management, requirements, design, paperwork control and defect removal allow those systems that actually reach completion to work reasonably well.

Right now, organizations can use only the first three generations of programming languages for systems in this size range.

Reusable designs and reusable code hold promise for the future, but the risks of absolute failure may remain regrettably high for super large software systems.

Schedule durations in excess of 10 years and costs greater than \$500 million are possible with applications in the super large software range.

## MATCHING DEVELOPMENT TOOLS TO APPLICATION NEEDS

Application Size	Lines of Source Code	Best Development Tools and Methods
Very small	500 or fewer	Spreadsheet packages
Small	501 to 2,000	Data base query languages
Low-medium	2,001 to 8,000	Fourth-generation languages; program and application generators
Medium	8,001 to 32,000	Automated design tools and good programming languages
High-medium	32,001 to 128,000	Good requirements, design, prototyping and defect removal
Large	128,001 to 512,000	Good requirements, design, paperwork control and defect removal; reusability
Very large	512,001 to 2,048 million	Highly automated planning and development; reusability
Super large	More than 2,048 million	First-, second- and third-generation languages

Source: Software Productivity Research, Inc.

Design Dict  
Design Aid

**DESIGNAID™**

Graphic

**The right tool to build quality software...faster!**

Now there's a tool to support your analysis and structured design. It's called DesignAid, from Nastec Corporation.

DesignAid relieves the drudgery of documentation while it eliminates many of the problems of building software. Problems like incomplete or erroneous data flow diagrams and documentation entries. Or trying to cross-correlate information that's in different places.

**DesignAid:**

- Supports your word processing and graphics requirements.
- Validates and balances your data flow diagrams.
- Extracts key information and automatically loads it into Design Dictionary.

- Catalogs where-used and how-used occurrences.
- Provides interactive inquiries and updates.

Nastec's DesignAid is everything you need to eliminate the problems of building software, and to create high quality systems faster. It's your complete support tool for structured analysis and design.

DesignAid is just one of the NASTEC CASE 2000™ tools for Computer-Aided Software Engineering, available on the IBM PC/AT, PC/XT, 3270 PC and other workstations.

For more information, call or write: Nastec Corporation, the industry leader in Computer-Aided Software Engineering.

NASTEC

CASE  
2000

**Nastec Corporation**

24681 Northwestern Highway  
Southfield, Michigan 48075  
313-353-3300 / 1-800-872-8296



## Executive Report / Applications Development

Continued from page 42  
product from a specific software vendor.

A formal selection process — one that works toward a well-defined set of objectives — helps tremendously at this stage.

A company should feel free to use any common selection method (a weighted, unweighted, static or dynamic evaluation; a pilot project; or a benchmark) because no one method ensures significantly better results. But participants in the selection process need to recognize five important points.

**F**irst, choosing from a few excellent alternatives is more desirable than choosing among a plethora of poor selections.

The software development marketplace remains so competitive that anxious vendors are releasing some low-quality, untested products.

Participants in the selection process should identify

??

*Many software selection processes fail because an organization fails to define its business problem properly or fails to assign trained personnel to the process.*

such products early on and eliminate them from consideration.

Second, no vendor deserves blind trust, no matter how good that vendor's reputation is.

User organizations must see that each of their prospective vendors defines its products clearly and explicitly.

Many vendors either oversell their products' capabilities or underestimate their clients' needs although honorable vendors recognize when their product is inappropriate and objectively recommend alternatives.

Third, the longevity of a vendor is as important as the viability of that vendor's software tools.

User organizations should stay alert to the need for continuity of support throughout their applications' life cycles. If a vendor is not around to service and maintain its products, the user organization loses out.

Fourth, complete objectivity does not exist; everyone holds biases and preferences.

End users, managers and consultants have all been influenced by exposure to certain vendors and products, and all participants view the

selection process from different angles.

If the selection team recognizes its members' biases, the group as a whole can work around them.

Fifth, many software selection processes fail. This is not because an organization follows a bad method but because the company fails to define its business problem properly or fails to assign trained personnel and sufficient time to the process.

Maintaining the software selection process as an integral part of the corporate plan provides continuity and a foundation for success.

**Implementing development tools and controlling their use.** Because poor implementation can undermine the best of plans, this stage is as critical as the selection process. As with the selection process, success depends on incorporating implementation within the

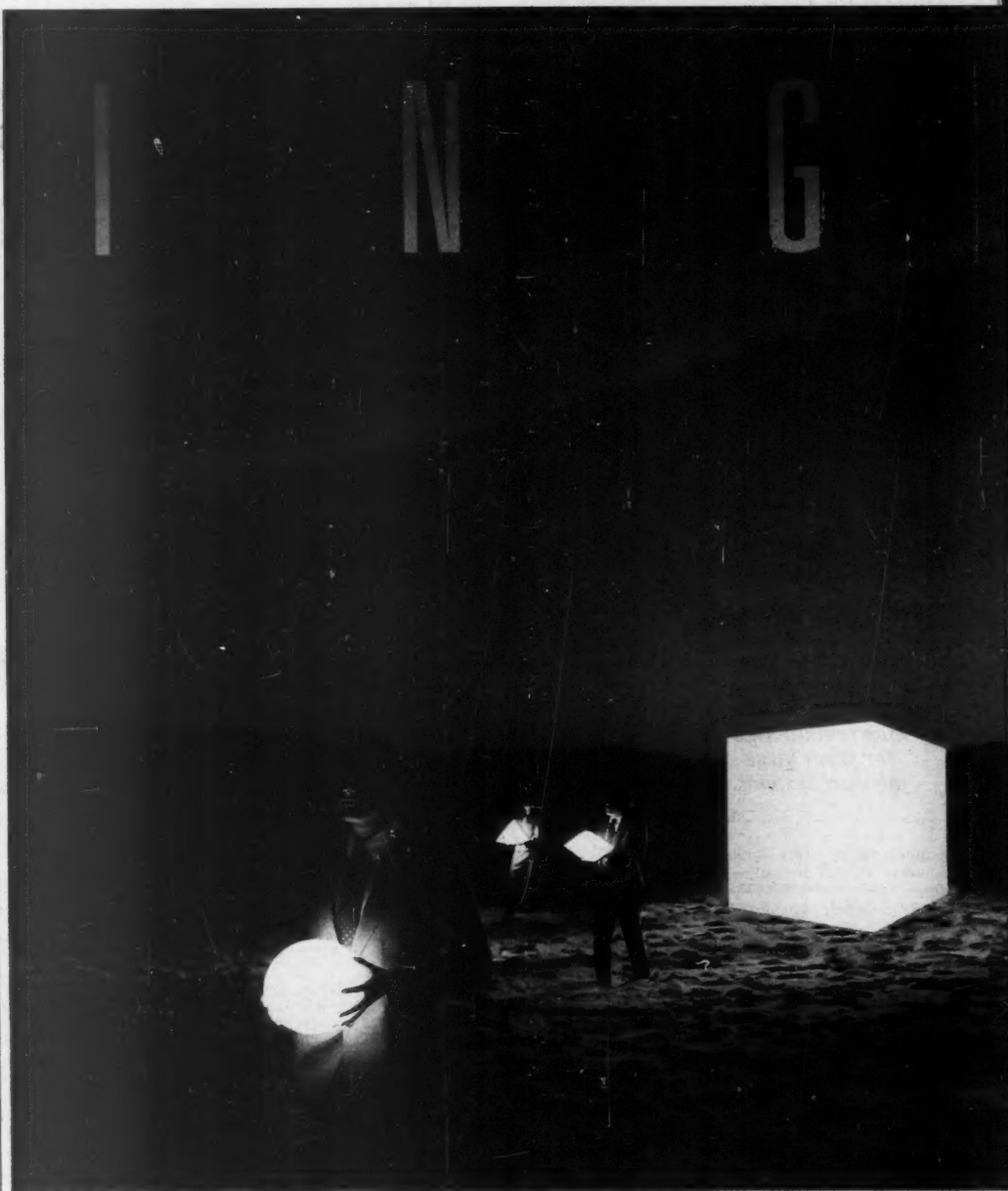
overall corporate plan.

Once an organization decides to acquire a tool, corporate management should inform end-user departments of the tool's intended use and invite end users to participate in the upcoming implementation.

**A**nother key to success lies in understanding the implementation's purpose.

That purpose is to use acquired software tools for solving business problems and meeting business needs — not to bring in new technology so it can proliferate beyond control.

An organization may, for example, address a short-term problem — an unusual reporting requirement, perhaps — with a tool that the firm fully expects to become obsolete within a few years, such as a simple microcom-



There's a radical new direction in DBMS thinking. It's called INGRES. And it lets you put knowledge, not just raw data, into the hands of the end-user.

INGRES gives you unprecedented productivity in application development. You'll work in our unique 4th generation environment. Choosing the software tools you need. From screen-based Visual Programming to the INGRES 4GL application language.

Plus you'll have full use of the SQL and QUEL database languages. All of which means people who need information get it easily, in the shape that's most useful.

## Executive Report/Applications Development

puter data base program.

The tool is appropriate to the specific business need, but its unrestricted use poses some risk. If users put the tool to other tasks, they may develop an unhealthy dependence.

When the tool becomes obsolete and the organization wants to drop it, these users will stand opposed.

On the other hand, a tool that an organization installs as a solution for a short-term

problem may sometimes merit long-term use.

This is especially true if the tool grows or evolves, and the business need continues longer than originally expected.

Some companies that originally purchased Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 simply for its spreadsheet capabilities have discovered, for example, that the product's macro language

Continued on page 54

## Avoid custom development snags

By LINDA SHAFER  
AND DON SHAFER

**R**egardless of the wealth of commercially available microcomputer software, occasions arise when microcomputer users need to develop custom applications.

Software that is developed on microcomputers, however, is trouble prone and not always the productivity booster for which the developers hoped. Custom-developed microcomputer software commonly lacks the following:

- Proper documentation and adherence to software

engineering standards.

- Adequate backup and recovery procedures.

- Use of an ANSI-standard compiler and use of an extensive runtime library during development.

- A standard access route to corporate data dictionaries and standards for the use of the corporate data once it is downloaded.

**O**ne way to avoid the problems associated with custom-developed software is to form a specialized microcomputer software staff to be responsible for quality control.

It is the responsibility of this staff to check user-built microcomputer applications for adherence to software engineering standards prior to the application's use in a production environment.

The staff also stays abreast of networking and communications techniques, compilers and tools and programming languages. In addition, the staff is responsible for tracking versions of packaged software that need physical distribution controls.

A microcomputer software staff ensures that custom-developed microcomputer software follows standards for ease of distribution, installation and maintenance and that the use of corporate data conforms to a companywide standard or template.

In addition, this department can be charged with providing a central place for keeping up with hardware developments, new vendor-supplied software and the backup of hard disks.

The purpose of this group, in effect, is to soften the impact that software from untrained and inexperienced developers has on corporate computing.

The group does not impede progress, yet software growth proceeds in a controlled manner.

This small cadre of specialists assume the responsibility for software standards, data integrity and access.

Their efforts improve communication among corporate staff members and assure management that critical microcomputer programs developed by the user community are maintainable. ■

What's more, INGRES lets users share data and applications across different operating environments. Including IBM VM/CMS, DEC VAX/VMS and the UNIX operating systems. You can even access your database from your IBM PC.

So look into the advantage of a fully integrated relational DBMS. One that unites application development and distributed processing. And that's been proven in over three thousand installations. Look into the INGRES advantage.

Call us at (800) 4-INGRES.

### Relational Technology

1080 Marina Village Parkway  
Alameda, CA 94501

SQL and Visual Programming are registered trademarks of Relational Technology, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

The Shafers are staff members at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in Los Alamos, New Mexico. Linda is coauthoring a book, *The Professional User's Guide to Buying Software*, which Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. expects to publish this fall.

# With Pansop Travenol Labora Over \$1,

## Here's How Information Services And International Distribution Made It Happen



"Thanks to TELON, the new international on-line order entry system was completed six months early and within budget."

**Ben Wolf**  
Director of Commercial Systems  
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"Three years ago, my department received the mandate — create a new, international, on-line order entry system and deliver it within six calendar months. We calculated a minimum of twelve calendar months to build the system at a cost in excess of \$115,000 using traditional development methods. The solution? TELON...the applications development tool that doubled our productivity almost immediately.

"The TELON pilot project created 50 IMS DB/DC programs, including order processing, on-line maintenance, billing interface, and invoice review. With a 2-to-1 productivity increase from detail design through string test, TELON delivered complex applications in record time and brought the project in with savings in excess of \$60,000. The users, as expected, were delighted.

"In the three years since we installed TELON as the shop standard, we've added more than 700 IMS DB/DC programs to our production library and increased our maintenance productivity to about 5-to-1. TELON's powerful features fit our MVS/XA environment, and it even generates COBOL code and reusable MACRO statements. Training is rapid, and so is staff acceptance. In fact, the work itself is more interesting, challenging, and pleasant since TELON has been installed. With TELON, we have doubled our productivity without compromising commitments to existing systems and techniques we know have worked well.

"The benefits of working with TELON are substantial. Detail design, coding, and testing are reduced, so our overall timeframes are compressed by at least 50%. With quicker delivery of improved systems by smaller project teams, TELON has delivered a productivity payback that's corporate-wide."

"With TELON, we're doing more with less."



"We now process orders five times faster...and the reduced inventory overhead means the system paid for itself in just four months."

**John Helgeson**  
Director of International Distribution  
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"Travenol ships over \$200 Million in health care products to 96 foreign countries every year. When the world is your marketplace, the logistics are staggering. My department is called upon to coordinate inventory, order entry, shipping, language and currency translation on a daily basis. Under the old system, the pressure was enormous.

"Working with Ben's group on the TELON pilot project, we created the optimal solution — an order processing system that lowers inventory and overhead. Here's how it works: About 9:00 a.m. each workday, our computer connects with our agent at the port of departure. The program extracts the necessary paperwork, books the cargo, and even electronically files the declaration with the Commerce Department. The system also prepares documents in Portuguese, French, and Spanish...and it computes the prices in escudos, francs, and pesetas, if necessary.

"The payback was as timely as the operation we created. The entire system paid for itself in four months...and since that time, it has paid for itself many times over. With the TELON pilot project, I've documented savings of \$1,100,000 in personnel, inventory, and operations in one year. Order processing time from our subsidiaries and foreign customers has been reduced from five working days to just one. We've enhanced our ability to support the priorities of other divisions, as well as the company as a whole. The TELON pilot project has energized my department and boosted morale throughout our international network.

"Systems created with TELON enable us to make the best organizational use of information...and now there's no limit to what we can accomplish."



# hic's TELON<sup>TM</sup>, tories, Inc. Saved 100,000.

## TELON: The Market Leader

*Over 50% Of All The People Buying Application  
Development Tools Purchase TELON*

TELON offers a complete, integrated, application development productivity system, providing all the facilities needed to bring an application from the earliest stages of design through development and testing, to full production and maintenance in the demanding IMS/DC and OS/CICS environments. And by generating efficient COBOL or PL/I code that runs under standard IBM software, TELON allows you to build on your commitment to IBM as well as programmers' existing skills. In fact, any task that requires COBOL or PL/I can be completed more efficiently with TELON.

As the dominant force in on-line application generation, power-packed TELON offers all this:

- Provides the highest productivity payoff — users report increases from 200% to 700%
- Captures external application design characteristics without introducing a new programming language
- Generates native, transportable COBOL and PL/I programs for production independence
- Features an advanced model/prototyping facility to create a working model fast
- Includes a time-saving integrated test facility for IMS/DC, OS/CICS or Batch applications
- Generates comprehensive system documentation to reduce support and maintenance
- Add custom code anywhere in the program for maximum flexibility
- Offers a highly structured methodology for the most readable generated programs in the industry
- On-line modeling without compilers eliminates design errors, reduces time from request to solution
- Full VSAM access means no coding errors for productivity plus

TELON offers unmatched application development in the Pansophic tradition — built on over 24,000 installed software products including EASYTRIEVE PLUS, PANVALET, and GENER/OL. Contact us today for a demonstration or see TELON in action at a seminar in your area...and discover its power and productivity firsthand.

# PANSOPHIC®

### TELON Seminar Schedule

March 11, 1986	Stamford, Connecticut
March 13, 1986	Portland, Oregon
March 14, 1986	Los Angeles, California
March 18, 1986	Oak Brook, Illinois
March 19, 1986	Dallas, Texas
March 19, 1986	Hartford, Connecticut
March 20, 1986	Houston, Texas
March 26, 1986	Saddlebrook, New Jersey
March 27, 1986	Rochester, New York
April 15, 1986	New York City, New York
April 16, 1986	Seattle, Washington
April 17, 1986	Salt Lake City, Utah
April 19, 1986	Chicago, Illinois
May 14, 1986	San Francisco, California
May 21, 1986	Hartford, Connecticut
June 10, 1986	Morristown, New Jersey

™TELON is a registered trademark of Pansophic Systems, Inc.

**Yes, Pansophic — I'd like to learn more about TELON.**

- ☐ Please have your representative contact me.  
☐ Send more information about your upcoming seminars.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

I need help with: \_\_\_\_\_

**Pansophic Systems, Inc.**, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521  
Attention: Mr. Jack Luebeck  
1-800/323-7335, in Illinois 312/986-6000

## Executive Report/Applications Development

Continued from page 51  
supports useful applications  
development as well.

□ □

## Keeping technology in perspective

Keeping technological advancements in perspective with development goals poses a real challenge to managers of applications development.

When a new product or new technology gets announced, the manager worries that his current development projects may be technically obsolete. When his talented DP employees leave to work at a firm that implements state-of-the-art technology, the manager's worst fears seem realized. Questions of technical obsolescence become a burden and a nightmare.

These reactions are stronger than the situation merits. True, no manager wants to develop a corporate system that is obsolete before its implementation, but many managers simply do not keep their fear of technological advancements in perspective. Some managers go so

any technology faces a chance of obsolescence. If a development manager anticipates each application's life expectancy and implements new or old technology according to the relative risks, he can do little more and should try to relax.

Sometimes quantum leaps in technology such as the emergence of microcomputer spreadsheet software warrant a reevaluation of system development goals.

Managers should keep themselves open to the possibility of redirecting a project in those cases. It is not wise, however, to impede system development projects each time development technology advances.

**I**n addition to keeping a personal perspective on technology, the development manager should also help end users and corporate

managers balance the promises and risks of technological development.

End users are no longer naive about computer technology. They can see the productivity that is possible with spreadsheet packages and menu-driven microcomputer data bases, and they may have used fourth-generation languages in a previous job.

Inevitably, they hold opinions about software

tools and vendors. Likewise, most upper managers have worked with computer-based systems — some successes and some failures. They therefore harbor strong biases of their own.

These knowledgeable people outside of the DP community are privy to announcements of fourth-generation languages and other tools, which raise their expectations — sometimes impossibly high. Users and

”

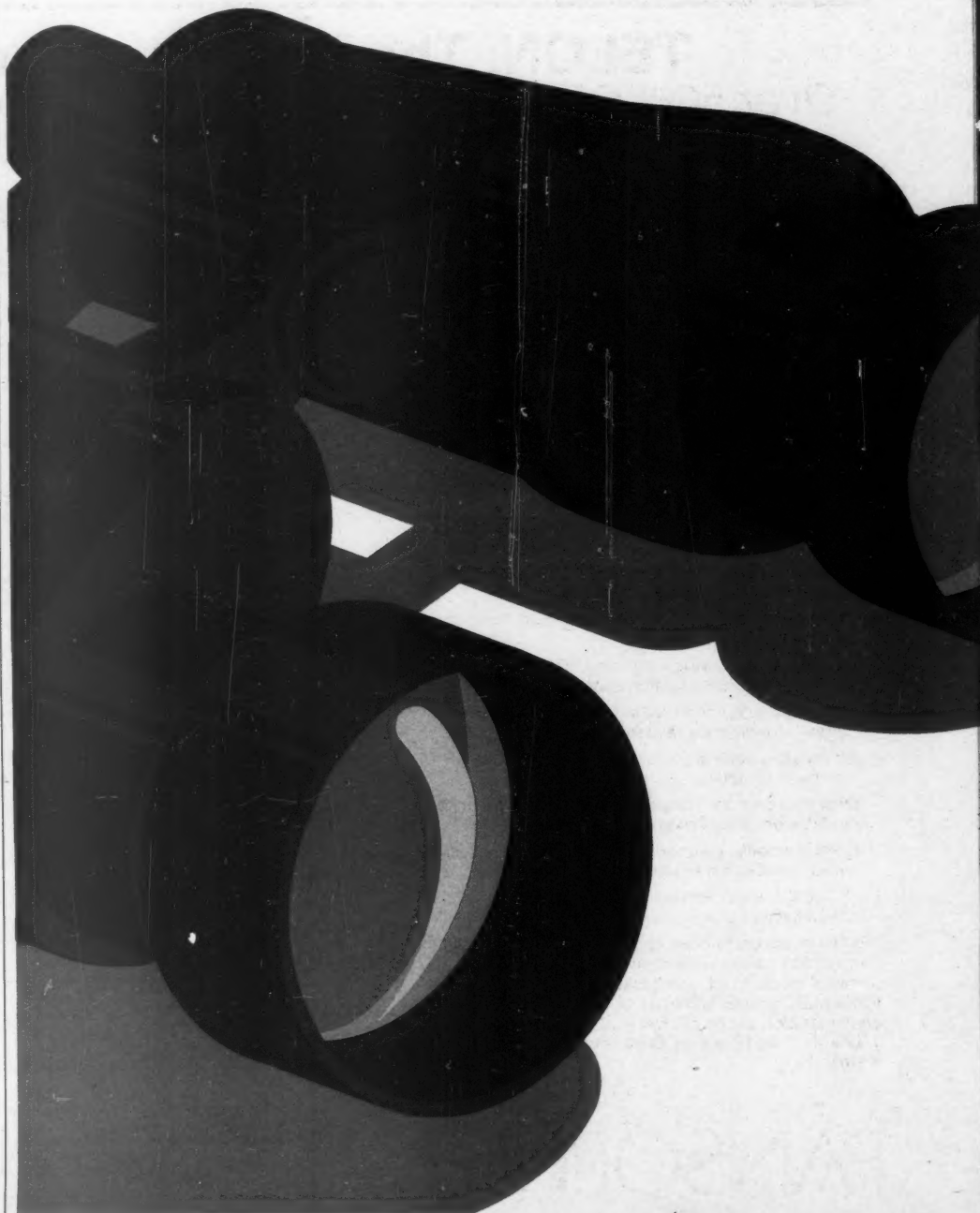
*Some managers develop an obsolescence syndrome, a fear that their skills are no longer current. This fear leads to self doubt, which helps no one — not the manager, not his firm.*

far as to develop an obsolescence syndrome, a fear that their skills are no longer current. This fear, in turn, leads a manager to self doubt, which helps no one — not the manager, not his firm.

Systems development managers who find themselves doubting their abilities should take a lesson from their counterparts in software maintenance.

Managers of software maintenance functions often shoulder accusations of not being technically current. But these seasoned professionals shrug off their detractors' comments. Maintenance managers realize that most of today's hot new software will lose its popularity as time passes. They know, too, that their talents will never lie idle; every development tool will require their support sometime down the road.

Applications development managers must recognize one double-edged fact: Not all technology is obsolete, yet



## Executive Report/Applications Development

managers then pressure the system development manager to act.

When questions of control arise, these users and managers no longer give in to pressures from the DP organization. Rather, they take a very active role in and responsibility for the systems. And that's as it should be.

The development manager should caution corporate executives about premature use of new technology but

should remain flexible in his convictions. When a new technology purports to provide greater power and control for end users, the system development manager may have to compromise so as not to alienate these important constituents.

**Q**uite clearly, problems like end-user autonomy and premature obsolescence make system develop-

ment a complex task, despite the common belief to the contrary that the task gets easier as technology advances. Compared with the relatively simple world of 10 or 15 years ago, today's development environment is terribly complex.

Development managers face advanced business requirements and must choose among a variety of development methodologies and a vast set of tools.

The vendors that develop new products deserve commendation for their contributions, but the technical and business communities cannot continue to praise blindly each new development. User organizations and their vendors need to address the practical problems that a company encounters as it applies new tools to the development of business systems.

The impact of new tech-

nology is felt throughout the entire business, and responsibility for coping with it must spread throughout the company as well, with corporate managers, end users and applications development managers all playing a part. Recognizing this is the first step toward strengthening the use of new products and developments. Finding new techniques, such as the corporate plan for new technology, is the next step. ■

## Before you buy a MicroVAX II, Prime suggests you take a closer look at the facts.



The facts speak for themselves. The new 2350™ system from Prime offers you more computer for less money than the MicroVAX II. Prime also offers the even more powerful 2450™ system—a choice you won't find from Digital. And you get a wide selection of proven software. Plus the worldwide service of a Fortune 500 company.

So before you buy a MicroVAX II, call Prime Computer at 1-800-343-2540 (in MA, 1-800-322-2450, in Canada, 1-800-268-9971). Or send the coupon.

And find out how much computer your money can buy.

	Prime 2350	Digital MicroVAX II
System Price	\$29,900	\$33,400
Include Terminal	Yes	No
Monthly Preferred Service Charge	\$438	\$827
Growth to Larger Office-Installable Systems	Yes	No

- ( ) Please rush me a free brochure on Prime's new 2350 and 2450 systems.  
( ) Have a sales representative call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Prime Computer, MS 15-60, Prime Park, Natick, MA 01760.

CW-2246

# Prime™

It's time you knew.

## Books, seminars offer further information

Readers who want to learn more about applications software development may find the following publications and events helpful.

### Publications

**Application Development Without Programmers.** James Martin. The Telecom Library, New York, N.Y. 1982.

**Application Prototyping: A Requirements Definition Strategy for the 80s.** Bernard H. Boar. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1984.

**Fourth-Generation Languages: Volume 1, Principles.** James Martin. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1985.

**Productivity Management in the Development of Computer Applications.** John F. Keane, Marilyn Keane and Mark Teagan. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1984.

**Programming Productivity.** Capers Jones. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, N.Y. 1986.

### Events

MAY 5-8, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Environments for Productivity and Quality Enhancement.** Contact: Victor Basili, Department of Computer Science, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. 20742.

OCTOBER 15-17, WILLIAMSBURG, VA. — **Sixth Composium on Reliability, Distributed Software and Data Base Systems.** Contact: Edwin C. Foudriat, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, University of South Florida, Tampa, Fla. 33620.

NOVEMBER 17-19, BRECKENRIDGE, COLO. — **Third International Workshop on the Software Process.** Contact: William Riddle, P.O. Box 3521, Boulder, Colo. 80303.



# We'll keep you out of a compromising situation.

Why should you compromise, when you can have it all for \$599? Big 14" tilt/swivel screen.

132-column capability. Adjustable keyboard. Small footprint. Full software and hardware

compatibility with most computer systems. The WY-50 is fully loaded in every way but price.

That probably explains why it's the best selling display terminal in the ASCII marketplace.

And it's probably a good reason to check with us before you pay more for a terminal that does less.

For more information about the WY-50 or our full line of computer display products, call toll free today.

© 1984 Wyse Technology, Inc. WY-50 is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology, Inc. Model 21-19740. The "V" shaped design is a trademark of Wyse Technology.

**WYSE**  
| | | |

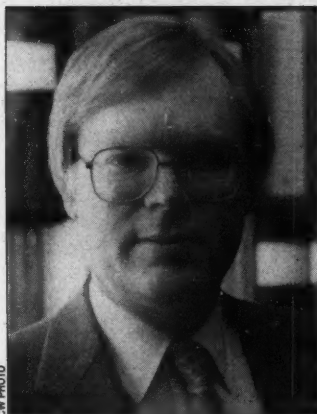
Call 1-800-GET-WYSE



## In Depth

# Pushing AI into the mainstream

## *Symbolics, Inc. finds corporate success outside the lab*



***By 1990, knowledge-based advisory systems built and delivered on symbolic processing machines will be 'the ground floor, even in general-purpose computing. That's a trend that I'd say is unstoppable at this point.'***

— Russell Noftsker  
Chairman, Symbolics, Inc.

By ERIC BENDER

**T**his was never your typical computer start-up. Five years ago, Symbolics, Inc. was a handful of artificial intelligence laboratory alumni busily wiring together a prototype system built with a radical symbolic processing architecture. From a business plan viewpoint, the founders' primary goal was almost as radical as the machine: They sought to move symbolic processing technology in general, and LISP-based systems in particular, from the lab into general commercial use.

Today, with software vendors and corporate in-house developers busily creating knowledge-based systems and other LISP-based packages, the market for symbolic processing hardware and software has blossomed. Symbolics currently employs more than 700 people and is breaking through a \$100 million annual sales level.

"Before Symbolics, there were no LISP machines," says Harvey Newquist, editor of the "AI Trends" newsletter, published in Phoenix. "The company literally created the LISP market."

And then, Newquist notes, they held on to it. He estimates Symbolics now takes approximately 55% of the overall market revenue, about three times that of the nearest competitor. Symbolics Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Russell Noftsker suggests that the figure is closer to 70%.

In technology, the dominance is more complete, most AI industry observers agree.

"Their technical lead is secure," says Curt Monash, senior vice-president at Paine Webber, Inc. "Their technical organization is probably the best in the world for any company remotely resembling that size."

Symbolics executives are not shy about claiming this advantage. "This building is really the mecca of symbolic computing," explains Ernest Godshalk, vice-president and chief finan-

cial officer. "There's only one place in the world that anybody who's really serious about symbolic computing would want to work, and you're in it."

But the market that Symbolics pioneered is shifting, as the first crop of commercial expert systems applications appears, the means of delivering those applications to users receives greater attention, general-purpose machines are equipped with better symbolic processing software and larger vendors take a few steps further into the field.

"Symbolics has gotten to where it is by having some of the best and the brightest in new technology, and it has taken the hard road," comments Philip Cooper, president of Palladian Software Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.

But while Symbolics established itself by building very sophisticated development products for customers who did not care that much about price, the recipe for success will not stay that simple. "All those rules are changing," Cooper says.

### Starting in the lab

Symbolics' roots go back to a group of researchers at MIT's Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, who in the late 1970s were working on a single-user machine optimized to run LISP programs but were faced with shoestring research budgets.

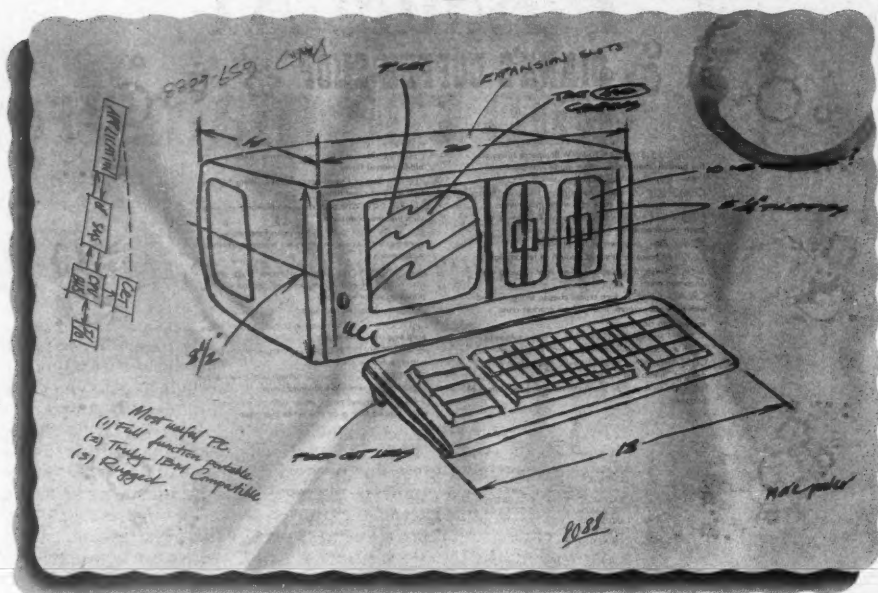
"The history at MIT has been that although the funding was generous for research purposes, it was almost nonexistent for something that required a major capital infusion, such as this," according to Noftsker.

After managing the AI laboratory from 1965 to 1973, Noftsker left the following year for California, where he founded a successful supplier of computerized spot-welding equipment. Visiting the MIT AI lab in the summer of 1978, he found his colleagues trying to figure out how to produce the new machine.

"I went and talked to a bunch of computer manufacturers, including Wang Laboratories, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and Xerox Corp., and no one was interested in manufacturing the machine because there was no

*Bender is Computerworld's senior editor of microcomputers.*

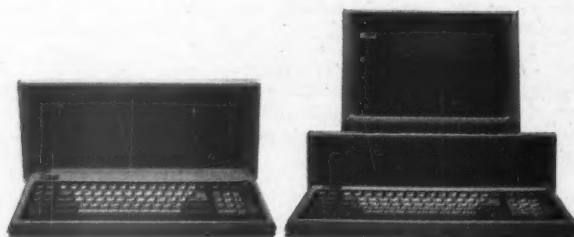
# From a pie shop



## to a \$500 million piece of the pie

Four years ago, the idea for a better personal computer was conceived on the back of a pie shop place mat. The idea flourished to become COMPAQ® Computer Corporation. And today, COMPAQ is the world's fastest growing computer company, offering a full line of portable and desktop business personal computers.

For the third year in a row, COMPAQ has achieved record-setting sales figures. Sales in 1985 reached a remarkable \$503 million. Because over 400,000 computer users have discovered the quality and performance reflected in all COMPAQ Computers. Each far surpasses its nearest competitor—in speed, in storage, in expandability, in compatibility. In short, no compromises. By our calculations, 1986 will bring more of the same. Because uncompromising performance leads to unparalleled success.



For a free brochure or the name of the Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer nearest you, call toll-free 1-800-231-0900 and ask for Operator 15. In Canada, call (416) 449-8741. In Europe, telex 84117896330AB; 898630 COMPAQ TTX D. ©1986 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

**COMPAQ®**

It simply works better.



## In Depth/Symbolics, Inc.

market for it," he recalls. The group then decided to create a start-up.

"Several of us had been involved in artificial intelligence for a long time, and we felt that this was an important step in disseminating the current leading-edge technology and research," Noftsker says. "We had enough business experience and insight to realize that this was a commercial opportunity and that it could succeed."

They were faced at first with the difficulties of getting a solid consensus within the group on how the start-up would be formed. A running controversy with one key figure, Richard Greenblatt, created considerable bitterness and postponed the formation of the company for almost a year.

Once Symbolics finally was under way in 1980, "we could move rapidly in product development," Noftsker says. He notes that the technical staff "had all been product-oriented for a long time and had worked together closely." The firm also hired several managers with experience at larger companies.

#### Rocky venture capital road

The original bankroll came from Noftsker and two other cofounders. In 1981, Symbolics began a trip among venture capitalists that turned into a long and torturous journey.

One problem was that there was no market for LISP. "It was a speech defect," Noftsker says. "Everybody was skeptical."

Another, in his view, was venture capitalists themselves. "Very few of these venture capital investors can make a decision on their own," he explains. "They're like sheep: They all mill around until one of them wanders in one direction, and then all the rest of them turn and run after him. . . . It wasn't like we were trying to fleece them. We were as honest as we could possibly be."

While Symbolics did go successfully to the venture capital well several times, it found itself arguing with its backers about the first-generation machines it was producing in California.

The backers wanted Symbolics to build only enough machines for internal use and to move the production facility back to Massachusetts.

Symbolics management disagreed on both counts. "That was a battle that never was quite resolved," Noftsker says.

Then, as development cycles lengthened, "the backers were calling us every few days to say, 'Have you paid the payroll?'" Noftsker says. "We had no money to pay the payroll. They were waiting for us to go bust be-

cause the [stock] price would come down."

#### Aggressive marketing

As these struggles continued, Symbolics began delivering its first product, the LM2, in September 1981. The firm built 83 of these machines before shutting down the line in March 1983.

"Symbolics, early on, was very aggressive in marketing," Newquist explains. Among the reasons for the product's success, he adds,

”

*Howard Cannon 'took the machine in its incomplete state to the factory and, just by sheer force of personality, made four of them work in December. We shipped the four.'*

— Russell Noftsker  
Symbolics, Inc.

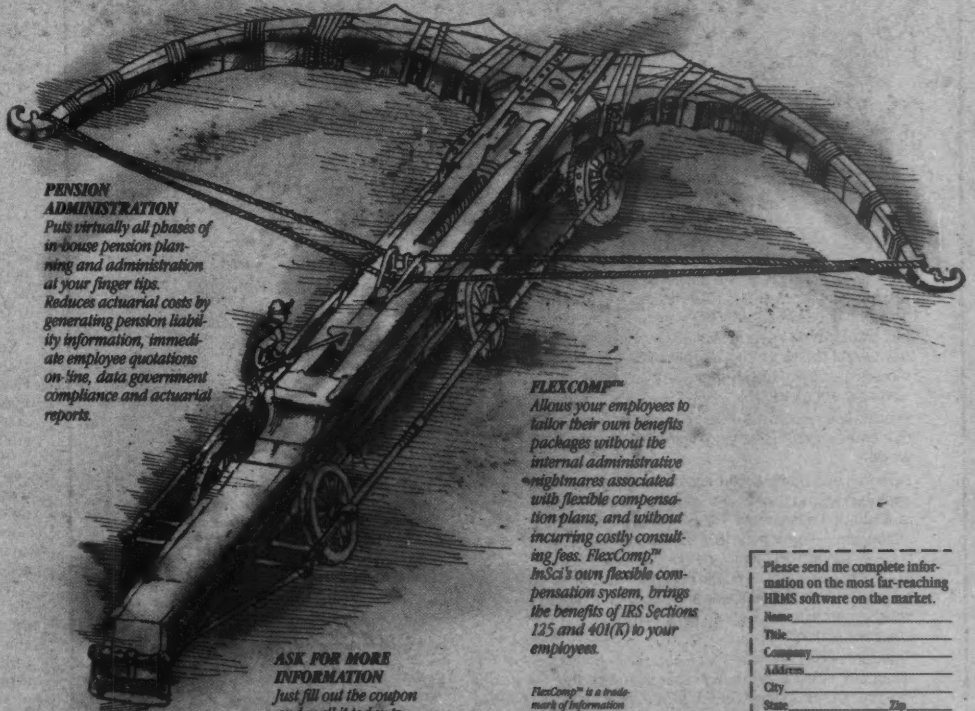


Cannon, marketing director

## INSCI OFFERS THE MOST FAR-REACHING PAYROLL/PERSONNEL SOFTWARE TARGETED FOR YOUR NEEDS.

Nobody targets your Payroll/Personnel software needs like InSci. Using state-of-the-art application software technology, InSci stretches the concept of Human Resource Management to include pension, flexible compensation, defined contributions and health claims processing in addition to payroll and personnel systems. InSci's comprehensive approach helps you maintain a stable, satisfied workforce from resume to retirement, while at the same time meeting your company's profit objectives. Information Science Incorporated: specialists for over twenty years in the art of managing your most valuable resource—people.

### INSCI. HRMS FROM RESUME TO RETIREMENT.



#### PENSION ADMINISTRATION

Puts virtually all phases of in-house pension planning and administration at your finger tips. Reduces actuarial costs by generating pension liability information, immediate employee quotations on-line, data government compliance and actuarial reports.

#### FLEXCOMP™

Allows your employees to tailor their own benefits packages without the internal administrative nightmares associated with flexible compensation plans, and without incurring costly consulting fees. FlexComp™, InSci's own flexible compensation system, brings the benefits of IRS Sections 125 and 401(K) to your employees.

FlexComp™ is a trademark of Information Science Incorporated.

#### ASK FOR MORE INFORMATION

Just fill out the coupon and mail it today to Information Science Incorporated, 95 Chautauk Ridge Road, Montvale, NJ 07645. Or call Christine Hanasoun at (201) 391-1600.

Please send me complete information on the most far-reaching HRMS software on the market.

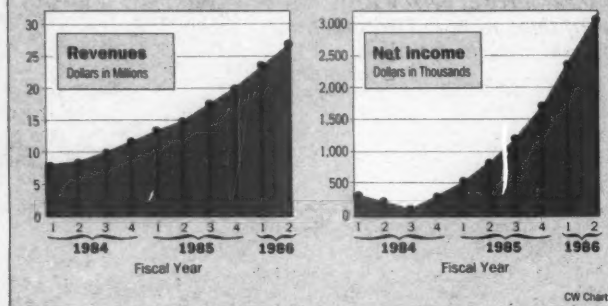
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
# of Employees \_\_\_\_\_  
Hardware \_\_\_\_\_

# InSci

Human Resource Software and Service.

## In Depth/Symbolics, Inc.

### Symbolics, Inc. quarterly revenues, income (1984 to present)



was that the firm hired computer salesman who were experienced in large corporate sales. "They didn't bring engineers to knock on doors."

The plan was to ship the next-generation machine, the first in the Symbolics 3600 line, by early summer 1982. "It was a very aggressive product development," Noftsker notes, and the schedule slipped first to November 1982 and then to March 1983.

"I knew the money couldn't be stretched that far," Noftsker says, adding that Howard Cannon, now marketing director, "took the machine in its incomplete state to the factory and, just by sheer force of personality, made four of them work in December. We shipped the four."

By June 1983, Symbolics was delivering 50 machines per month, with a backlog exceeding \$15 mil-

lion, and the cash crunch was over. The company subsequently raised almost \$50 million in two public offerings, the first in November 1984.

Since introducing the 3600 line, Symbolics has enhanced it with a steady series of new models, hardware and software upgrades and communications links. Later this year, the company is expected to take its next big product step by announcing and shipping a low-end model carrying a \$30,000 price tag, about half the cost of standard models, and designed to deliver, rather than develop, applications.

Among customers today, "very few are delivering applications, and those few are delivering to non-cost-sensitive channels," Noftsker says. He also emphasizes that delivery systems will need to provide full high-end capabilities if they are running "highly interactive applications where the knowledge base is evolving."

The new machine will allow Symbolics to keep ahead of the demand for delivery vehicles, he says. "That product and its successors will allow us to remain the leaders in our market, in spite of everything that we know from IBM or Sun Microsystems, Inc. or DEC or Apollo or Texas Instruments, Inc. or Xerox."

#### LISP machine competition

While the price/performance of LISP machines is improving steadily, some high-end systems still sell for more than \$100,000 with software. Symbolics has an installed base of about 2,000 machines.

Its main competition today is LISP Machines, Inc. (LMI), which holds an 18% to 20% market share, and Xerox Artificial Intelligence Systems, with a 12% share, Newquist estimates. TI "is just getting started," he says. LMI's idea is to get a multiuser machine out there, he adds; the company has done well with aerospace and government clients.

While Noftsker dismisses LMI as a relatively negligible factor, Cannon notes that "LMI has risen from the ashes enough times in the past" to make that view risky.

"Xerox has always been the big threat but was never quite able to get its act together," Noftsker says. "Xerox continues to do some good things. . . . It just still is not getting the kind of volume we are. I've always thought that the primary reason it doesn't is that performance is such a big issue in this market."

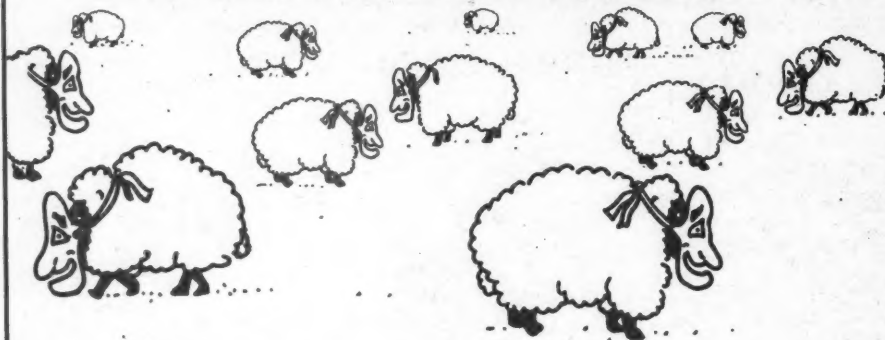
Symbolics executives keep a wary eye on TI, whose entire Data Systems Group is heavily promoting AI technology. In their view, TI's threat is not in the technology but in aggressive pricing that might destabilize the market.

From a technology standpoint, there may be less to fear from startups than from most segments of the computer industry, outsiders note. A LISP machine is an environment, representing hundreds of man-years of specialized software development, Palladian's Cooper points out. "It's not simple like an IBM Personal Computer clone; you can't go buy Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and be on an equal basis."

Symbolics' Godshalk observes, "We're viewed as having established some fairly significant barriers to entry in this market — not only in the technology, the market share and the lead time that we have, but in

Continued on page 62

## HOW TO SPOT THE LEADER AMONGST THE LED



We knew it was a great idea to offer 3270 system users an intelligent alternative to IBM's limited and expensive selection of printers. The AGILE family of products has created a new segment of 3270 users who now have a real choice when they select ASCII printers and plotters—a choice based solely on their needs, not the restrictions of a vendor.

We also knew our ideas were bound to create numerous competitors trying desperately to do what we do.

However, as a printer/plotter protocol converter, the engineering and design excellence of the AGILE 6287 is difficult to impersonate. The 6287 supports full-feature emulation of most IBM 3270 printer applications, including APL. It provides built-in diagnostics, internal power supply, and fan cooling. The 6287 is backed by a full two-year warranty, and AGILE's commitment to individual service and reliable customer support.

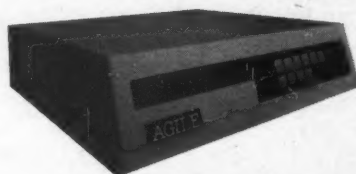
Freedom and economy—for plotters, laser printers, dot matrix, daisy wheel or high speed printers, the reasons to choose the AGILE 6287 are obvious. Call us today for more information on the AGILE family of products. In the meantime we'll pass the word to our competition.

The masquerade is over.

### AGILE

4041 Pike Lane, Concord, California 94520  
(415) 825-9220 Outside California (800) 538-1634

**CONNECT ASCII  
PRINTERS & PLOTTERS  
TO IBM 3270  
CONTROLLERS**





## Your whole organization will pull together with CON-NECT™—the fully integrated office solution.

A lot of software packages help individuals work more efficiently. Now there's one software system that enables whole organizations to work smarter and faster.

### **The Critical Difference . . .**

CON-NECT serves as a "central filing cabinet" where documents can be centrally stored regardless of where they originate. CON-NECT users have direct access to an organization's core data which can be incorporated into documents and routed anywhere in the CON-NECT network. And, with CON-NECT, a multi-stage information processing project that once required the involvement of several different departments can now be accomplished as a single process.

### **Document Handling . . .**

CON-NECT provides the bridge between the management of data and the management of documents by featuring comprehensive software facilities for the creation, modification, storage, distribution, and retrieval of documents.

### **Electronic Mail . . .**

CON-NECT ties together communication at all levels of the organization with a highly sophisticated yet easy-to-use tool for the novice and experienced user alike.

### **Schedule Management . . .**

CON-NECT brings a powerful time management tool for the individual and for the organization as a whole.

Taken separately, each of CON-NECT's core capabilities provides individuals with a powerful management tool. When integrated—with each other and with the full powers of Software AG's ADABAS/NATURAL environment—CON-NECT offers you the potential for revolutionary improvements in the way your organization does business.

With CON-NECT, your organization will pull together. And when that happens, your side wins.



Put CON-NECT on your side! Mail the coupon below or call toll-free:

**1-800-336-3761, ext 123**

(In Virginia or Canada, call 1-703-860-5050.)

**YES!** I am interested in putting CON-NECT on my side. Send me more information.

Name

Title

Address

City  State  Zip

Daytime Telephone: (  )

Mail to Software AG, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22091

CW0224



## In Depth/Symbolics, Inc.

## Symbolics R&amp;D: A next wave

Symbolic processing — which manipulates symbols representing real-world objects, their properties and the relations between them — can address many nonnumeric tasks that general-purpose computing cannot handle, but it tends to place heavy loads on the processor.

Dedicated LISP machines, such as those that Symbolics, Inc. and its competitors build, throw large amounts of memory and disk storage, powerful CPUs and specialized architectures at this problem.

"In our systems, memory is managed by object, or by character string, if you will," Symbolics Chairman Russell Nofsker says. The system is designed to grab the strings, rather than conventional blocks of memory, he adds.

In addition, while processing is going on and the strings are in memory, they can be tracked in the dedicated machine's hardware and discarded when no longer needed, Nofsker says. General-purpose systems continually reexamine every word of memory to check if it is referenced elsewhere — a job that creates tremendous overhead when running symbolic processing software. Dedicated systems reduce the "garbage collection" overhead from 500% to 5%, he says.

Symbolics' 3600 line is composed of 36-bit machines that can be expanded beyond 30M bytes of physical memory, provide 1G byte of virtual memory and execute most

simple LISP instructions in one machine cycle.

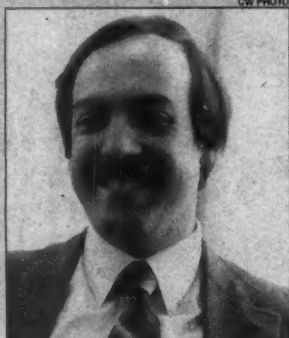
Like its competitors, Symbolics is moving toward custom very large-scale integration designs and investigating parallel processing configurations, Nofsker acknowledges. "Of course, Symbolics is moving in the direction of some parallel architectures, and everybody is hopeful that some of the hard problems will be solved."

"Right now, almost any computer architect can sit down and design a parallel processor; that is easy. But so far, nobody has really solved the problem of how you get  $N$  times performance for  $N$  times processors when  $N$  gets bigger than about eight."

While the hardware continues to improve, "the way you are really going to distinguish yourself is by the nature of the software," says John Kulp, Symbolics' vice-president for research and development.

Until recently, Symbolics was busily following through on a set of symbolic processing concepts born at MIT in the late 1970s, Kulp says. "For most of the first four years or so, the company was involved with taking those ideas and... making a commercial system that supported various network and language standards. Approximately a year to 18 months ago, we started asking ourselves, 'What's the next wave?'"

Currently, Symbolics is pushing ahead on two fronts, he says. The



Kulp is vice-president for R&D.

first is examining how to address the problems that arise when data is represented in various ways in various computing environments.

"In the context of AI, you want to have large knowledge bases that are stored and shared over long periods of time and have the nice data-independence properties that relational data bases are noted for," he says.

"The other major thrust is in the user interface area," Kulp says. As an example, he mentions "a model where every single thing I type out anywhere, on any screen, has intelligence behind it, and it is remembered why that was typed there and what it was trying to do. And anytime, I can go back to any piece and ask things about it and poke at it and get some behavioral action from it."

— Eric Bender

know about it says I shouldn't worry." AI-related products from IBM "never have had much in the way of success," he adds. "The products allow customers to dabble in the technology and convince themselves that they're up to date."

Potential challenges also will come from Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Apollo and other suppliers of general-purpose computers.

With these companies "beginning to shift into Symbolics' market, it's now important for Symbolics to stress the capabilities of its software," according to Newquist.

While the advantages of lexically scoped debuggers and other esoteric AI development software may be difficult for the uninitiated to grasp, there are two clear signs of Symbolics' software strength: the dozens of third-party programs available and the web of development and/or marketing agreements with other vendors.

The AI industry today is a boiling pot of cooperative efforts, "and often the center of that boiling pot is Symbolics," Newquist explains. "The software vendors all have agreements with Symbolics."

#### Planning for long-term growth

"Our financial results are fairly predictable; all you need is a French curve, and you can figure them out," Godshalk says.

In the quarter ended Dec. 29, Symbolics posted revenue of \$27.6 million and net income of \$3.1 million (see chart page 60).

"We have been growing roughly 70% a year, and we have a well-communicated financial objective to continue to grow revenue in excess of 50%," he adds.

Another goal is "to increase profitability to a level that is appropriate for a company that has a fairly dominant position, both in the technology and the marketplace, which would be something like 8% to 10% fully taxed."

Most of the money raised in the public offerings is still in cash reserves, Godshalk explains.

"We have not chewed into those reserves heavily, which is a little surprising for a company growing this fast. On the other hand, however, our profitability is increasing very rapidly," he says.

#### Growing pains

As always when a company grows so quickly, problems arise, with one of the most annoying ones being the need for more space.

"It's going to get worse for the next couple of months, and then we'll occupy a new building, and everybody will have a chance to relax a little bit," Godshalk said.

The firm will move its headquarters to Concord, Mass., and keep its research and development group at the current location near MIT.

"At any given point in time, about 40% of the people that work here didn't work here a year ago," Cannon remarks. "Our turnover has been virtually zero in terms of people that we didn't want to lose."

#### Learning to be large

Primarily because of size, "Symbolics is not as flexible as they were two years ago," Newquist says. But he and others agree that the company is making a good effort to tackle the problems of growth.

"I see its challenge as learning to

## DOS/VE and CICS/VS Frustration?

# BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

- BIM-EDIT** — the editor with more than 25 significant features that ICPC can't match.
- BIM-SPool** — Prints output in POWER/VE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
- BIM-SPool** — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
- BIM-PDQ** — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
- BIM-ODIS** — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. DOS and OS.
- BIM-TEXT** — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input.
- BIM-WINDOW** — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.
- BIM-SWAP** — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
- BIM-CMPS** — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. Available for OS/VS1 and MVS also.
- BIM-ECHO** — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration.
- BIM-3270** — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
- BIM-SERV** — On-line display of library directories and entries. VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
- BIM-CONSOL** — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
- BIM-MONTR** — DOS/VE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
- BIM-SUBMIT** — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, many less than \$900, highest \$4800. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

**BIM**

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

5788 Lincoln Drive  
Minneapolis, MN 55438

612-933-2885

Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)

Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

#### Continued from page 60

that there is a real sort of magnetism in this business."

Symbolics also has invested some \$175 million in development, he adds. "While that's not a huge amount of money for some of the larger competitors, it's quite prohibitive from a start-up point of view."

#### Mainstream competition

As the market for developing and delivering AI applications grows, mainstream computer vendors are attacking it more aggressively. Among these, DEC is likely to pose the greatest challenge to Symbolics, Nofsker says.

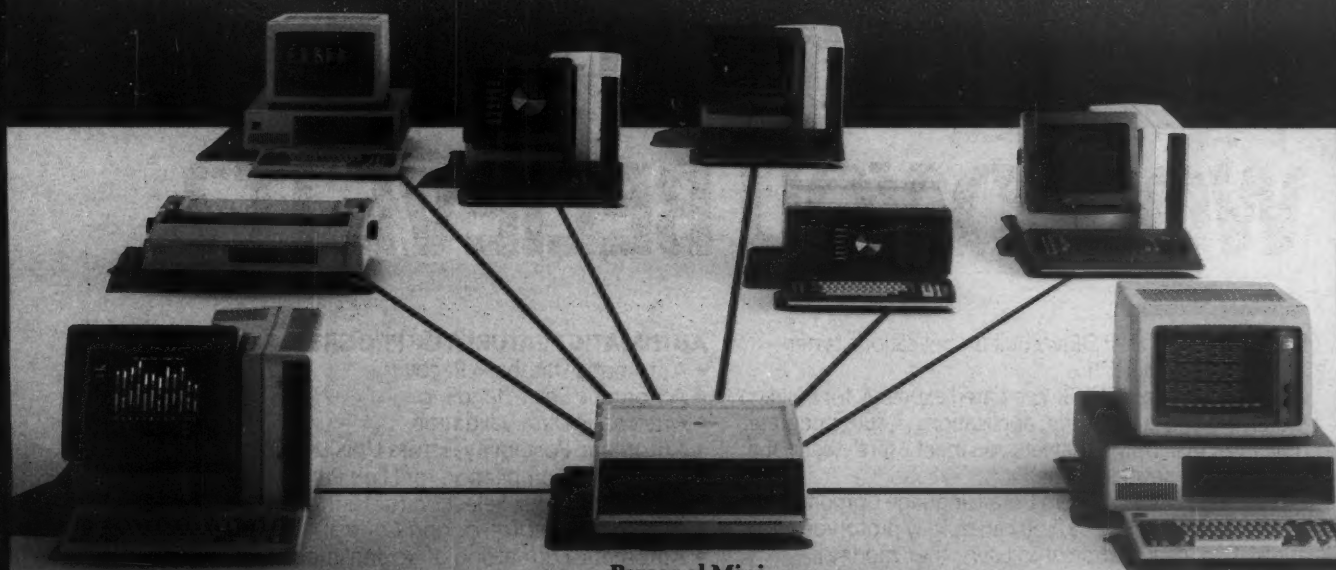
DEC has a strong internal artificial intelligence development effort, a huge installed base, a credible version of the emerging Common LISP standard and a powerful and inexpensive machine in the Microvax II, he acknowledges.

Previously, with VAX systems, "the price/performance differential favored us so strongly that DEC was just buying time, planning defensive actions. Now that it has the Microvax, the picture is a lot different. DEC is still not anywhere close in terms of performance and programmer productivity, but it is definitely making progress in that direction," Nofsker says.

Looking at future market leaders, "if I were to name two companies, they would be DEC and Symbolics, and I'm not sure which order the two would be in," Paine Webber's Monash says.

Like everyone else in the industry, Nofsker also worries about IBM, although he remarks that "what I

# TeleVideo is the multiuser system for companies who expect to grow.



Personal Mini

After all, growth is why you need a proven and low-cost network for your PCs in the first place.

Over 5000 TeleVideo Personal Mini systems have been installed. You're assured of a reliable and stable system the first time out. And you can easily connect TeleVideo, IBM, AT&T or other PC, XT, or AT computers. Add more PCs only as you need them.

The Personal Mini is focused around the high-performance dual-processor architecture. You can pick the right configura-

tion to match your needs from two to sixteen users, 20 MB up to 142 MB hard-disk storage, and fast tape backup. If you need more, the Personal Minis can be linked together.

For software, you retain your original PC-DOS application investments because they run on the Personal Mini. In addition, hundreds of industry-proven multi-user applications are available because we provide NetWare™, NETBIOS™ and MS-DOS 3.1 compatibility. Concur-

rent user access and data security are built into the network operating system.

Our PC interface costs are the lowest in the industry—less than \$200 per PC. So your original investment in hardware, software and training is never lost. From a one-user PC, to a two-user or a 16-user TeleVideo network system, your growth opportunity never ceases.



Regional Sales Offices: Northwest (408) 745-7760, Southcentral (214) 258-6776, Southeast (404) 447-1231, Southwest (714) 476-0244, Midwest (312) 397-5400, Eastern (516) 496-4777, Northeastern (617) 890-3282.

NetWare, NETBIOS, MS-DOS, are trademarks.  
IBM, AT&T, TeleVideo and Personal Mini  
are registered trademarks.

# IF WE SAID,

# "THERE'S A 4GL DBMS THAT CAN BUILD APPLICATIONS TEN TIMES FASTER THAN ANYTHING ELSE OUT THERE,"

## WOULD YOU BELIEVE IT?

Everyone claims *their* DBMS builds applications faster.

But consider this.

There's a 4GL DBMS created *expressly* for building, modifying and customizing applications. A fully integrated, multi-user 4GL DBMS that lets you meet users' needs at a speed you've never imagined.

PROGRESS<sup>®</sup> From Data Language Corporation.

With PROGRESS, you can quickly prototype an application, demonstrate it to users, then modify it to rapidly complete an application that precisely satisfies their needs.

Requiring far less code, PROGRESS still gives programmers complete control, from start to finish. Its natural language syntax and wide range of automatic features go far beyond those of dBase, Informix, Oracle or Unify.

#### AUTOMATIC FEATURES OF PROGRESS.

- Automatic Database Recovery
- Automatic Error Handling
- Automatic Data Validation
- Automatic Portability Across Unix, Xenix, Ultrix, MS-DOS
- Automatic Compilation for High Performance
- Automatic Index Selection for High-Speed Relational Joins
- Automatic Record-Locking Control
- Automatic Formatting of Screens/Reports
- Automatic Syntax-Checking Editor

So now you can get transaction-based applications up and running quickly, without worrying about schedule slips, budget overruns or dissatisfied users.

Still don't believe it? Consider our offer.

# PROGRESS

FASTEST FROM START TO FINISH.



# IF WE SAID, "FOR \$50 YOU CAN TEST DRIVE PROGRESS ON YOUR OWN APPLICATION, AND IF IT'S NOT AS FAST AS WE SAY IT IS YOU'LL GET YOUR MONEY BACK," WOULD YOU TRY IT?

For \$50, we'll send you the Test Drive version of PROGRESS.

And if it's not all we say it is, you have nothing to lose. Because we'll give you every penny back.

The PROGRESS Test Drive is a full-function version of PROGRESS limited only by database size, and it includes a working PROGRESS application. It comes with an easy to read booklet that shows you how to prototype an application quickly, and how simple it is to modify the application once it's finished.

Feel free to call our technical support staff while trying the PROGRESS Test Drive. After all, we want you to be able to test drive the company as well as the product.

To receive your copy, call 617-663-5000. Or send in the coupon.

PROGRESS.

The DBMS so fast, you have to try it to believe it.

Send me the PROGRESS Test Drive for \$50. If it's not all you say it is, I understand that I am entitled to a full refund anytime within 30 days of receipt.

CW22486

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_

Computer \_\_\_\_\_

Operating System \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosed is my: ☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard  
☐ Ship COD (\$5 extra)

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

MasterCard Interbank Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



PROGRESS is a registered trademark of Data Language Corporation, developers of advanced software technology for business and industry. The following are trademarks of these companies: dBase of Ashton-Tate, Informix of Relational Database Systems, Inc., Oracle of Oracle Corp., Unify of Unify Corporation, UNIX of AT&T, MS-DOS and XENIX of Microsoft Corp., and ULTRIX of Digital Equipment Corporation.

**DATA  
LANGUAGE  
CORPORATION**

47 MANNING ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821 617-663-5000

## In Depth/Symbolics, Inc.

be a big company," Palladian's Cooper comments. "It's wrestling with that. So far, it's doing quite well."

"I'm not concerned about managing growth because it has done a very good job integrating people into the organization from larger companies," Monash says.

Most recently, Symbolics hired Bruce Rusch, whose previous experience included running a large manufacturer of programmable controls, as vice-president of marketing and sales.

This move should aid Symbolics' marketing, "which clearly needs strengthening," Monash notes.

As one sign of increased confidence in the firm's management depth, last month Noftsker began to fulfill his long-delayed wish of learning to fly a helicopter.

"As we get more good manage-

99

***While the advantages of esoteric AI development software may be difficult for the uninitiated to grasp, there are two clear signs of Symbolics' software strength: the dozens of third-party programs available and the web of development and/or marketing agreements with other vendors.***

ment people like Bruce in, we are able to take the other visionaries in the company and get them more involved in the long-range planning process," Noftsker adds.

"Just in the last two or three months, we have started ramping up a fair amount of effort in long-range planning," he says.

Of course, the company's long-

term prospects hinge directly on how quickly symbolic processing technology is accepted in the marketplace and how broad its reach becomes.

There are many in the industry who point out how slowly artificial intelligence promises have become reality. These people predict that dedicated AI systems will remain a niche market.

The counterargument, Cannon says, is that "a couple of successes in this technology that give somebody a qualitative advantage will blow this whole thing open. That's going to panic people."

Such an explosion could come as quickly as it did in computer-aided design and manufacturing, which Cannon views as one of the two most promising near-term opportunities for symbolic processing — the other being applications for financial service firms.

"It's only a question of time — five or 10 or 20 years — before symbolic processing takes over the computer market," Monash predicts.

"There's a fundamental race here: Symbolics has to become a mainstream computer company before the mainstream computer companies become effective in its technology." ■

## MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

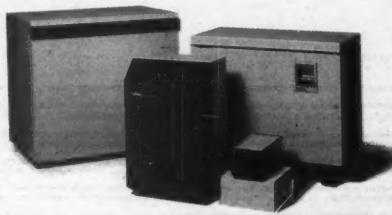


Illustration by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2<sup>®</sup> Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR<sup>®</sup> Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER<sup>®</sup> Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



**TOPAZ<sup>®</sup>**

Excellence in Computer Power  
A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" x 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address.  
Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1664.

## Noftsker views trend toward advisory systems

By 1990, knowledge-based advisory systems built and delivered on symbolic processing machines will be "the ground floor, even in general-purpose computing," predicts Symbolics, Inc. Chairman Russell Noftsker. "That's a trend that I'd say is unstoppable at this point."

"Commercial users of computers right now are primarily managing and digesting the records of business — processing those records. A lot of what goes on is aimed at enhancing management's understanding of the records and transactions of business," he adds.

As time goes on, more and more knowledge will be applied to that process via machine, he emphasizes.

According to Noftsker, the trend is toward a point at which the computer systems "can serve as information advisory systems, where they're actually drawing conclusions and telling you what's going on in your business as opposed to just running out reams of paper that you have to dig through and understand. I think that business wants to go in that direction."

## DP preparations

So how are DP shops bracing for the transformation?

"Just in the past nine months, they are beginning to buy into it," Noftsker remarks.

He notes, "We've started seeing the MIS departments actually go looking for these kinds of capabilities and trying to figure out how they could take advantage of them."

Noftsker suggests that DP search out those areas in which to provide expert advice and knowledge support to their company management. "And then start implementing those support capabilities before your management comes in and says, 'Why don't you guys have this?'"

— Eric Bender

# MEASURE UP TO EXCELLENCE!

## Certification of computer professionals

It provides you with a method to measure your talent, skills and ability to learn against others. It gives your employer a real world indication that you are dedicated to continuing education.

And certification improves your profession and its standing in business and with society.

The Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) offers four certification programs. It also supports a recertification program to help you stay on your toes after earning a certificate.

Examinations are given twice this year. Exam sites are throughout the world.

First examination date is May 10. Applications must be received by April 1.

Here are details on ICCP certification and a handy coupon to use to receive registration material, study guides and other information.

### Do It Today.

### Measure Up To Excellence!

#### What Is Offered:

ICCP will conduct examinations in support of four certification programs. They are: The Certificate in Data Processing; the Certificate in Computer Programming; the Certified Systems Professional designation; and the Associate Computer Professional designation.

#### When Are Exams:

Two examination sittings are held in 1986. There is a May 10, 1986 examination, with application deadline of April 1. There is a November 8, 1986 examination, with application deadline of October 1.

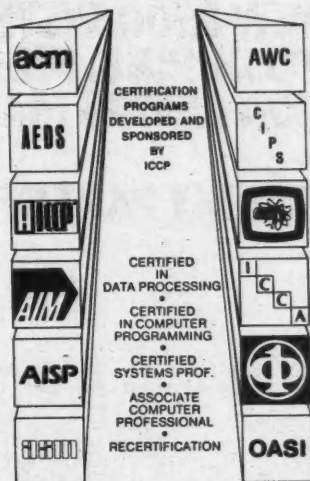
Applications received after the deadline may not be processed. Candidates are cautioned to mail their Application with the appropriate fee well in advance of the deadline date. Use the coupon attached to this advertisement today.

#### About the Offerings:

**The Associate Computer Professional (ACP)** program is designed to assist two general groups of people. They are: Students or recent graduates from com-



CONSTITUENT SOCIETIES



puter programs in one-, two- or four-year colleges; and people who have been working in the computer field only a short period of time. Based on curriculum guidelines developed in the field, the ACP selects common areas of competence and their relative importance. The ACP program was designed to measure such basic knowledge. As a computer professional moves to higher positions, senior level programs provide competency measurement.

**The Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP)** program has two objectives—To measure knowledge and experience appropriate to senior-level computer programmers and analysts and to identify those people to themselves, to business and to society. ICCP offers three CCP specializations and a

common general section. The three specializations are: Business, Scientific and Systems Programming.

**The Certificate in Data Processing (CDP)** program has four objectives—To measure knowledge appropriate to the management of information processing; to allow business and society to identify these people; to encourage the growth and improvement of the profession and its leaders; and to set a broad educational framework and practical knowledge as desirable personal objectives. The CDP program is directed to senior-level personnel. Therefore, the examination is limited to those who have completed 60 months experience.

**The Certified Systems Professional (CSP)** designation has four objectives—To identify systems practitioners who have attained a specified level of knowledge and experience in the principles and practices of systems, information resource management and related disciplines; to provide tools, guidelines and assessment methods necessary to achieve professional status; to foster continuing professional development; and to encourage adherence to professional standards. Candidates for the CSP must have a minimum of 12 months of professional experience as a manager, consultant and/or project manager.

#### Recertification Is Available Now

The CDP, CCP and CSP programs require that successful candidates recertify their professional skills every three years. The ICCP recertification process may be accomplished by either retesting or through earning Continuing Education Units (CEUs) as approved by ICCP.

#### Study Guides Available

Official ICCP Study Guides for each of the programs may be purchased directly from ICCP. The cost is \$15 per copy for the CCP, CDP and CSP Study Guides. The ACP Study Guide is \$12.50 per copy. Please, in US or equivalent funds.

#### Charge Card Information

Account Number



Complete and send coupon to: ICCP, 2200 East Devon Ave., Suite 268, Des Plaines, IL 60018.

#### MINIMUM CHARGE ORDER \$10

Make check payable to ICCP or use charge card.

#### Study Guides

☐ ACP \$12.50 ☐ CDP \$15  
☐ CCP \$15 ☐ CSP \$15

Cardholder's Name Exp. Date

Signature (Mandatory on all charge orders)

\$  
Total Amount Enclosed

#### Applications to Take Exam

Includes test Sites, Exam Content Outline, Code of Ethics.

☐ ACP ☐ CDP  
☐ CCP ☐ CSP

Name

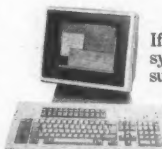
Street Address

City/State-Prov./Zip-Postal Code



# AT&T'S NEW 6500 SYSTEM WILL RELENTLESSLY PUSH, PULL, JUGGLE AND TRADE INFORMATION AMONG MAINFRAMES.

## AND THAT'S ONLY PART OF THE DEAL.



If AT&T's new 3270-compatible system just delivered information superbly, it would be a good investment.

But when you add to that an exceptional combination of functionality, flexibility, compatibility and price, you get an unmatched *return* on your investment.

Your money works harder today. And tomorrow. The new AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System doesn't just offer 3270 compatibility in both SNA/SDLC and BSC protocols. It can also tie you into and tie together up to three synchronous and 16 asynchronous hosts—not to mention allowing PCs to work as terminals.

In addition, you can switch between synchronous and asynchronous hosts with a single keystroke. And users with 6500 displays can create as many as four windows for really powerful multi-tasking.

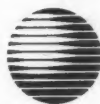
AT&T's **experience** makes it all work. And that experience is built on three previous generations of 3270 equipment.

That means you get proven reliability to keep service costs down. What's more, sensibly priced upgrades bring you expansion without obsolescence: modular architecture allows the 6500 to evolve with minimal disruptions.

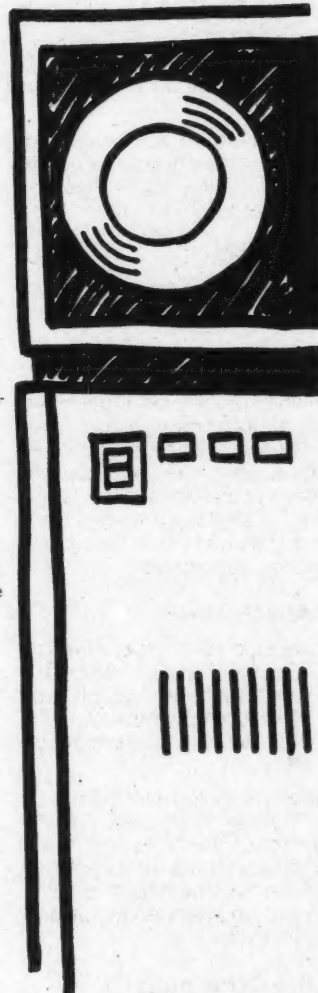
**And we deliver value.** Even with performance that matches or surpasses comparable IBM\* equipment, the AT&T 6500 looks a lot better on your balance sheet.

So before you make any decisions about 3270 compatibles, call your AT&T Information Systems Account Executive, your AT&T Supplier, or simply dial 1 800 247-1212.

The AT&T 6500 is the kind of investment that gives all your people from Accounting to Planning exactly what they bargained for.



**AT&T**  
The right choice.



## In Depth

# High-performance telework helps companies compete



*To understand the potential available with telework, you have to step up to a whole new companywide perspective. Telework is a different way of communicating — so dynamic that it pulls office automation along in its wake.*

## Part 2

By THOMAS MILLER

In many large organizations, what began as after-hours troubleshooting in DP departments is now becoming full-time "telework." New high-performance job applications are emerging that allow work to be done from home or, literally, from any place.

The need for increased productivity and effectiveness, stimulated by a competitive environment, encourages workers to turn to computing — an electronic desk upon which they can manage all of their tasks. As non-DP personnel discover the benefits of this "virtual desk," corporate dependence on DP increases, and the system becomes the heartbeat of the organization.

Telecommuting is a critical part of the evolving union of computers and communications. DP, MIS and telecommunications managers are learning that in telework, as in other growing user applications, the emphasis often focuses more on the work that needs to be done than on the technology — provided, of course, networked systems do what they are supposed to do.

Two classes of benefits move managers to consider whether any of their own business problems can be addressed with telecommuting.

For employers, these benefits include the following:

- Improved productivity, both quantitative and qualitative.
- Cost savings on retraining, recruiting and office space.
- Optimized use of DP, office automation and telecommunications resources.
- Faster work movement and executive responsiveness.
- Individual, high-quality work output.
- International time-independent networking applications.
- Wider employee retention options.
- Expanded labor pool and recruiting options.
- Less absenteeism for illness, injury

*Miller is director of research for New York-based Electronic Services Unlimited (ESU). ESU provides consulting, training and research services in the telework field and publishes "Telecommuting Report," a monthly newsletter.*

or personal reasons.

Employees find the following benefits in telecommuting:

- Fewer distractions, more concentration at home.
- Ability to stay in touch with important work at all times.
- Stress reduction both in work and at home.
- Greater time flexibility than with flextime.
- Personal expense savings on food, clothes and travel.
- Less time wasted commuting.
- Improved quality of life.

Results such as these are being produced in temporary and permanent telecommuting network applications that address a surprising variety of business problems, including corporate relocation, data entry costs and the loss of trained personnel.

## Competitive edge

Telework is making some companies more competitive. For example, faster movement of work, especially response time from the field, is a prime target of the telework program at Borg-Warner Chemicals, Inc. in Parkersburg, W. Va.

The company is aware that both a General Electric Co. chemical division and a group at Monsanto Co. make frequent use of field service telecommuting, according to Borg-Warner's information center consultant, Dennis Conley. Borg-Warner wants to be in the front of the trend. "Telecommuting speeds customer service and gets better answers for your customers," Conley says. "It increases productivity while saving gas."

Familiar computer benefits apply, such as elimination of messy handwritten orders, better accuracy through use of standardized forms, fewer computational errors and substantial reduction in clerical support for the field service positions.

Optimizing the use of key company personnel is the competitive goal at Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., a major accounting and consulting firm in which high-performance professional-to-professional E-mail has become a major business facilitator, with telecommuting as a significant component. James Chase, director of computer services for the firm, recognizes the organizational advantages of telework.

"We are a people-to-people organization, and we are now able to draw on

## In Depth/High-Performance Telework

particular specialties within the firm in a more flexible way than ever before," Chase says.

With telework, managers, project supervisors and other specialists can reduce or eliminate meetings before a client session by preparing work and exchanging ideas electronically.

Temporary management consulting groups can be formed rapidly for specific projects without regard to location and out-of-phase time zones. Coast-to-coast and international links, in particular, are more effective with telecommuting.

#### Client connections

Clients sometimes are tied in as well. Chase says data often flows from audit professionals at client sites to the Peat Marwick offices for review and analysis.

Professionals most involved with

extended client contact are the ones most likely to use telework. Personal computers are not effective for a two-hour visit, but if professionals visit client sites for a week or more, they may take a machine along.

To facilitate this, the company bought 5,000 Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes during 1984 and 1985. In addition, some professionals own their own personal computers.

Peat Marwick maintains some 4,500 E-mail boxes on ITT DIALcom to support this rapid movement of work. Although the number of E-mail box holders is increasing and daily messages probably surpass 1,000, Chase says, "not everyone needs a full-time E-mail box."

To keep costs down, Peat Marwick assigns just one electronic mailbox to some of its smaller overseas offices. "That way," Chase says, "We can

regularly communicate with them and overcome the typical problems of different time zones."

Interoffice telework is far more the norm at Peat Marwick than is telecommuting from home, but on any given weekend, 150 to 200 users might log on to the company network.

Chase believes the number of users has remained constant for the past year, although all 10,000 of the company's professionals theoretically could telecommute if necessary.

The firm is now working on an evaluation of the distributive processes in its various local offices as it continues to shape its OA telework strategy.

#### The security issue

Concern over competitive issues also heightens Conley's hesitation

about opening up Borg-Warner's data base to wider remote access.

"Security systems must be tight," he says. "If an employee leaves the company for the competition, we have to know immediately of his departure to prevent file dumping. We have to train employees not to leave diskettes loosely around the house and screens on for the neighbors to see. First and foremost, we have to better protect the mainframe."

These concerns are serious, but whether telecommuting really exacerbates most security risks is questionable. In fact, no serious problems have been reported in any of the programs mentioned.

Security issues, perhaps, should be more correctly viewed as problems related to terminal proliferation than to home-based telework. It is doubtful that an employee intent upon stealing a key prospect list from a company data base would be harder to stop if access were from home rather than from a device in the office.

Besides common sense procedures and basic network security support, the real issue in telework security is trust. Telecommuting does not call for more trust — it calls for intelligent assessment of trusts already in place.

Network security calls for the same assessment whether the employee is in the office or working elsewhere, and in-office solutions will not likely be that much different from telework solutions.

Nonetheless, trust is a more sensitive issue in an area of the company that faces stiff outside competition, and so the sensitive area may not be the best place to conduct a telecommuting trial.

#### Less paper

Many people have not forgotten the dream of the paperless office and now see a connection between digitization of work and the performance potential of telework. Jim Davis, vice-president of national marketing for National Business Systems, Inc., spent 25 years in the DP department of a major U.S. bank learning, as he says, "how not to automate a large organization." Finally, he left the bank to join National Business Systems, which markets Total Office Support System (TOSS), a system that runs on IBM mainframes.

From a technical standpoint, TOSS is capable of accepting documents in ASCII format, IBM Document Content Architecture final form and reversible form and binary files.

From an end-user standpoint, this kind of file transfer capability provides a new way of communicating within the organization — with telework as a routine component. Paper is not really eliminated, but communications are far less paper-based and far more flexible than ever before.

Davis is something of a visionary on this subject. "To understand the radical potential available with telework, you really have to step up to a whole new companywide perspective," he says. "It's a different way of communicating so dynamically that it literally pulls office automation along in its wake, not the other way around."

Davis considers two factors essential for a realistic OA strategy:

- Nothing significant can happen until documents are created in an

## SAS Institute Inc. Announces

### Lattice C Compilers for Your IBM Mainframe

#### Two years ago...

SAS Institute launched an effort to develop a subset of the SAS® Software System for the IBM Personal Computer. After careful study, we agreed that C was the programming language of choice. And that the Lattice® C compiler offered the quality, speed, and efficiency we needed.

#### One year ago...

Development had progressed so well that we expanded our efforts to include the entire SAS System on a PC, written in C. And to insure that the language, syntax, and commands would be identical across all operating systems, we decided that all future versions of the SAS System—regardless of hardware—would be derived from the same source code written in C. That meant that we needed a C compiler for IBM 370 mainframes. And it had to be good, since all our software products would depend on it.

So we approached Lattice, Inc. and asked if we could implement a version of the Lattice C compiler for IBM mainframes.

With Lattice, Inc.'s agreement, development began and progressed rapidly.

#### Today...

Our efforts are complete—we have a first-rate IBM 370 C compiler. And we are pleased to offer this development tool to you. Now you can write in a single language that is source code compatible with your IBM mainframe and your IBM PC. We have faithfully implemented not only the language, but also the supporting library and environment.

Features of the Lattice C compiler for the 370 include:

- **Generation of reentrant object code.** Reentrancy allows many users to share the same code. Reentrancy is not an easy feature to achieve on the 370, especially if you use non-constant external variables, but we did it.
- **Optimization of the generated code.** We know the 370 instruction set and the various 370 operating environments. We have over 100 staff years of assembler language systems experience on our development team.
- **Generated code executable in both 24-bit and 31-bit addressing modes.** You can run compiled programs above the 16 megabyte line in MVS/XA.
- **Generated code identical for OS and CMS operating systems.** You can move modules between MVS and CMS without even recompiling.
- **Complete libraries.** We have implemented all the library routines described by Kernighan and Ritchie (the informal C standard), and all the library

routines supported by Lattice (except operating system dependent routines), plus extensions for dealing with 370 operating environments directly. Especially significant is our byte-addressable Unix-style I/O access method.

- **Built-in functions.** Many of the traditional string handling functions are available as built-in functions, generating in-line machine code rather than function calls. Your call to move a string can result in just one MVC instruction rather than a function call and a loop.

In addition to mainframe software development, you can also use our new cross-compiler to develop PC software on your IBM mainframe. With our cross-compiler, you can compile Lattice C programs on your mainframe and generate object code ready to download to your PC.

With the cross-compiler, we also offer PLINK86™ and PLIB86™ by Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. The Phoenix linker and library management facility can bind several compiled programs on the mainframe and download immediately executable modules to your PC.

#### Tomorrow...

We believe that the C language offers the SAS System the path to true portability and maintainability. And we believe that other companies will make similar strategic decisions about C. Already, C is taught in most college computer science curriculums, and is replacing older languages in many. And almost every computer introduced to the market now has a C compiler.

#### C, the language of choice...

C supports structured programming with superior control features for conditionals, iteration, and case selection. C is good for data structures, with its elegant implementation of structures and pointers. C is conducive to portable coding. It is simple to adjust for the size differences of data elements on different machines.

#### Continuous support...

At SAS Institute, we support all our products. You license them annually; we support them continuously. You get updates at no additional charge. We have a continuing commitment to make our compiler better and better. We have the ultimate incentive—all our software products depend on it.

#### For more information...

Complete and mail the coupon today. Because we've got the development tool for your tomorrow.



SAS Institute Inc.  
SAS Circle, Box 8000  
Cary, NC 27511-8000  
Telephone (919) 467-8000 x 7000

#### I want to learn more about:

- ☐ the C compiler for MVS software developers
- ☐ the C compiler for CMS software developers
- ☐ the cross-compiler with PLINK86 and PLIB86

#### today...so I'll be ready for tomorrow.

Please complete or attach your business card.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: CC, SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC, USA.  
27511-8000. Telephone (919) 467-8000, x 7000

24FEB86

OW



## In Depth/High-Performance Telework

electronic state and stay that way for distribution and filing.

• The electronic document transfer facility must be made a priority as a major new method of communicating and pressed into use by all of the organization's personnel, not just by a small central group.

"Out of a thousand companies," Davis says, "maybe only one or two are even in a state of mind to accept this idea." Among other things, he says, it takes a substantial commitment to a mainframe environment with full screen editing and file transfer capabilities.

Without these capabilities, the desirable volumes are just not there. Desirable volumes, to Davis, are in the range of 2,500 end users or more in an organization enacting 20 high-speed system transactions per day per user, often on electronic forms of each user's own ad hoc design.

"Full screen filing is the gut of true location independence," he explains. "Without this, you've really only got half an electronic desk to work from." With the full screen editing and file transfer capabilities, two activities are put in motion: one, the company automation project; the other, the individual's attempt to use the system to improve his daily job.

Data General Corp. believes in the paperless office. Two and a half years ago, DG expanded its telecommuting capabilities with the introduction of its Comprehensive Electronic Office (CEO) OA product. What had started as a tool for engineering and software personnel was discovered by finance, manufacturing and administrative users.

Now, according to Lloyd Benson, manager of technical services for MIS, approximately "10% of some 3,000 to 4,000 personnel have terminals in their homes." Like IBM, DG

emphasizes after-hours work in its program.

DG realizes benefits from telecommuting similar to those mentioned earlier: assignments completed on time, more individual creativity, better use of system resources in off hours and improved quality of life.

The distinction between this program and earlier models of telecommuting, if there is one, is that DG's program is growing directly out of the impact of its CEO system and its interest in designing for the non-DP front-office worker. The built-in decision support tools extend the virtual desk wherever nontechnical professional employees need it.

#### Networks as a telework catalyst

Telecommunications network vendors play an important role in the future of telework, if only because

telecommunications costs are often seen as an obstacle to more rapid growth. Rather than viewing themselves as an obstacle, telephone companies such as Pacific Bell Telephone Co., Southern New England Telephone Co., Mountain Bell Telephone Co., General Telephone Co. of California and others are hoping to spur network use by cultivating telework applications.

Postdivestiture Pacific Bell set its sights on becoming a major catalyst for telework. So that it could speak to its customers from direct experience, the company started an ambitious series of programs in 1985.

Under director Lynda Anapol, a five-person team supervises implementation of a pilot program that saw 60 employees start part-time telecommuting at home before the end of its first year. Engineers, mar-

keting planners, project managers, external affairs managers, forecasters, programmers and analysts are involved. At least another 100 employees will start telecommuting this year.

In addition, satellite telework offices, which some observers see as possible alternatives to at-home telecommuting, are being tested in San Diego, Sacramento, Calif., San Francisco and Woodland Hills, Calif. The latter two sites involve employees with multiple disciplines, while the former two are single-discipline offices. The central idea of each is to relocate office space nearer to suburban housing to shorten employee commute times.

Satellite office teleworkers retain the advantages of physically centralized office resources. The idea's supporters envision regional benefits

## 'Smart' key to secure telework

Most telecommuter security systems incorporate some kind of callback system as a standard device. But for professional and executive telework, a limitation of this approach arises: In these high-mobility applications, callback telephone numbers are not practical.

One emerging solution to this type of situation that offers other security benefits as well is a "smart card" approach [CW, Dec. 23]. A domino-size token with a small LCD, which fits on the telecommuter's keychain, is the "key."

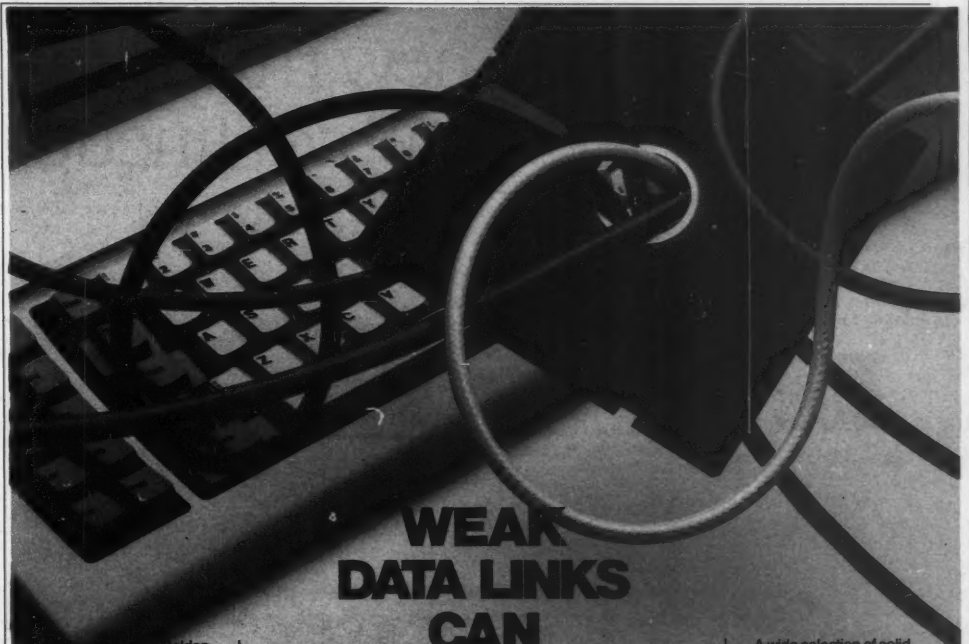
After an initial sign-on procedure, the key is held up to a set of flashing characters on any CRT.

The key reads the flashes, then generates a one-time password using its built-in circuitry. The telecommuter types in that password to gain full access to the system.

A half dozen companies are said to be near commercial development of some kind of similar smart card security device.

Projected costs for these devices are expected to be quite reasonable.

— Thomas Miller



## WEAK DATA LINKS CAN STRANGLE YOUR LAN

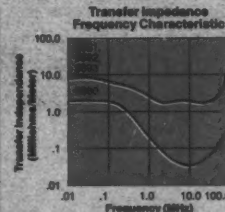
Belden Makes Your System Achieve Its Potential

Belden Electronic Wire and Cable combines the innovation and experience necessary to keep your LAN running efficiently—without interference and limitations that can tie data into knots.

Your local area network requires cable links of dependable quality to ensure rapid and complete processing of information. Electrical characteristics like capacitance, bit-rate and transfer impedance must be evaluated carefully and matched to system data speed, electrical requirements and environmental conditions. Belden produces a wide range of cables suited for use in LANs, including: multi-conductor, paired, coaxial, fiber optic, and plerium products. Belden has also developed a selection of cables specifically designed for LAN applications. Ethernet®, Omninet™, AppleTalk®, IBM

qualified cables for the IBM Cabling Systems, and cables manufactured to IEEE 802.3 specifications are available from Belden.

Belden® cable will keep your system operating smoothly with innovative shielding to minimize EMI and RFI interference and superior dielectrics for low signal loss. Beldfoil®, Duofoil®, Duobond II®, and our Z-Fold are a few of the unique shielding designs available.



This graph charts the reliable shielding performance of several Belden® cables for Ethernet LANs.

A wide selection of solid, semi-solid and foamed insulations, such as Datalene® insulation, provide reliable high-speed, low-distortion data handling. The benefits of these constructions and materials have made Belden an industry leader, your convenient source for LAN cables.

What's the value of a network limited by inferior cable links? Your system requires consistent, dependable quality. Belden quality. Backed with technical support, thorough testing and innovative technology. Call Belden's technical service team and untangle the potential of your LAN with Belden quality cable. For assistance and information on LAN requirements, contact Belden Electronic Wire and Cable, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375.

1-800-BELDEN-4

\*Xerox trademark.  
\*\*Corvus trademark.  
†Apple Computers trademark.

There is no equal.

Copyright © 1986 Cooper Industries, Inc.



## In Depth/High-Performance Telework

such as reduced commuter traffic congestion, transportation and energy cost savings and possible neighborhood revitalization.

In conjunction with its wider interests, Pacific Bell is intent upon making telecommuting operate well internally. Leslie Crawford, marketing manager for the telecommuting program team, cites goals such as solving employee retention, retraining and recruiting problems to combat the scarcity of highly skilled personnel. "Telecommuting is one more option to attract people to an organization," she says.

Pacific Bell figures it takes about \$110,000 to recruit and train a highly skilled systems analyst. After studying why a number of such employees left the company over a period of time, Pacific Bell concluded telecommuting might have enabled

the company to retain about one-third — those who left because of relocation and transportation problems.

Team member Gary Timmons points out, "The payback is very attractive in cases like this, without even considering prospective productivity output gains and other kinds of benefits."

To help keep costs down at Pacific Bell, telework expenditures come out of established budgets — where trade-offs are sought — rather than out of an overall telecommuting budget.

Thus, whatever equipment a telecommuter uses in his office is actually moved to the employee's home. The equipment is considered job spe-

cific rather than telework specific.

"We avoided duplication of work station requirements," Anapol notes. "You don't go to your office to sit at your terminal. You go for face-to-face communication, group meetings and personal interaction that you miss in a remote working environment."

## Telephone line services

The type of telephone line installed in a telecommuter's home depends upon specific use. Among other things, Pacific Bell uses its own public packet-switched service for asynchronous data transmissions; the service is still not available to the public.

Voice mail and 800 numbers are used for some voice communications needs, and telephone bills, including installation fees, go directly to the company rather than to individuals.

Other telecommunications vendors now offer specific network services to attract data communications business from outside telecommuters. For example, GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s PC Pursuit, available in some 12 U.S. cities, and Southern New England Telephone Co.'s ConnNet, available only within the state of Connecticut, are two packet-switching services designed for flat-rate discount pricing. This setup keeps users from getting that nasty feeling that comes from sitting on-line and realizing the meter is running.

## The 'virtual desk'

The electronic networking of work and people in today's large organizations is well under way. Progress in critical standardization issues, improved computing cost/performance ratios, exponential growth of communications bandwidth and embedding of Integrated Services Digital Network capabilities in the public network all point to a huge expansion in the kinds of jobs that will be practical to perform outside the office of the future.

Enthusiasts like National Business Systems' Davis see a grand vision of OA where telework emerges not in opposition to centralized work — as it is so often depicted and dismissed — but as a work style made possible by OA that can help with the continual struggle to optimize the use of decentralized organizational resources.

Managers gain better performance and control through telework because the work appears virtually wherever and whenever the worker is best prepared to do the job. In this vision, quality of life also becomes a truer option because the work is able to bend more to the real needs of the person — with benefits to the organization as well as the individual.

Despite this promise, the growth curve to a wider world of telework remains flatter than the visionaries would like. Consciousness of the new communications dynamics of high-performance telework comes in fits and starts. In this context, optimists in the field like to remind people that the telephone — the first and foremost telework tool — was once considered a departmental business tool, with one instrument allotted per department.

DP and MIS managers should take notice when they hear users talk about doing more work from home. Telework is not the wave of the future. It is here now.

**Enthusiasts see a grand vision of OA where telework emerges not in opposition to centralized work — as it is so often depicted and dismissed — but as a work style made possible by OA that can help with the continual struggle to optimize the use of decentralized organizational resources.**

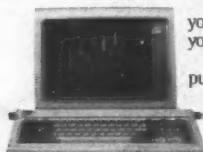
## Catch Forte's new micro to mainframe graphics lineup.

Introducing our new graphics family. Rated APA and S3G, they turn your PCs into mainframe graphics terminals.

New **ForteGraph APA™** runs interactive mainframe graphics like an IBM® 3179 G terminal. It uses the VDI standards supported by IBM. So it's device-independent.

**ForteGraph 3270PC™** gives you APA graphics plus windowing on multiple host sessions.

**ForteGraph S3G™** for PJ™ lets you add 3279 S3G capabilities to your PC now. Then upgrade to APA. **ForteGraph (for AT&T 6300™)** puts S3G graphics on your AT&T PC. **ForteGraph S3G (for IRMA™)** does the same for PCs equipped with IRMA™ boards.



For any IBM PC equipped with PJ or IRMA...

Nobody does mainframe graphics like Forte—except IBM, at a higher price. And Forte products are soft-loaded to keep you attuned to IBM's office systems strategy. For upgrades, just slip in a diskette.

The advantages are easy to see. Just compare functionality vs. price. (See the chart below,\* generated with ForteGraph.)

For a look at our entire communications network, call toll-free.



...and now, for the AT&T PC 6300.

**FORTE**  
COMMUNICATIONS  
TOLL-FREE HOTLINE  
(800) 233-3278



THE FORCE IN MICRO

TO MAINFRAME

2205 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131

(408) 945-9111 • Telex 275973

Forte and associated product names are trademarks of Forte Communications, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates.

\*According to manufacturer's suggested retail price as of 9-9-85. Forte will furnish supporting information upon written request.



# NEW PRODUCTS

## Accunet goes international

AT&T extends packet service to five foreign countries

AT&T has inaugurated an international version of Accunet Packet Service over its public network, initially serving the UK, France, Italy, Japan and Canada.

Accunet Packet Service uses public transmission network circuits at different speeds and configurations as an alternative to leased international private lines. In last week's announcement, AT&T said the International Accunet service will link its U.S. Accunet lines with the packet-switched networks of the five foreign countries to be served. The transmission speed per packet will reportedly be 9.6K bit/sec.

AT&T said its charges for the international packet service will be separate from domestic U.S. rates and will vary from country to country. In Canada, for example, rates are expected to range from \$2.25

to \$3.25 per kilopacket, depending on type of connection, and users will pay from \$1.80 to \$3.25 per hour of use.

Service to the UK, France, Italy and Japan will be billed at a rate of \$10 for each kilosegment transmitted and \$8 per hour of use.

Among existing AT&T International Accunet services are Reserved 1.5 for reservation-based data and video teleconferencing; Dataphone Digital Service, a private-line link at speeds of 2.4K, 4.8K, 9.6K and 56K bit/sec.; and Skynet International service, a dedicated satellite offering.

Other carriers offering similar public packet-switching services internationally are GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and MCI International, a subsidiary of MCI Communications Corp.

## Productivity tool for nets introduced

Network Innovations Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., has announced Multiplex, a network productivity tool that links personal computers to data bases on multiuser systems.

According to the vendor, Multiplex employs a full relational query facility to allow a personal computer user to browse the contents of the data base, to locate data of interest and to extract it across a network into a personal computer file.

Multiplex is said to format the data automatically for processing by personal computer software packages such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Ashton-Tate's Dbase and Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar. The five file formats that are supported are Worksheet, Dbase, Text, Symbolic Link and Data Interchange.

Multiplex uses IBM's SQL for access to host data bases. Multiplex is said to eliminate the need for a personal computer user to understand Unix commands or data base query languages. According to a company spokesman, Multiplex provides a screen-oriented interface, similar to Lotus' 1-2-3, that simplifies data base inquiry and is independent of the particular host system or data base brand being used.

Four Unix data base management systems are currently supported. They are Informix/SQL from Relational Database Systems, Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif.; Ingres from Relational Technology, Inc. of Alameda, Calif.; Oracle from Oracle Corp. of Menlo Park, Calif.; and Unify from Unify Corp. of Sacramento, Calif.

In addition to the data base link, Multiplex provides network file management services for personal computer and Unix system files. It also offers Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminal emulation.

Multiplex is licensed on a per-host basis, with list prices starting at \$695 for a three-user IBM Personal Computer AT system. The price for a mid-range Motorola, Inc. M68000-based system is \$1,195, and for a DEC VAX 11/780-class system the price is \$6,000.

### INSIDE

Software & Services/74

Microcomputers/78

Communications/90

Systems & Peripherals/92

Price Reductions/95

## APL Plus PC version out

STSC, Inc. of Rockville, Md. has released a runtime version for Release 5 of its APL Plus PC System.

The APL Plus PC System is an application development system. The runtime version is available for applications developers who produce APL-based software for distribution or sale. It allows developers to take advantage of all the features of the APL Plus PC System without requiring their end users to purchase the complete system.

The runtime version is an adaptation of the APL Plus PC System modified to run a single application. The modified interpreter enables developers to include enough of the APL Plus PC System to run their applications but not enough to allow end users to write or modify their own APL programs.

Installation instructions and utilities are supplied with the runtime software. It is licensed on a royalty basis or for a per-copy per-system fee of \$100.

## Gateways to unite IBM's VM, MVS with DEC's Decnet

Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. of Fremont, Calif., has announced its 3711S Gateways, designed for IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. communications.

The two gateways are said to integrate IBM's VM and MVS operating systems with DEC's Decnet.

The products offer bidirectional file transfer and data access, data translation of all data types, an RJE interface, task-to-task communications and bidirectional terminal emulation.

A company spokesman stated that the gateways do not require any special programming and that they can be upgraded to the vendor's high-end products, the VM/Decnet Gateway and the MVS/Decnet Gateway.

Prices for the 3711S Gateways start at \$40,000 for single-direction access. The price includes hardware, software, installation and warranty.

## Twenty Four Reasons Why More Than 350 CICS Users Have Chosen SYSM Electronic Mail Over The Competition!

- Excellent Customer Support
- Outstanding Price Performance
- Fully Menu Driven/On Line Help
- Filing Cabinets
- Calendaring
- Scheduling
- Electronic Forms
- Application Program Interface

- User Friendliness
- Carbon Copies
- New Messages Highlighted
- In/Out Basket Review
- Route To Groups or Individuals
- Transfer With Comments
- Postdated Messages
- CRT, Printer & TTY Support
- And Coming Soon — Telex And PC Interfaces

- MRO/TSC Links
- Tickler Files
- Notification To TSO Users
- Dynamic DASD Management
- Multiple CPU Support
- Pseudo Conversational
- Bulletin Boards
- DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS, CICS/VS

Convince Yourself SYSM is the Winner!  
Take Advantage of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At  
(208) 377-0336 or Write To Us At:



H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL  
P.O. BOX 4785  
Boise, Idaho 83711-4785





## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

SOFTWARE  
& SERVICES

## Systems software

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced Vaxjournal, External Performance Simulation Systems (EPSS) and Version 2 of its Performance Simulation Systems (PSS) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems.

Vaxjournal is a general-purpose restart/recovery facility for DEC's Record Management Systems files. EPSS is used to test the performance of external VAX systems, and PSS allows a user

to record one or more terminal sessions.

Vaxjournal ranges in price from \$7,500 to \$20,000. EPSS costs range from \$3,500 to \$5,000, and PSS costs range from \$2,000 to \$10,000.

Advanced Systems Concepts, 22 Hudson Place, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.

**Calview Management, Inc.** has enhanced its VM/DMR integrated software system said to provide analysis and information to manage DASD space in a VM environment.

The enhancements include an Adate option that allows

only files entered before a named date to be analyzed, an Adays option that allows the user to specify an analysis period in days and a Volser option that allows for reporting against specific DASD volumes.

The system costs \$4,000 for a permanent site license.

Calview Management, Suite 378, 560 S. Hartz Ave., Danville, Calif. 94526.

**Network Research Corp.** has ported its Fusion software to Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II.

Fusion on the Microvax II supports both TCP/IP and XNS protocols allowing Microvax users to connect to Unix, VMS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS machines as well as any others supporting TCP/IP or XNS.

It will run simultaneously with Decnet network software. It is also available supporting DEC's Decqna board.

Fusion costs \$3,600. Network Research, 2380 N. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Calif. 93030.

**IBM** has released MVS/XA DFP Version 2 Release 2, which is said to include support for IBM 3380 Extended Capability Models.

Version 2 Release 2 also provides virtual storage constraint relief and additional device support for the MVS/XA user. Features include erase-on-scratch security, a console command, support for the extended recovery facility, an access method services command and IBM 3480 block-count checking.

There is no initial license charge for MVS/XA DFP Version 2 Release 2. The basic monthly charge is \$900.

IBM, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

**Uniplex Integration Systems, Inc.** has announced Uniplex-II Plus, an office automation product for Unix-based computer systems.

Uniplex-II Plus is said to offer word processing, spreadsheet and data base applications as well as integration at the source code level. Features include a macro programming language, business graphics, screen builder, calendar management and a report writer.

The program is said to be compatible with Relational Database Systems, Inc.'s Informix-SQL and Hooks open architecture program.

Uniplex-II Plus is priced from \$895 on the IBM Personal Computer AT.

Uniplex Integration Systems, Suite 1300, 9400 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, Texas 75231.

## Applications packages

**RMS Systems** has ported its Trimax PM computer-aided manufacturing system to

the IBM System/36 PC.

The basic version of Trimax features an on-line equipment history, work

Continued on page 76

## Attention Computer Consultants:

## The Professional Computer Consultant Report

This definitive monthly newsletter on the latest trends and opportunities in computer consulting is a must for those who want to stay informed and up-to-date in this fast-paced, highly competitive field.

More than just a newsletter, PCCR provides you with practical, informative, strategic how-to articles designed to help you build and maintain a successful consulting practice.

You stay informed on such vital topics as marketing, client relations, practice management, fee setting, legal issues, tax matters, face-to-face selling, public relations and image building, subcontracting, resource information of value to you and your clients, and much, much more.

Whether you are an experienced consultant or just getting started in the business, PCCR will ensure that you have the knowledge, information, and strategies necessary to obtain the highest economic return possible on the value of your information and know-how.

Get the competitive edge! Subscribe to PCCR today!

Annual subscription (12 issues) is \$96, please add \$12 for air delivery outside of North America.

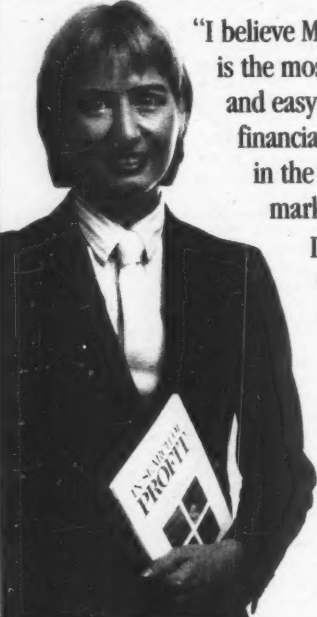
Send check or money order with your subscription to:

MasAmerica Company  
Circulation Department CWP/PCR  
30 Skillman Avenue  
Greensport, New York 11211

For more information, call (212) 410-8211.

Your subscription is tax deductible.

**MasAmerica**  
Company



**"I believe MULTIVIEW® is the most powerful and easy-to-use financial software in the HP3000 market."**

**IN SEARCH OF PROFIT will tell you why."**

Lynn Honsberger  
Product Manager  
MULTIVIEW

To receive your complimentary copy of IN SEARCH OF PROFIT call: 800-272-0068 (in Massachusetts call 800-235-1202)

**COGNOS**  
Power software for minicomputers



**DEC**  
**RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL**

**BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES**  
THE ALTERNATE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR VAX® & PDP-11® NEEDS

**SYSTEMS ADD-ONS TRADE-INS**

**Call Today For Your FREE CATALOG!**

DEC VAX & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

NEW YORK: (800) 645-1167 • (516) 273-7777  
W. COAST: (800) 252-6200 • (206) 861-2929



**IBM DRIVING YOU CRAZY WITH SDSF??**

**REPLACE SDSF AND ISPF 3.8 WITH FLASHER**  
**FULLY SUPPORTED ALL THE TIME**

□ INSTANTANEOUS JOB RETRIEVAL	□ MENU JOB SELECTION
□ ISSUE OPERATOR COMMANDS	□ VIEW ACTIVE SYSLOG
□ SELECT INDIVIDUAL DATASETS	□ ON-LINE HELP SCREENS
□ VIEW JOBS IN EXECUTION	□ DISPLAY LINE COUNT
□ SELECT MULTIPLE JOBS	□ REAL SPF/ISPF BROWSE
□ JES2 AND JES3	□ SECURITY

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR FREE TRIAL CALL:**

**1-800-833-8863**  
OR  
**714-991-9460**  
in Calif.

**STONE Software Corp.**  
1735 S. Brookhurst  
Anaheim, CA 92804

**1986**

**BUYER'S GUIDE TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE**

Simply and easily the most authoritative timesaving reference to over 250 project management software packages running on micro-, mini-, and mainframe computers. For your copy or for further information contact Carol Wilson at (414) 962-6990, or write New Issues, Inc., 1620 East Capital Drive, Box 11564, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211 • C.W. \$14.95 + \$4.50 postage & handling. (For updated Library Edition, add \$295.00 for one year subscription.)

# Quadram presents the multifunction test that AST failed.

## Silver Quadboard™

- ☒ **Reliability:** Advanced 256K technology combines with 64K technology for greater reliability.
- ☒ **Features:** Two serial ports standard. Game port standard.
- ☒ **Warranty:** 5 year extended warranty with 384K (factory installed).
- ☒ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.
- ☒ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.
- ☒ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars less than you would expect to pay.

## SixPakPlus™

- ☐ **Reliability:** Limited to 64K technology.
- ☐ **Features:** One serial port maximum. Game port costs extra.
- ☐ **Warranty:** 2 year warranty.
- ☐ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.
- ☒ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.
- ☐ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars more than you should pay.

The Silver Quadboard by Quadram. Check the facts. You'll see why Silver Quadboard outperforms the competition everytime. Only Silver Quadboard combines so many standard features (including powerful PolyWindows™ DeskPlus desk top software) to deliver maximum power

and expandability to your IBM PC compatible system. And, with its advanced technology design, Silver Quadboard does it better than any other board on the market, for hundreds of dollars less than what you'd expect to pay.

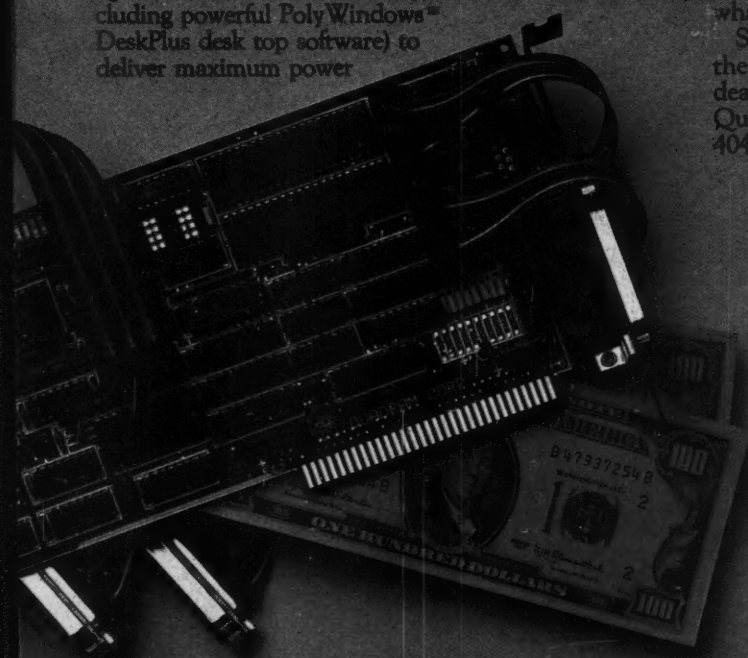
So before you buy a new multifunction board, check the facts yourself. Then check with your local Quadram dealer for a free demonstration. Or contact us at One Quad Way, Norcross, Georgia 30093-2919; 404-923-6666.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Silver Quadboard: Memory expansion in 64K or 256K increments, two serial ports, parallel port, game port, clock/calendar, QuadMaster III with RAM drive and spooler software, PolyWindows DeskPlus software.

SixPak Plus is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Quadboard is a registered trademark of Quadram Corporation. IBM PC and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. PolyWindows DeskPlus is a trademark of Polytron, Corp.

**QUADRAM**  
An Intelligent Systems Company



## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

Continued from page 74

scopes and integrated inventory. Advanced Trimax supports project management and management reporting and analysis. All programs and files can be transferred to a higher level computer within the IBM System/36 group.

Trimax PM costs range from \$15,000 to \$120,000.

RMS Systems, Two Scott Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa. 19113.

**Bennett Software**, a division of J. William Bennett Co., has enhanced its **Jobtrac** job management software for IBM MVS/JES2 mainframes.

Features include job dependency triggering, time threshold schedules, forecasting, tape volume pull lists, catalog management error traps, complete automated schedule execution and TSO/ISPF interfaces.

A Jobtrac site license costs \$28,800.

Bennett Software, P.O. Box 96694, Houston, Texas 77213.

**Structural Dynamics Research Corp.** has enhanced its I-Deas drafting software, **Geodraw**.

The new version includes a complete Iges read capability for off-loading existing computer-aided design system drawings into Geodraw. Other features include feature control symbols, projection between views, text editing, bill of materials and a data base that can handle up to 32,000 entities.

This release supports Apollo Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Microvax systems as well as Calcomp plotters. A one-time license costs about \$4,700 per seat.

Structural Dynamics Research, 2000 Eastman Drive, Milford, Ohio 45150.

**Syntatics Corp.** has announced **Crystalltypeset**, a typesetting program for Unix-based systems.

Crystalltypeset runs on the AT&T 3B series and Unix PC 7300, NCR Corp. Tower and other multiuser computers. It works in conjunction with the vendor's Crystalwriter Plus word processing system to allow users to create typeset-quality material using a variety of laser printers including the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet and Laserjet Plus.

Crystalltypeset prices range from \$1,500 to \$7,000. Crystalwriter Plus costs from \$695 to \$5,595.

Syntatics, Suite 145, 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

#### Utilities

**M. Bryce & Associates, Inc.** has released the subsystem **DM-39**, an IBM ISPF Interactive Facility Option for its Pride Information Resource Manager.

The option was designed for IBM ISPF users and provides full screen capabilities for editing, searching and displaying components in Pride.

It can also access the vendor's Automated Instructional Materials data base containing the operating instructions for Pride.

The DM-39 option is priced at \$15,000.

M. Bryce & Associates, 777 Alderman Road, Palm Harbor, Fla. 33563.

**Applications Systems Corp.** has announced **Pro-IV Report Writer**, a program designed to allow users of Pro Computer Science's Pro-IV fourth-generation language to create ad hoc reports.

The Pro-IV Report Writer has two screens that present multiple sorting criteria, powerful selection and report formatting logic, the company said.

According to Applications Systems, the Pro-IV functions created by the Pro-IV Report Writer can also be modified using Development-Time Pro-IV.

Pro-IV Report Writer ranges in price from \$300 to \$10,000, depending on the hardware, the vendor reported.

Applications Systems, Suite 101, 23181 Verdugo Drive, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

**Help/38 Systems** has introduced **Administrator**, a tool composed of commands that are said to shorten object creation and administration tasks.

The software covers the areas of object list manipulator and command expander, debug aids, compile pre-processor and change objects and source manipulator.

Features include the ability to automatically create, store and use an object or member list; set up automatic breakpoints in source code; set up a compile environment from object source code; and display current attributes of files, messages, data area contents and spool files.

Administrator costs \$1,495 per CPU.

Help/38 Systems, 210 Baker Technology Plaza, 6101 Baker Road, Minnetonka, Minn. 55345.

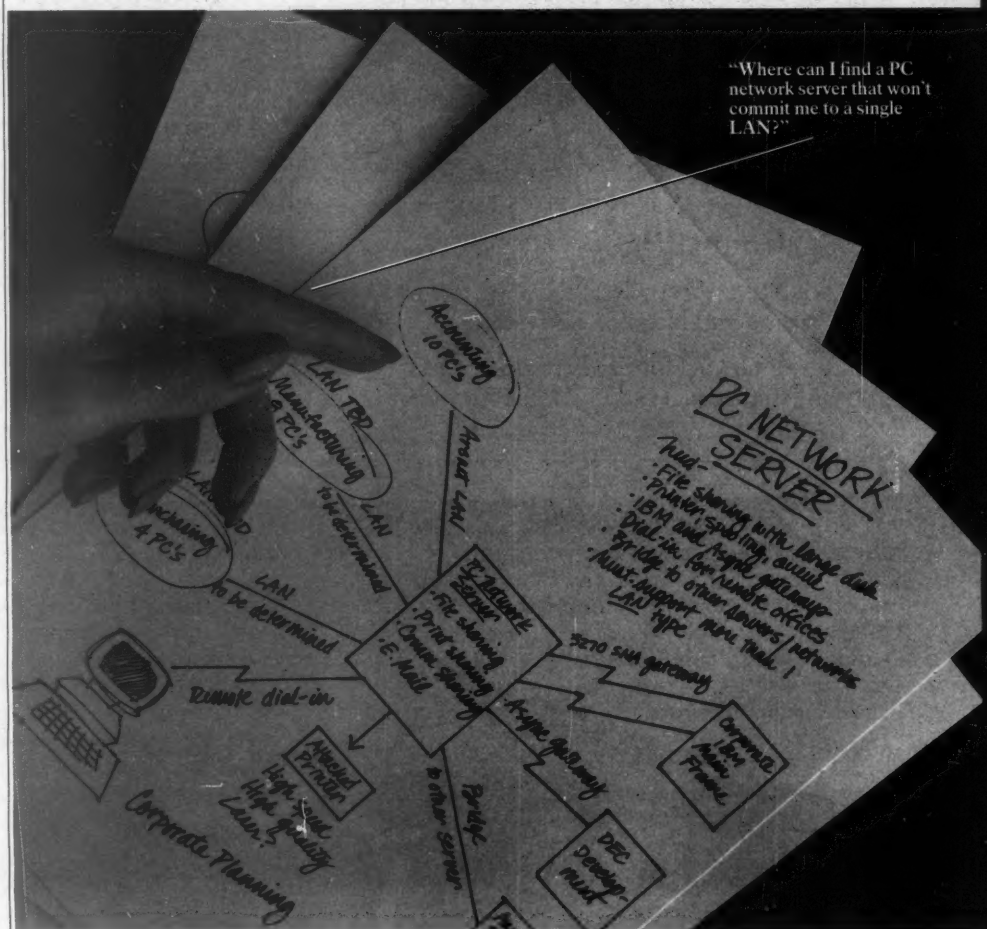
**Ritz Software, Inc.** has enhanced its **Tug/IMS** system for manipulating DL/1 data bases.

Tug/IMS is said to generate data bases from input parameters or load user files, to unload data selectively from production and load it to testing and to perform functions necessary in the development and maintenance of an IMS/DL/1 system.

Tug/IMS costs \$20,000.

Ritz Software, P.O. Box 200935, Austin, Texas 78720.

**Database Utility Group, Inc.** is offering **Spaceman**, a package of procedures and utilities for optimizing reporting, disk space usage and performance of Adabas, Software AG of North America, Inc.'s data base management system.



"Where can I find a PC network server that won't commit me to a single LAN?"

## INTRODUCING LANMASTER™



LANMASTER doesn't force you to choose Arcnet, Ethernet, PC Network, Omninet, or Pronet. It supports all of them and more.

More important, LANMASTER can support up to four different LANs at the same time.

And simultaneously allow them to share communications gateways to

multiple 3270 and Async hosts, plus bridges to other LANMASTER networks.

Which means PC users can now share the same disks, files, modems, printers, host access, and electronic mail. Even if they don't share the same LAN.

With LANMASTER, you're no longer locked into yesterday's LAN decision. Or today's.

And that's a smart way to face tomorrow.



## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

Spaceman is said to adjust dynamically DASD usage as Adabas files grow and file usage patterns change, plus allocate DASD costs to applications based on use of space within the data base. It monitors I/O-to-disk performance by reporting where I/O occurs and by identifying file tuning parameters that can reduce the amount of I/O to Associator, Data and Work data sets.

Spaceman runs on the IBM 4300 or compatibles and costs \$9,750.

Database Utility Group, P.O. Box 4912, Federal Way, Wash. 98063.

### Training software

Computer Systems Research, Inc. has introduced the CSR 3090 System Operation and Problem Resolution computer-aided instruction training package for teaching computer oper-

ators and system programmers the fundamentals and operation of IBM's Model 3090 mainframe.

The package simulates an actual 3090 environment. The course is self-paced and trains students on general use of 3090 hardware and software.

The package costs \$7,200.

Computer Systems Research, P.O. Box 45, Avon Park S., Avon, Conn. 06001.

Innovative Software Solutions, Inc. has added the Getting Started with Dictionary/3000 module to its Teachme/3000 series of computer-based training modules for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

The module is said to provide information about using HP's Dictionary/3000 and the utilities that are

part of the Dictionary/3000 package. The module comes with a 55-page workbook.

The module costs \$1,000. The module and the Teachme driver program combined cost \$2,000.

Innovative Software Solutions, 10705 Colton St., Fairfax, Va. 22032.

### Services

Fidelity Brokerage Services has introduced Vestor, an on-line investment advisor.

Vestor offers financial news retrieval and evaluation. It evaluates securities, offers buy and sell advice and offers a library of financial information going back 20 years. Vestor users also have access to other Fidelity programs such as Investor's Express, order entry, account and portfolio management.

Users pay a sign-on charge of \$195 and a monthly service fee of \$24.

Fidelity Brokerage Services, 82 Devonshire, Boston, Mass. 02110.

DGC, Inc. has announced a text titled "Insights into the IBM System/38."

The text is intended for DP personnel who own or are considering the acquisition of an IBM System/38, the vendor said. It provides technical education and performance tips.

The cost of the text is \$95.

DGC, 1450 Preston Forest Sq., Dallas, Texas 75230.

Fox Research, Inc. has announced its Fox 10-Net Training Program for Fox dealers and customers using the 10-Net local-area networking system.

The program is designed in modular format. It includes a training manual and four audio cassettes accompanied by slides. The four sections deal with hardware installation, software installation, 10-Net security and 10-Net utilities.

The program costs \$80. Additional manuals are available for \$25.

Fox Research, 7005 Corporate Way, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

Associated Technology Corp. has introduced a four-volume programming documentation guide for Cobol, Fortran, Basic and Dbase languages.

The set was designed to serve as a software management tool for establishing a firm's internal programming and documentation practices. It provides methodology consisting of guides and examples. The methodology is said to ensure users group acceptance as well as well-structured, testable and easily maintainable software. The set costs \$47.50.

Associated Technology Books, Box 475, Rt. 2, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

## NEW FOR S/38 Automatic Menu Maker and Job Scheduler

With our new integrated Menu Maker and Job Schedule System, you can set up jobs without CL programs. Then put them on menus for on-line execution, or automatically schedule them to run after hours with no operator in attendance. With menus, you cut 90% off your menu creation and maintenance, including help text; with the job scheduler — also known as Robot/38 — you can run jobs 24 hours a day. Buy the packages together for \$2,995 or separately for \$1,595 each/CPU. Write for your FREE user guides and brochure, or call toll-free:

1-800-328-1000, ext. 125

**HELP/38**  
SYSTEMS

210 Baker Technology Plaza  
6101 Baker Road, Minnetonka, MN 55345  
612/933-0600 Telex: 290184

"Right here, in the new  
Lee Data Passport."

Get the new Lee Data Passport. And new solutions for your growing information network.

In addition to LANMASTER, this new edition includes information about: Multi-function displays, monochrome and color.

• Multi-host controllers, 3270 and Async. • Multi-host 3270/Async windowing on a single display, without a PC. • Associate processors that give terminal users access to department-specific applications, plus spreadsheet and word processing applications normally available only to PC users.

For your FREE copy of the new Lee Data Passport, call 1-800-LEE-DATA. In Minnesota, call (612) 828-0300.

**LEE DATA**  
CORPORATION

©1986 Lee Data Corporation

## NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE &amp; SERVICES

**Advanced Systems, Inc.** has introduced **System/38: An Introduction for Users and System/38: Work Station Operator Training for IBM 5291/5251**, two training courses for IBM System/38 users.

The introduction is an overview of System/38 functions and capabilities. It is an eight- to 10-hour-long, four-part, learner-paced videotape program. The workstation operator training is in three videotape sessions and provides hands-on practice on a separate diskette.

Both courses include a coordinator's guide and a student guide. They may be rented starting at \$50 per module per month.

Advanced Systems, 155 E. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

## MICROS

## Systems

**Data Translation, Inc.** has introduced the **DT2851 High-Resolution Frame Grabber**, an image processor said to achieve minicomputer throughput speeds on an IBM Personal Computer AT; the **DT2858 Auxiliary Frame Processor**; and the **DT-Iris Image Processing Software**.

The DT2851 digitizes, stores, processes in real time and displays video images. The DT2858 maximizes system performance. The software provides application and subrouting support for real-time digital image processing.

The DT2851 costs \$2,995, the DT2858 costs \$1,495, and the software costs \$995.

Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

**Kammerman Labs** has introduced its **IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible hard-disk microcomputer**.

The microcomputer offers one floppy disk drive, one 10M-byte internal hard disk, an IBM-compatible color graphics card, keyboard and monitor, according to the vendor.

The price of the microcomputer is \$999.

Kammerman Labs, 7861 S.W. Cirrus, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

## Software applications packages

**Holguin Corp.** has announced **Boardbuster**, a computer-aided design (CAD) drafting software package for personal computers.

The package is said to provide the advantages of CAD, drafting and analysis for any size firm's configurations, ranging from a single workstation to a multiuser network.

As project requirements and work load demands increase drawing output and the number of design and drafting personnel, Boardbuster can grow to meet the demands.

Boardbuster requires an IBM Personal Computer XT or Personal Computer AT, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Vectra or Compaq Computer, Inc.'s D286. The product requires 640K bytes of memory.

Boardbuster sells for \$2,000.

Holguin, P.O. Box 12990, 5822 Cromo Drive, El Paso, Texas 79912.

**Z-Soft Corp.** has announced the **PC Presentation** graphics software program.

PC Presentation is a slide show program said to give the user the ability to create presentations.

According to a vendor representative, it features the

ability to create special effects such as animating objects, changing their colors, varying color intensity, pushing out old scenes and painting new ones with splits, rolls, fades, crashes and spirals.

Images can explode or be randomly painted on the screen.

PC Presentation sells for \$95.

Z-Soft, Suite A-495, 1950 Spectrum Circle, Marietta, Ga. 30067.

**Arrays, Inc.** has announced the **Window Ware** series of business software for IBM Personal Computers, including **Windowword**, **File Buster** and **Report Grabber**.

Windowword is a word processor that allows users to work with up to four documents at a time. It features user-definable document formatting, multiple formats within documents, mail merge and document assembly. File Buster is a file trans-

# THE ONLY PIECE OF LAB EQUIPMENT WE CAN'T NETWORK.

There are some pieces of equipment that simply don't need networking.

But for all the ones that do, you need Bridge.

We offer more protocol options. And we network more systems from more vendors than anybody.

In the lab. In the factory. In the office.

## The TCP/IP Connection.

The Department of Defense, UNIX™ 4.2 users, and CAE/CAD folks have been wild about



TCP/IP for quite some time now.

So Bridge has introduced an entire family of TCP/IP terminal servers and gateways to let you access any computer running TCP/IP on Ethernet.

Our CS/100 TCP/IP lets you connect up to fourteen RS-232/RS-422 devices to a TCP/IP-based Ethernet. Without disconnecting your budget.

Our GS/3-IP is the first high-performance gateway capable of linking up multiple TCP/IP-based remote Ethernets.

## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

fer utility said to offer accounting integration functions. Report Grabber is a random-access-memory-resident, pop-up file capture and transfer utility.

Windowword costs \$140. File Buster and Report Grabber cost \$74.95 each.

Arrays, 6711 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

Integral Systems, Inc. has introduced **HR-Spectrum**, a

package said to allow human resource professionals to download data from Integral Systems software to personal computers for planning and analysis.

**HR-Spectrum** extracts data from the mainframe payroll/personnel data base and transmits it in on-line or batch mode to a user's stand-alone personal computer.

**HR-Spectrum** runs on IBM Personal Computers in conjunction with IBM mainframes. It costs \$45,000.

Integral Systems, 165 Lennon Lane, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94598.

**Eyring Research Institute, Inc.** has introduced **Stat68**, a statistical package for use with the PDOS operating system on Motorola, Inc. 68000-based systems.

**Stat68** is a menu-driven regression analysis package. It is said to tie together quality assurance and process

monitoring. Features include options that allow the user to edit data and use simple statistics. **Stat68** can also be used to plot information in histograms, scatter plots, box plots and residual and partial residual plots.

Statistical functions available include simple linear regression, polynomial regression and multiple regression.

**Stat68** costs \$750. Eyring Research Institute, 1450 W. 820 North, Provo, Utah 84601.

**Usercom Systems, Inc.** has introduced **U-Forecast**, a statistical forecasting software package that runs on the IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT.

**U-Forecast** is a menu-driven data base-oriented system. It offers a choice of exponential, least square and moving average forecasting methods, to analyze actual, budgeted and forecasted data and estimates. Projections can be generated by customer, product, district, territory or region.

**U-Forecast** costs \$145. Usercom Systems, 2200 E. Devon Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

**Spectrum Holobyte, Inc.** has announced **Version 3 of The Executive Picture Show**, its business graphics program.

**Version 3** reportedly offers 128 color permutations from the graphics color palette and creates an unlimited number of font styles.

Users can import graphics and text screens from other programs such as Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3, Ashton-Tate's Dbase III and Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar. They can also output to plotters and dot matrix printers, the vendor claimed.

Designed for the IBM Personal Computer, **The Executive Picture Show Version 3** retails for \$245.

**Spectrum Holobyte**, Suite 325, 1050 Walnut, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

**Datapak Software, Inc.** has unveiled **Executive Office**, an integrated office management system for the 512K-byte Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The package integrates file management, word processing, graphics, electronic work sheet, alphanumeric math table functions, mail merge and the ability to generate mailing lists.

**Executive Office** also integrates with other Macintosh software such as Macpaint, Macwrite and Excel, according to a spokesman.

The software sells for \$349.99.

**Datapak Software**, Suite 402, 14011 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423.

## Software languages

**Greenleaf Software, Inc.** has released **The Greenleaf Comm Library Version 2**, a programmer's tool supporting the C language.

The library is said to provide interrupt-driven, ring-buffered asynchronous communications for the IBM Personal Computer. It offers more than 120 functions supporting communications up

Continued on page 80

And our CS/1-SNA-T moves IBM® into the engineering/development lab.

## We put you in control.

Our Management Servers help you configure, control and monitor your entire network from any terminal.

And our user interface works just the way you'd expect it to work.

It's easy, logical, complete.

You can easily change parameters, display statistics, execute command macros, and broadcast messages anywhere on your network. Anytime.

If you get into trouble, a single keystroke gets you "Help." Over a hundred commands will come to your rescue.

Looking for a network that can connect all your equipment? Write Bridge Communications, 2081 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, CA 94043.

Or better yet, call us at 415-969-4400.

Your network is too important to let slide.

**Bridge**  
COMMUNICATIONS INC.



## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 79

to 9.6K bit/sec., up to 16 simultaneous channels, Xon/Xoff and Xmodem protocols and numerous flow control options.

The Greenleaf Comm Library is priced at \$185.

Greenleaf Software, Suite 101, 1411 LeMay Drive, Carrollton, Texas 75007.

## Software utilities

McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. has introduced PCLink and PCmicroreality, software packages said to link its Reality operating system-based minicomputers and IBM Personal Computers.

PCLink allows IBM Personal Computers to access any Reality-based host system, run in terminal emulation mode under Microsoft Corp. MS-

DOS and have direct access to the minicomputer's data and programs.

PCmicroreality is a micro version of the Reality operating system. It provides the same data base management operating environment as on the host, allowing a Personal Computer to access the minicomputer's data base and run its applications.

PCLink is free. PCmicroreality costs \$995.

McDonnell Douglas, 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

McDonnell Douglas Architectural, Engineering & Construction Systems Co. has announced PC Access, Autocad/GDS Translator and AEC/Link PC, three products said to link the IBM Personal Computer to the firm's Graphics Decision System

(GDS) products.

PC Access allows the Personal Computer to function as a workstation. It supports all the screen functions provided by the Tektronix, Inc. 4107 workstation.

The Autocad/GDS Translator converts Autodesk, Inc. Autocad drawings into GDS format. AEC/Link PC provides the link for communicating Personal Computer-based Autocad drawings to the Autocad/GDS Translator that resides on the GDS host computer. It can be used independently to transfer files between the personal computer and the host, the vendor said.

PC Access is priced from \$1,000. Autocad/GDS Translator, including AEC/Link PC costs \$5,000. AEC/Link PC costs \$500.

McDonnell Douglas, P.O. Box 516 St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

DK Softworks has announced DK Showfile and DK Direct, memory-resident utilities for the IBM Personal Computer.

DK Showfile provides a means for looking at any IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS text files in any subdirectory on any disk instantly.

DK Direct permits DOS subdirectory access when most programs without built-in DOS path support are used.

DK Showfile costs \$29.95. DK Direct costs \$24.95.

DK Softworks, Box 201182, Austin, Texas 78720.

Best Power Technology, Inc. has introduced Datasave, a software product designed to provide two-way communications between an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible and its Micro-Ferrups uninterruptible power supply.

Datasave allows users to display line power status information from the Micro-Ferrups on the personal computer monitor. When a power failure occurs, a window will automatically display the estimated back-up time remaining, and Datasave will save all files and instruct Micro-Ferrups to turn off.

Datasave costs \$50.

Best Power Technology, P.O. Box 280, Necedah, Wis. 54646.

RCT Design, Inc. has unveiled Jobs, utility software said to provide an interactive graphical user interface to IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS file and directory maintenance functions.

Jobs lets users view directory trees graphically or with files sorted by name, type, size or date. Directory functions include create, delete, rename and copy. Files can be copied, renamed, deleted or archived. A punch in/punch out job timer facility allows users to keep a record of computer time spent on different jobs.

Available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT, Jobs sells for \$49.95.

RCT Design, P.O. Box 179, Nipomo, Calif. 93444.

## Software data base management systems

Raima Corp. has announced Version 2.1 of DB Vista, its data base management system for software development in the C programming language for use with Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or Unix-like operating systems.

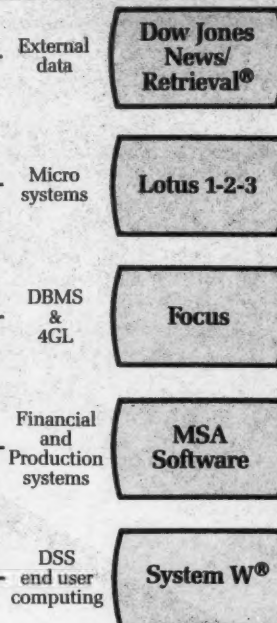
Version 2.1 features the ability to scan multiple keys at a time, a key file rebuild utility, a data base consistency check utility, a data field alignment check utility, file transfer utilities and an updated user's manual.

DB Vista multiuser version costs \$990 with source and \$495 without. The single user version costs \$495 with source and \$195 without.

Raima, 12201 S.E. Tenth St., Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

Unlimited Processing, Inc. has unveiled Team-Up, a data base management system said to run in 256K of random-access memory and support

Continued on page 82



## Bringing it all together for the Executive. Commander EIS™

Corporate data in a large company spreads across a variety of hardware and software.

Now you can bring it all together into an information system that's practical for executive use. One that eliminates the executive's learning curve, requires no documentation, no training and no recall.

Commander EIS from Comshare provides you the micro and mainframe software tools you need to bring it all together into a PC-based executive workstation. You can totally shield executives from complex data processing procedures with tailor-made menus, so they can conveniently benefit from up-to-date reports

and charts on business operations.

Commander EIS is a high-level language for custom-menu building, micro/host communications, and administering the updating and distribution of reports and charts. Plus a relational data manager for data acquisition and a decision support system for analysis and report creation.

Commander EIS—all the tools necessary for the fast, efficient implementation of executive information systems.

Bring it all together for your executives.

Call 1-800-922-7979 today. In Michigan, 313-994-4800. In Canada, 416-675-6363.

☐ Contact me. I am interested in seeing Commander EIS in action.

☐ Send me the booklet "The Executive Use of Workstations."

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

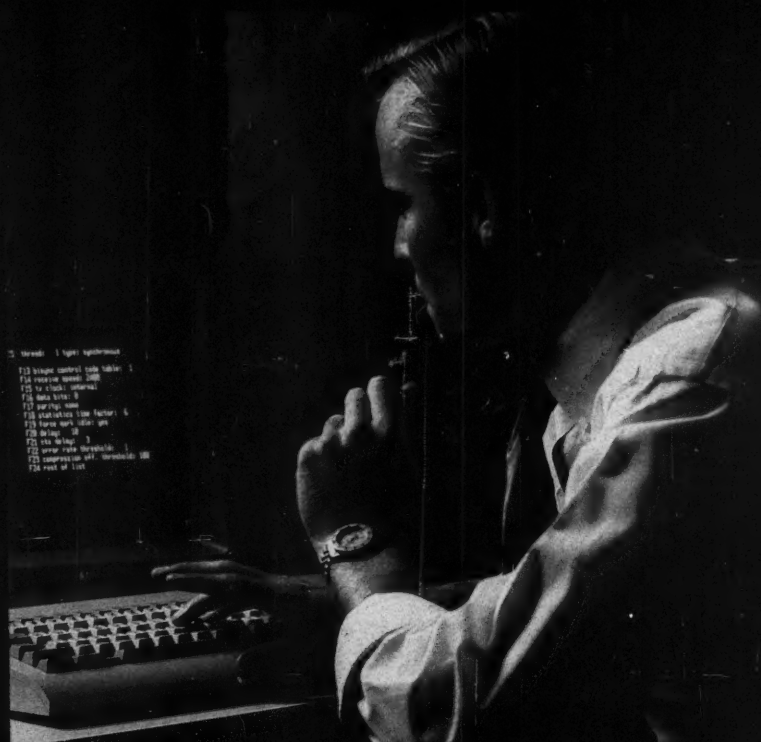
Op/sys: ☐ VM/CMS ☐ MVS/TSO

My need is ☐ immediate ☐ short term ☐ long term.

Mail to: Comshare, attn: Chris Kelly, P.O. Box 1588, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

**COMSHARE®**

End User Software and Services  
3001 S. State, Ann Arbor, MI 48104



## If you want your network to run faster, read this quicker.

**T**his will only take a minute.  
We have a networking solution that's as simple as a Data PBX but with all the advantages of local area networking.  
It's the Codex Async LAN.  
And it's new.  
It's fast. Twice as fast as any competitive device.

© 1986 Codex Corporation. Motorola and ® are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

And it's simple. A single coaxial cable connects all the terminals in your office.

Which makes it as easy to move terminals as it is to change your mind about who sits where. And the cost is lunch money compared to the outrageous charge you pay to move hardwired terminals.

Now when you discover that everybody in the office bought different hardware you won't have to worry. The Codex Async LAN works with just about everything.

A year from now you'll be patting yourself on the back. Because you'll save money over any alternative LAN solution. And by then the Codex Async LAN will have paid for itself. Which will make the people in accounting think you're pretty sharp. Of course, if you decide to lease it, your cash flow position will look even healthier. Then they'll think you're a genius.

Well, that only took a minute. Now it's up to you to act fast.

Forget the coupon.

Call us, it's quicker. 1-800-426-1212 ext. 264

- ☐ Quick! Send me the Codex Async LAN brochure and payback test.  
☐ I can't wait! Tell me about your introductory starter kit.

NAME/TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE Send to: Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Dept. 707-264, Mansfield, MA 02048.  
CW 2/84

**codex**  
 **MOTOROLA**

## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 80

port up to 255 files simultaneously, a maximum of four billion records per file and up to 1,000 fields per record.

Team-Up can also dynamically maintain up to 100 indexes and support a maximum of 1,900 characters per field and 8,187 characters per record.

The package runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible and requires a hard disk. Team-Up costs \$795. Multiuser versions cost \$1,795.

Unlimited Processing, Suite 8, 8382 Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32216.

**Infosystems Technology, Inc.** has added Rubix Master to its **Rubix** relational data base management system.

Rubix Master is said to integrate the system's fourth-generation language, applications generator and other tools enabling users to execute functions such as defining data, tables and views; building data entry screens; and backing up and restoring data bases.

Rubix Master can reportedly be used to create data entry forms and custom menus. It can also interactively specify basic data base structure. In multiuser systems, users may concurrently read from and write to data bases.

Available for both Unix and IBM PC-DOS based systems, Rubix costs from \$595.

Infosystems Technology, 6301 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Md. 20770.

#### Software enhancements

**Financial Decision Systems, Inc.** has released **Version 3** of **Corptax** **Linux** and **Micro Corptax**.

Corptax Linux is a tax-oriented trial balance system. Enhancements include a larger work area for custom reporting as well as programs said to increase execution speed.

Micro Corptax is an income tax preparation and planning system. Enhancements include acceptance of amounts up to -99,999,999, utilities to combine multiple data files and carry forward last year's balance sheet and programs said to increase execution speed.

Corptax Linux Version 3 costs \$2,000. Micro Corptax Version 3 starts at \$3,500.

Financial Decision Systems, 28035 Dorothy Drive, Agoura Hills, Calif. 91301.

**RG Software Systems, Inc.** has released **PC Tracker Version 3** and **PC Tracker Silver Edition** for the IBM Personal Computer family.

PC Tracker is an inventory management system said to keep track of Personal Computers, software, peripherals and accessories from purchase order through installation and use. Features of Version 3 include rewritten documentation, expanded import/export facilities and new accounting reports, according to RG Software.

PC Tracker Silver Edition adds three modules to PC Tracker: problem history, depreciation and selective contact list.

PC Tracker costs \$495, and the PC Tracker Silver Edition costs \$695.

RG Software Systems, P.O. Box 426, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034.

**Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates** has enhanced its **Aremos/PC** integrated software system for economic and financial analysts.

Aremos/PC 1.2 features full screen capabilities. It also includes communications features said to speed data transfer programs. Other features include an enhanced editor and file manager.

Aremos/PC 1.2 runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. It costs \$3,000, plus a \$1,000 yearly training and maintenance fee.

Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, 3624 Science Center, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

**Micro Software Solutions** has enhanced its **Photofile** and **Photofile Professional** slide production soft-

ware products.

Enhancements in Photofile Version 3 and Photofile Professional Version 4 allow storing slide captions along with slide numbers in a file and print them, selecting between manual file numbering or automatic sequencing and exiting from the screen listing when selecting a category search in the Find function.

Prices are \$125 for Photofile Version 3 and \$199 for Photofile Professional Version 4.

Micro Software Solutions, P.O. Box 851504, Richardson, Texas 75085.

**Northwest Analytical, Inc.** has added cumulative sum charting methods to **Version 2.1** of its statistical quality control charting package, **NWA Quality Analyst**.

This release also expanded its process capability section to include engineering tolerance analysis, direct computation of process capability indexes and output as both text and presentation graphics.

Available for IBM Personal Computers and compatible Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS computers, NWA Quality Analyst costs \$495 per copy.

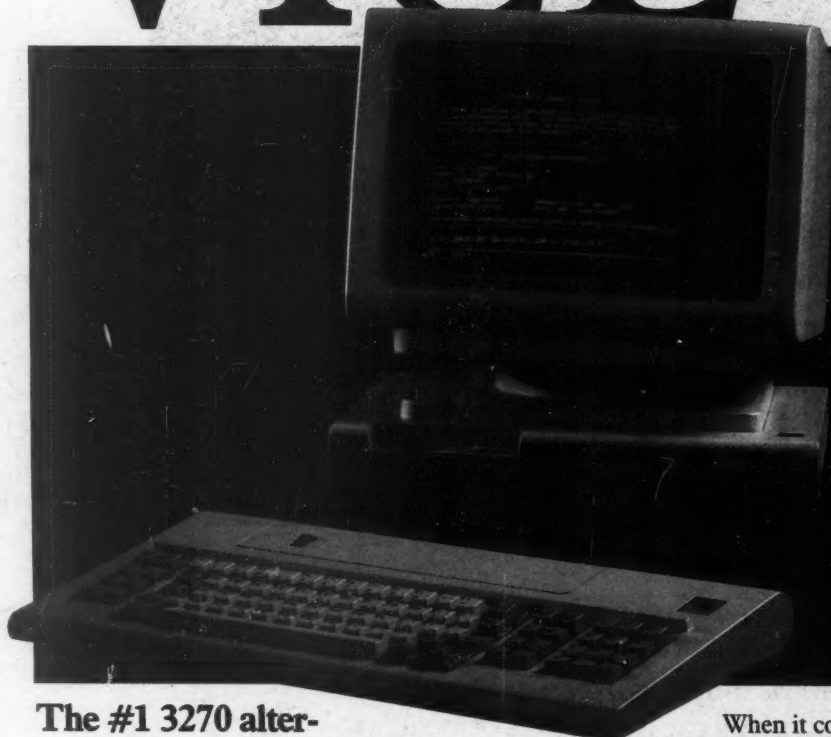
Northwest Analytical, 520 N.W. Davis St., Portland, Ore. 97209.

#### Communications

**Gateway Microsystems, Inc.** has added the **Synclink 208 A/B PC** modem to its Synclink communications product line.

Designed for installation in an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible, the unit is an AT&T-compatible, 4.8K bit/sec.,

# VICE -



**The #1 3270 alternative for people who want more than compatibility.**

Telex and IBM displays are truly plug compatible. In fact, for quality, reliability and full-system performance, they're interchangeable. But that's where the similarity ends.

When it comes to low cost displays, the Telex 078 has the advantage. Not just in price but with special features. Like green or amber monitors and a choice of keyboards. Extended highlighting. A light pen attachment and printer support. And the Telex 078 is backed by over 2,000 Telex-dedicated service and support people worldwide.



## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

half-duplex synchronous modem with autodial and autoanswer capabilities. Other features include automatic pulse or tone dial selection, built-in diagnostics and support of byte-synchronous and bit-synchronous line protocols.

The modem costs \$1,495.

Gateway Microsystems, Suite 105, 9501 Capital of Texas Highway, Austin, Texas 78759.

Rational Data Systems has announced PC/VS and Popterm/200 for IBM Personal Computers.

PC/VS is a combination of hardware and software that links personal computers and Data General Corp. MV family minicomputers running the AOS/VS operating system. It allows users to store data and pro-

grams on the MV, and it supports file transfers and remote printing.

Popterm/200 is a memory-resident DG D200 terminal emulator. It can be used stand-alone or as an enhancement to PC/VS.

Prices for PC/VS range from \$7,000 to \$80,000. Popterm/200 costs \$150 for asynchronous systems and \$100 for Ethernet systems.

Rational Data Systems, Suite 410, 5725 Paradise Drive, Corte Madera, Calif. 94925.

Standard Microsystems Corp. has announced Advanced Netware/SM Version 1.02 and Advanced Netware/286/SM.

Advanced Netware Version 1.02 is a networking package designed to take advantage of the protected-

mode environment capability of Intel Corp. 80286-based computers. It features a Netbios emulator said to allow software written for Netbios-compatible networks to run using the vendor's Arcnet-PC100 local-area network controller board.

Advanced Netware/286/SM also contains a Netbios emulator.

Advanced Netware/SM Version 1.02 costs \$1,595, and Advanced Netware/286/SM costs \$1,695.

Standard Microsystems, 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

K-Talk Communications has added the Downloader and the Baudcaster to its line of micro-to-micro software products for IBM Personal Computers.

Downloader allows the simulta-

neous transmission of data from a single send station to multiple receive stations without operator intervention. It uses Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. modems and the AT&T Alliance voice-grade bridge. It provides error checking and correcting.

Baudcaster reportedly improves on Downloader by permitting the simultaneous execution of the same program at many sites.

Downloader costs \$400 per site, and Baudcaster costs \$700 per site.

K-Talk, 3920 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Microtechnology Sources, Ltd. has announced the Multiuser/Local-Area Network Module for its Fourth Shift Manufacturing Software series for IBM Personal Computers.

The module allows Fourth Shift workstations to be connected and interfaced through a network server, cables and local-area network interface boards. This connection permits

Continued on page 84

# VERSA



Telex terminals are more than compatible. More than interchangeable. They add value and flexibility to your 3270 network. So while IBM terminals

are still the 3270 standard and Telex is the #1 alternative... maybe it should be vice-versa. For more information contact John Hawkins, 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, OK 74135/1-800-331-2623.

The #1  
3270 Alternative  
**TELEX**  
TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

## PRODAS beats SAS

Database Programming Language with Multikeyed Databases, Full Screen Data Entry, and Random Database Access. The most complete database programming system on the market. The SAS data step is merely a subset of the PRODAS programming language.

Use the Database system with its Menu Builder to design Intelligent Interactive Data Entry systems SAS users can only dream of.

SAS-like syntax.

Equivalents to 23 of SAS's Statistical Procedures.

Faster than SAS/PC.

Maintain data in Lotus, dBase, Basic, or DIF? Our Standalone Statistics system can turn your data system into a statistics powerhouse.

PRODAS is the Professional Database Analysis System for the IBM/PC XT and AT.

Conceptual Software, Inc.  
P.O. Box 56627  
Houston, TX 77256  
(713) 667-4222

PRODAS, Lotus, dBase, SAS and trademarks of Conceptual Software, Lotus, Ashton-Tate, and SAS Institute, respectively.

## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

**Continued from page 83**

any authorized user to access the Fourth Shift network from any workstation and to communicate and share information and resources between workstations.

The module is priced at \$2,495.

Microtechnology Sources, 3400 Comserv Drive, Eagan, Minn. 55122.

Dias Corp. has announced

PCLink/1000 Version 2, a software program said to provide file transfer capability from a personal computer to a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 for the Walker, Richer and Quinn, Inc. Reflection HP terminal emulator software.

Version 2 offers support for Holguin & Associates, Inc.'s computer-aided design and drafting system for transfers to Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad, for remote computer systems, backup of hard disk drives, system modem

panels and older HP 1000 systems.

PCLink/1000 Version 2 costs \$1,995 per CPU.

Site licenses for the product cost \$4,995 for multiple CPUs of the same series, and an unlimited site license costs \$5,995.

Dias, 363 Cretin Ave. S., St. Paul, Minn. 55105.

**Data storage**

Microcomputer Memories, Inc. has announced

Transpac-10 and Transpac-20, portable 3½-in. 10M-byte and 20M-byte disk drive and controller subsystems.

The subsystems provide the capability of transporting computer programs and data files between IBM Personal Computer systems and compatibles by moving only the Winchester memory. Transpac can be unplugged and reattached to any IBM Personal Computer or compatible.

Transpac-10 costs \$1,095,

and Transpac-20 costs \$1,295.

Microcomputer Memories, 9340 Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

**Sigma Information Systems** has announced the **SDC-RQD11-B** Winchester controller designed to utilize an ST506 interface to communicate with a computer via Digital Equipment Corp.'s Mass Storage Control Protocol.

Two ST506-compatible 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives of any capacity may be connected to each SDC-RQD11-B, and up to three controllers may coexist in one system.

The controller is hardware compatible with DEC's LSI-11 series, Microvax I and II CPUs and Motorola, Inc. 68000 designs.

Features include 22-bit addressing and block-mode direct memory access transfers.

The controller costs \$1,295.

Sigma, 3401 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

**Datacube, Inc.** has announced the **AT-428**, a plug-in video image capture, storage and display board for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The AT-428 features on-board image memory with the ability to simultaneously store up to four separate video images and red-green-blue pseudocolor display output capability.

The board reportedly digitizes RS-170 and CCIR standard analog video signals in real-time.

The host AT can use direct memory access to transfer stored video images from the Datacube board, according to the vendor.

Three AT-428 boards can be linked for true-color 24-bit video image digitizing and display.

The AT-428 is priced at \$2,995.

Datacube, 4 Dearborn Road, Peabody, Mass. 01960.

**McGraw-Hill Software** has introduced **Maxit**, a memory card for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatibles.

Maxit is said to extend personal computer memory up to 256K bytes.

The memory card comes with software and an illustrated owner's manual, McGraw-Hill Software said.

Maxit requires Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS 2 or higher.

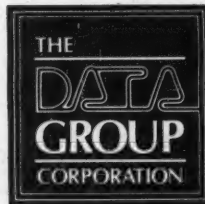
The card is priced at \$195, according to the vendor.

McGraw-Hill Software, Suite 1350, 8111 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75251.

## CEO'S PRESIDENTS CONTROLLERS VICE PRESIDENTS FIELD SERVICE DIRECTORS

If your  
Field Service  
Organization  
isn't using **fieldwatch™**,  
you're  
losing  
money.

Find out how fieldwatch™ Field Service Management Software delivers maximum profits, optimum service, total customer satisfaction, plus an impressive return on your investment. Call Kimberly Lilly for additional information.



A NYNEX Company

The DATA Group Corporation, 80 Hayden Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173.  
1-800-247-1300. In Mass call 617-863-0400.

IN ADDITION TO  
PRINTING TEXT  
AT 40, 100 OR  
200 CPS, THE  
IBM PROPRINTER  
CAN PRINT ALL-  
POINTS-ADDRESSABLE  
GRAPHICS. →



YOU CAN PRINT  
ON AN ENVELOPE  
OR A SHEET OF  
STATIONERY WITHOUT  
REMOVING THE  
COMPUTER PAPER.

THE IBM PROPRINTER SUPPORTS  
MOST POPULAR SOFTWARE.

## Built to take it. Priced to take it with you. The Proprinter from IBM.

There's just one thing that's as remarkable as the rugged reliability of our most versatile personal printer—and that's its price. Under \$550.

The Proprinter is built by IBM to last. And simplicity of design is what makes it so reliable.

Yet the IBM Proprinter is a full-featured machine. It has three printing speeds to give you everything from fast first drafts to sharp, near-letter-quality correspondence. It takes perforated

computer paper for long jobs and—without removing the paper—will easily print on a sheet of stationery or an envelope, thanks to a handy slot in front.

With its all-points-addressable graphics and its comprehensive character set, the IBM Proprinter supports most popular software.

The Proprinter attaches to every IBM PC and to other leading personal computers. And it's just part of our growing family of personal printers. All are

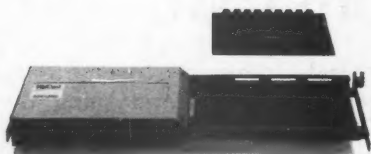
designed to serve a single purpose: To give everything you do the finishing touch.

For the authorized IBM dealer or the IBM Product Center nearest you—or for free literature—call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90/LH. Or contact your IBM marketing representative.

IBM Personal Printers...The Finishing Touch



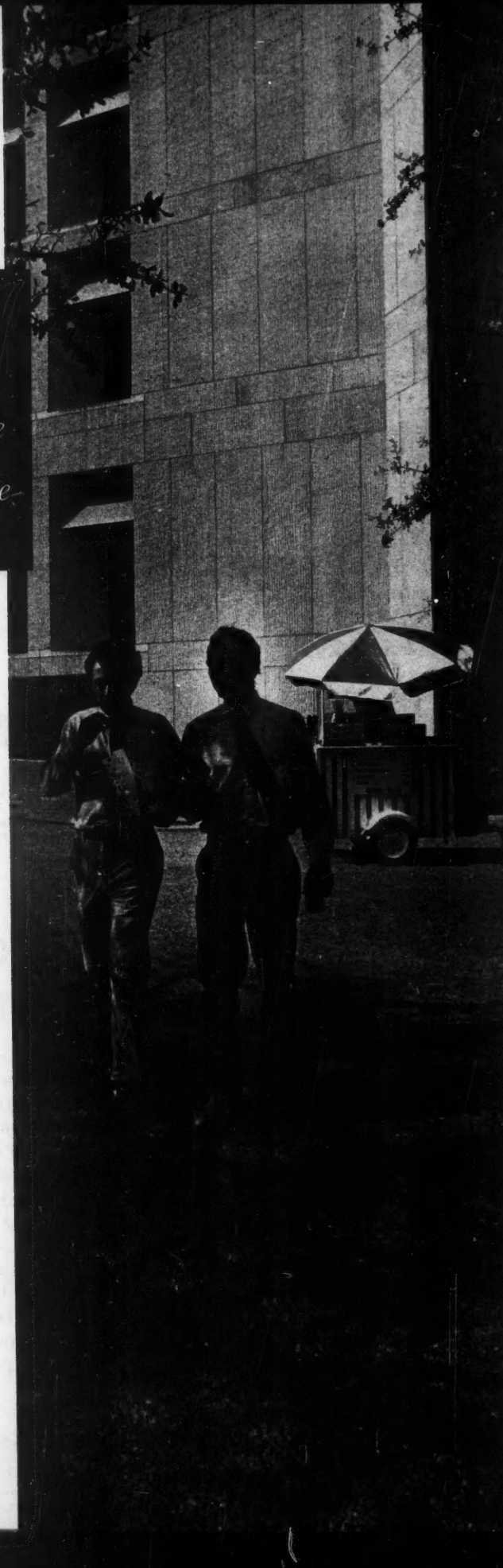
*"The way our  
PCs are loaded, if we  
use anything but  
FileCard, we'll smoke  
the power supplies."*



*Add a hard disk without changing  
power supplies. FileCard™ draws  
under 5 watts—less than half the  
power required by the competition.  
And only FileCard can upgrade your  
system with an extra 512K RAM.*

**WESTERN DIGITAL**  
ENHANCED PERIPHERALS

Western Digital Corporation, Enhanced Peripherals Division  
2445 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714. For information: (714) 863-7767.  
FileCard is a trademark of Western Digital Corporation.



## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

The Teammate division of Data Technology Corp. has introduced a line of Winchester storage and tape backup subsystems for IBM Personal Computers.

The subsystems are offered as 20M- or 32M-byte Winchester combined with 25M-byte cassettes or 60M-byte streaming tape cartridges, the vendor said.

Each unit features a single-slot controller.

Other features include automatic bad disk sector remapping, image and file backup verification, multidevice image backup, multiple-tape volume capability and batch and menu-driven operation, according to the vendor.

Prices range from \$2,095 to \$3,195.

Teammate, 2775 Northwestern Pkwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

## Printers/plotters/peripherals

Toshiba America, Inc. has introduced P321, a narrow-carriage printer for personal computer users.

Standard features include 24-pin print head, plug-in font cartridge capability, 216 char./sec. in 12-pitch draft mode, 180 char./sec. in 10-pitch draft mode, 72 char./sec. in 12-pitch letter-quality mode and 60 char./sec. in 10-pitch letter-quality mode, the vendor said.

A single-sheet paper guide is said to be standard.

The P321 costs \$699, according to Toshiba.

The product is upgradable through a variety of options, including a downloadable type font kit for \$99, an IBM Graphics Printer emulation kit for \$49 and an unidirectional tractor feed for \$99.

Toshiba America, 2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

The EVM 2319 23-in. monitor for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh has been introduced by Electrohome, Ltd.

The monitor can be added to a Macintosh via an Electrohome IM 56 interface module, according to a spokesman.

The product is said to be adjustable in horizontal frequencies from 15 KHz to 25 KHz via a rear-mounted control.

A variable scan feature reportedly allows users to display several signals of different frequencies on one monitor.

Users can switch from video to data during a presentation, according

to Electrohome.

The EVM 2319 is priced at approximately \$1,200.

The IM 56 module costs \$155, the vendor said.

Electrohome, 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4JG.

## Board-level devices

CSS Laboratories, Inc. has introduced the XT-286, a motherboard said to upgrade an IBM Personal Computer XT to the power of a Personal Computer AT.

The board incorporates a 16-bit Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor, 512K bytes of memory that can be increased to 4M bytes and a clock with switch-selectable speed up to 8 MHz, the vendor said.

Additional features include 64K bytes of read-only memory, seven-channel direct memory access and real-time clock.

The product supports both the Personal Computer keyboard and the AT keyboard.

The XT-286 is priced at \$995, CSS said.

CSS Laboratories, 2134 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Hexace Technologies, Inc. has introduced the Monochrome Graphics card designed to expand the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatibles.

The Monochrome Graphics card provides a monochrome character set, an RS-232C serial port and parallel port, both a text mode and a graphics mode and 100% compatibility with the IBM Monochrome card, the vendor said.

The Monochrome Graphics card is priced at \$289, according to Hexace Technologies.

Hexace Technologies, 271 North Mathilda, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

BNW, Inc. has released software drivers for Personal CAD Systems, Inc.'s PCAD electrical computer-aided design system.

The controllers couple the PCAD design systems with BNW's Precision Graphic Adapter (PGA) Models 15 and 12 color controllers, permitting the user to have color graphics with resolutions up to 1,024 by 1,024 pixels. The BNW PGA Models 15 and 12 are single boards designed to occupy one slot in the personal computer.

Model 15 costs \$2,295, and Model 12 costs \$2,595.

BNW, 17419 Farley Road, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

BNW, Inc. has announced the PGA Model 15W and 12W color graphics controllers for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. family of personal computers.

The color graphics controllers offer Autodesk, Inc. Autocad support. They can be configured to operate up to a resolution of 1,024 by 1,024 pixels on the Wang Professional Computer, Pick and APC family of personal computers. The controllers are single-board designs and occupy only one slot in the personal computer.

The Model 15W costs \$2,295, and the Model 12W costs \$2,595.

BNW, 17419 Farley Road, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

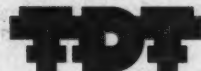


## Features

- o Remote start-up possible, automatic restart.
- o Operations log per file containing number of NAKS, ENQS, blocks sent, records sent and the status of the completed transfer.
- o Multi-file, maximum block size of 512 bytes, RJE support.
- o Automatic translation between ASCII and EBCDIC.
- o Transparent mode (with the option translate into ASCII at arrival). It is possible to transfer binary files, dBase III, etc.
- o ASCII/EBCDIC/ASCII translation table modification possible.
- o The PC can be connected as slave or master.
- o PC3780 can be installed on the hard disk, and run manually or automatically without any operator intervention.
- o Parameters can be given manually or contained in a command file.
- o "CALL USING" interface available for local program execution and file dispatching on the fly.
- o Automatic connection is possible by using modems with an automatic answer.
- o Can be configured for auto-pilot by the central computer.

## Minimum configuration necessary

An IBM PC/XT/AT/Portable or compatible with at least: 128 Kbyte memory; - one IBM BSC-ASM card; - one 320 Kbyte diskette unit or a fixed disk.



TDT Inc., Rivergate Plaza, 444 Brickell Ave. Miami FLA 33131 Tel. (305) 372.93.32.

IBM PC/XT/AT/Portable, Topview and Personal Assistant are trademarks of International Business Machines Inc. PFS is a trademark of Software Arts. PC3780 is a trademark of TDT Inc.

Connections 2780/3780  
RJE IBM PC - Mainframe.

60 DAY  
MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE

EASY TO USE

Yes, send me immediately:

PC3780 1495

WriteMate option 495

Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
State Tax \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
Payment VISA MC BankDraft Check \_\_\_\_\_  
Credit card Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

A very powerful simple to use file transfer program for the IBM PC, PC3780 allows you to send and receive files between the IBM PC/XT/AT/ Portable or compatible and any other computer supporting any one of the following protocols: 2740, 3740, 3741, 2780, 3780. Using standard IBM hardware, PC3780 gives you fast, easy and error free file transfers. Compatible with Topview and IBM PC Local Network. WriteMate option to download into Personal Assistant (PFS) file formats: 49.5.

## Possible connections

- o PC to PC
- o PC to any other computer which has one of the above protocols.
- o Interface V24 RS232.
- o By modem: - synchronous; leased line; public line; half duplex; maximum speed 9600 bauds; clocks supplied by modem.
- o Direct line: - maximum speed 9600 bauds; RX/TX clock must be supplied by the central site.

## Characteristics

User may define: - record size; - number of records per block; - record separator as ITB or IRS; - trailing character suppression such as CR/LF at the end of each record; - end mark of each record; - suppression of unwanted characters in receive; - space compression.

# ON APRIL 16, WE FOCUS ON MICROCOMPUTING.

If you're dealing in that enormous segment of the market known as micros, the April 16 issue of Computerworld Focus gives you the opportunity to reach the decision makers who buy micro products in bulk. The MIS/DP professionals. They're the ones impacted most by the ever-expanding popularity of microcomputers. The ones with responsibilities for coordinating new and existing micros into their overall information systems strategy.

They'll find the help they need in April's Computerworld Focus. Strategies for the present and the future. State-of-the-art products and technologies. Security. Vertical applications. Software. Plus networking and communications.

---

## **Then we'll zero in on micro storage.**

April's special section takes a good, hard look at storage. We'll compare floppies to hard disks, 3-1/2" to 5-1/4" disks, and address issues of storage efficiency. So, in the end, our readers can make intelligent choices for their companies' applications.

---

## **Reach the people you really want.**

The people we'll reach with Computerworld Focus are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. Plus attendees at Comdex/Spring.

So, while your audience is focusing on their problems, reach them with your solution. With an ad in April's micro issue of Computerworld Focus.

But hurry, closing is March 7.

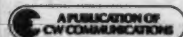
For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

---

**Issue: April 16 - Closing: March 7**

## COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.



SALES OFFICES: Boston: (617) 879-0700 New York: (201) 967-1350 Atlanta: (404) 394-0758 Chicago: (312) 827-4433 Dallas: (214) 991-8366  
San Francisco: (415) 422-7100 Los Angeles: (213) 471-7030



## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

**Practical Artificial Intelligence** has announced the DS-32 and the AP/10, coprocessors for the IBM Personal Computer and the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX, designed to support artificial intelligence.

The DS-32 coprocessor provides 32-bit processing for the IBM Personal Computer. Languages available include C, Fortran 77, LISP and Pascal. An Ada compiler will be available within the first half of the year. The DS-32 is said to run the same software products that run on engineering workstation and VAX systems. The AP/10 coprocessor installs in VAX 730 through 785 systems and requires no code changes.

The DS-32 costs \$2,700, and the AP/10 costs \$6,000.

Practical Artificial Intelligence, 60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

**Sigma Information Systems, Inc.** has announced the SMF/AT210-4M multifunction module for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The module offers compatibility with both Microsoft Corp. Xenix and AT&T Unix software systems as well as with IBM PC-DOS. According to the vendor, it can turn the AT into a multiuser system. It is available with 256K bytes to 4M bytes of memory, supporting two to seven serial line devices and a parallel printer.

A SMF/AT210-4M, with 256K bytes of memory, two serial ports and one parallel port, costs \$464.

Sigma, 3401 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

**Paradise Systems, Inc.** has announced the **Short Color Card** and the **Short Mono Card**, said to be 100% compatible short slot replacements for the IBM monochrome and color graphics display adaptors.

The cards work with the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT. The Short Color Card provides a display of 25 lines of either 40 columns or 80 columns.

The Short Mono Card provides a display of 25 lines by 80-columns. Both cards include a parallel port and offer flicker-free scrolling.

The Short Color and Short Mono Cards cost \$179 and \$199, respectively.

Paradise Systems, 217 E. Grand Ave., South San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

**Everex Systems, Inc.** has introduced the **RAM 3000 AT**, the **RAM 2500 AT** and the **Magic Card AT**, three add-on boards for the IBM Personal Computer AT.

The Magic Card AT multifunction board accepts up to 2M bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and has a parallel printer port, a 9-pin serial port, a 25-pin serial port and a game port. The RAM 3000 AT and the RAM 2500 AT have capacities of 3M bytes and 2.5M bytes, respectively.

The Magic Card AT costs \$330 with no RAM installed, including software. The RAM 3000 AT costs \$280 with no memory installed, and the

RAM 2500 costs \$250 with no RAM installed.

Everex Systems, 47777 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539.

**Trade Ventures International, Inc.** has announced the **Elkey**, an electronic key security board that plugs into a short slot of the IBM Personal Computer family or compatibles.

The key allows only au-

thorized persons to use the computer. The system manager adds or deletes names of up to 99 authorized persons whose passwords are renewed each month.

Elkey costs \$279. Trade Ventures International, P.O. Box 3235, Reston, Va. 22090.

### Services

**Cambridge Planning** has added **Financial, Consumer, Production and Retail soft-**

ware to its Datadisk statistical information data base service.

The Financial service covers money markets, capital markets, stock markets and foreign financial conditions. The Consumer service covers consumer spending and prices. The Production service covers industry output levels and capacity use. The Retail service covers retail sales and inventories.

The data bases are updated. *Continued on page 90*

## WHEN IT COMES TO BUILDING WIDE-AREA NETWORKS, THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE.

While any number of companies can offer to sell you a private wide-area network, one company can offer you 25 years of computer and communications experience along with it. BBN Communications.

Experience that includes designing and building the world's first packet-switching network for the U.S. government back in 1969. Since then, it has evolved into the world's largest wide-area network, the Defense Data Network, connecting over 30,000 users throughout the world.

But the U.S. Government isn't the only customer with tough networking problems that BBN has helped to solve. Numerous major corporations, among them Wang, Weyerhaeuser, and MasterCard, not to mention European giants like England's National Westminster Bank and Italy's largest corporation, ENI, have also found the answers they were looking for from us. Each came to BBN with a unique networking problem—from integrated voice/data transmission to electronic mail to credit authorization—and each came away with a unique networking solution.

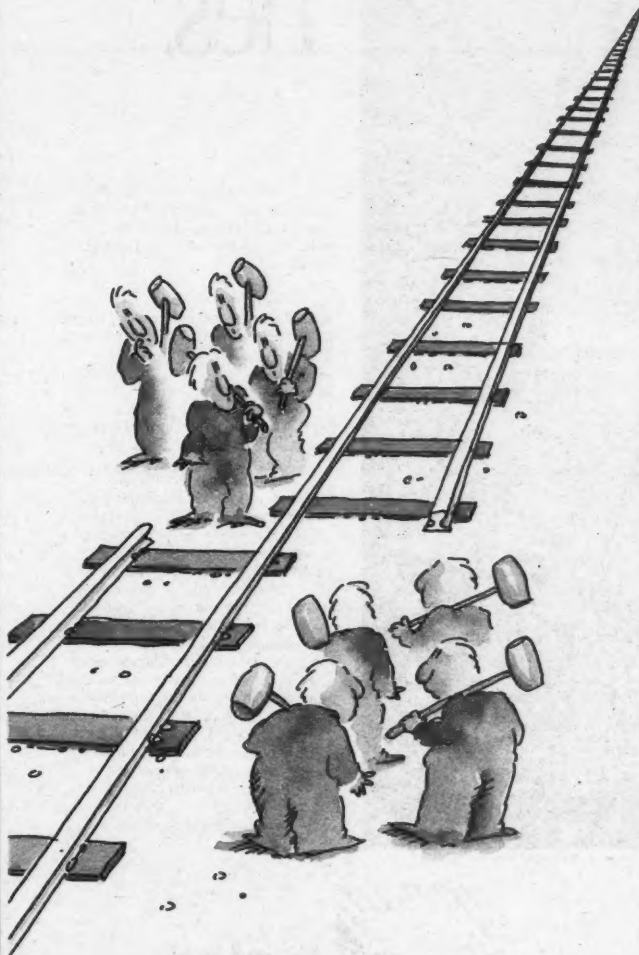
If you're going to make a major commitment to a wide-area network vendor, only three things count. Experience, experience, and experience. In wide-area networking, only one company delivers it all.

## SHOULDN'T YOU BE TALKING TO BBN?

### BBN Communications

A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

70 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02238  
Telephone 617-497-3268 Telex 921470



## NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 89  
ed every month.

Datadisk runs on IBM Personal Computers and requires an IBM Color Graphics board, according to Cambridge Planning.

A year's subscription costs \$395 for the Consumer, Producer and Retail and \$695 for the Financial service, plus a one-time fee of \$200, the vendor said.

Cambridge Planning, 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Brilliant Image has announced its **Computer Picture Services**.

The service converts graphics files from selected software packages into slide house-quality slides, overheads and handouts, the vendor said.

Supported software packages reportedly include Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 and Symphony; Microsoft Corp. Chart; Graphic Communications, Inc. Graphwriter and Freelance; Execu-

com Systems Corp. Impressionist; and Zenographics, Inc. Mirage and Autumn.

According to Brilliant Image spokesmen, standard turnaround time for converting a graphic file into a slide is 24 hours.

Faster turnaround times are reportedly available.

The cost for the Computer Picture Services is \$10, the vendor reported.

Brilliant Image, 141 W. 28th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

### Auxiliary equipment

**Information Center Services, Inc.** has introduced **Vips**, a personal computer workstation training aid.

Vips is used in the classroom to transmit the images from the instructor's machine to each of the students' monitors. According to the vendor, it takes the place of a video or overhead slide projector, eliminating the need to darken the room and simulating a one-on-one situation.

Vips license fees range from \$2,750 to \$8,950, depending on the type of monitor and the number of stations.

Information Center Services, 1111 E. Putnam Ave., Riverside, Conn. 06878.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### Controllers

**Network Development Corp.** has introduced the **DNA Gateway**, an IBM 3270 communications link said to emulate a remote IBM 3274 communications cluster controller.

DNA Gateway is based on National Semiconductor Corp.'s 32016 32-bit microprocessor.

It uses one full personal computer card slot and contains 512K bytes of random-access memory, according to the vendor.

Three configurations are reportedly available: The eight-session configuration costs \$3,995; the 16-session board costs \$4,995; and the 32-session board costs \$5,995.

Network Development, Suite 600, 81 Great Valley Pkwy., Malvern, Pa. 19355.

**Equinox Systems, Inc.** has introduced the **VM-48**, which is said to provide direct connection of 48 asynchronous lines from the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX Unibus to the Equinox DS-5 Data PBX or DS-15 Data PBX via a single cable.

A single two-pair cable connects the VM-48 to the Data PBX. The VM-48 occupies a single Unibus slot and is said to be equivalent to six DEC DMF-32 eight-line communications controllers. Each VAX can be up to 2,500 feet away from the Data PBX.

The Equinox VM-48 is priced at \$7,000.

Equinox Systems, 12041 S.W. 144 St., Miami, Fla. 33186.

**Communications Machinery Corp.** has announced the **DRN-3100** bridge, said to have separate microprocessors designed for linking two or more Ethernet local-area networks together.

The DRN-3100 allows users on one local-area network to access any resource on any other connected network. It maintains routing tables that identify resources and resource locations on all connected Ethernets. It also has a maintenance module for performance monitoring, tuning, diagnostic operation and reporting.

It costs \$6,990.

Communications Machinery, 1421 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

# Family Ties.

In the world of IBM and Sperry mainframes, only one family of data communications products can bring *all* your local and remote asynchronous ASCII peripherals into the fold.

Avatar.

The reason? No other company has devoted as much time and engineering expertise to the refinement of protocol conversion technology, micro-to-mainframe links and the integration of communication resources for the *people* who have to use them.

The result? The most complete, most functional, most useable line of data communications products in the IBM and Sperry mainframe environments.

Protocol converters that allow ASCII terminals, personal computers, and printers to attach to the IBM 3270 network. Products like the popular PA1500 that allow virtually any ASCII printer to emulate the IBM 3287. And the RPA2000 that allows IBM 3270 terminals to be used in local area or public data networks. Micro-to-mainframe link products like Avatar's TURBO and MacMainFrame that allow personal computers tied to IBM mainframes to share files with the host and capture selected data. Network controllers such as the powerful MPA6000 which form the hub for integrating the resources of IBM, Sperry, and ASCII devices. And even the connector products you need to tie everything together.

Find out how Avatar can help your company's data processing resources establish their own family ties. Call us now at (617) 435-6872.

# 3270 SPERRY

Avatar ties printers, personal computers, and terminals from virtually any manufacturer to the IBM and Sperry mainframe environments.



## Avatar

Where Value Is Communicated

Avatar Technologies Inc.

99 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748  
(617) 435-6872  
TELEX: (710) 390-0375

Avatar, PA1500, RPA2000, TURBO, MacMainFrame and MPA6000 are trademarks of Avatar Technologies Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

## NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

**M/A-COM Telecommunications, Inc.** has added Models 9708 and 9724 packet switches to its integrated packet network.

Model 9708 supports up to eight lines and allows users of a packet network to interface either packet assembler/disassemblers or X.25 hosts for data concentration and full switching requirements, the vendor said.

Model 9724 is said to support up to 24 lines and to function as a major node in a small network or as a concentrator/switch.

Prices start at approximately \$10,000 for the Model 9708 and \$20,000 for the Model 9724.

M/A-COM Telecommunications, 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, Md. 20874.

#### Voice/data communications

**Plesscor Optronics, Inc.** has introduced the DTL-13-200 Optical Data Link.

The data link was designed to transmit data at 200M bit/sec. over distances up to 10 km between mainframes or between mainframes and minicomputers or peripheral equipment.

The DTL-13-200 is a digital transparent non-return-to-zero link, according to the vendor.

The product reportedly requires only emitter-coupled logic level at the transmitter input.

The price of the DTL-13-200 is \$14,500.

Plesscor Optronics, 20200 Sunburst St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

#### Protocol converters

**Datagraf, Inc.** has announced the Series II 3270 Coax-to-ASCII Protocol Converter.

The converter was designed for coaxial conversion to individual ASCII ports for selective connection to mainframes, minis, micros, local-area networks or packet networks. It supports IBM 3276, 3277 and 3278 terminals while allowing existing 3270 terminals to pass through data unaltered. It supports up to eight coaxial terminals. Users can select either the pass-through or the ASCII mode.

An eight-port Series II Coax-to-ASCII Protocol Converter costs \$5,400.

Datagraf, 6626 Silvermine Drive, Austin, Texas 78736.

**National Instruments** has announced the GPIB-110 and the GPIB-100A, two IEEE-488 interface bus extender products.

The GPIB-100A is a parallel extender that converts the 16 IEEE-488 signals to 24 parallel RS-422 signals for transmission. Data transfer

rates with a 30-meter connecting cable are 222K bit/sec. Rates are reduced as the cable length is increased.

The GPIB-110 uses a serial communications link to the distant extender. It employs a 4-bit cyclical redundancy-check code for error detection.

Prices start at \$1,195 for the GPIB-100A and at \$1,095 for the GPIB-110.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd., Austin, Texas 78727.

#### Software

**NCR Comten, Inc.** has announced **Comten Enhanced Generation (Egen)**, said to decrease the time mainframes spend generating operating systems for Comten 3600/5620 communications processors.

Egen reportedly performs the network definition process 20 times faster than the current generation process. It also creates a shorter printout that eliminates re-

dundant information.

Comten Egen works with Comten Language Support System on IBM or IBM-compatible mainframes running DOS, MVS or VM operating systems or on NCR mainframes running VRX.

Initial license fees range from \$321 to \$1,605. Continuing license fees range from \$107 to \$535 per month or \$1,177 to \$5,885 per year.

NCR Comten, 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

#### Multiplexers/modems

**Canoga Perkins** has introduced the CDS-372 fiber-optic multiplexer featuring AT&T's virtual circuit switch, Datakit.

CDS-372 is available with 36 or 72 channels, each with one data line and one control line. It handles asynchronous communications at speeds up to 100K bit/sec. and synchronous up to 76.8K bit/sec. Features include stand-alone

Continued on page 92

Now,  
documentation  
with one  
quick

SCAN/COBOL

SCAN/COBOL takes the effort out of program documentation. Nothing's more important to document than source code, but nothing gets done less.

Now SCAN/COBOL will automatically document any COBOL program—no matter how long or complex—in the source code, where it's most effective.

No matter how many changes you make, SCAN/COBOL keeps all your source level documentation up-to-the-minute. Whether it's your own COBOL program or a vendor's, SCAN/COBOL gives you the critical information you need—whenever you need it—in clear, easy-to-follow form.

And SCAN/COBOL guarantees that all your source code gets documented in exactly the same way. Programmers will become productive sooner, develop reliable programs faster, and maintain them easier.

SCAN/COBOL does what no other analysis tool can. It simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled program. SCAN/COBOL saves hours and hours of testing and computer time by giving you critical information that shows how your program will run. It highlights poorly structured code in simple, concise graphs; pinpoints the illegal use of keywords; and reveals hidden bugs and maintenance booby-traps—all before the program runs.

Group Operations, Inc.  
1110 Vermont Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
Offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas,  
Hartford, Los Angeles, New York, and Toronto.  
Find out how SCAN/COBOL improves programmer  
productivity, EDP auditing and program documentation.  
Call Cheryl Maloney today at (202) 887-5420.





## NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Continued from page 91

or rack-mounted versions and full-duplex operation.

The price of the CDS-372 is \$3,950. Canoga Perkins, 6635 Independence Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

**Artel Communications Corp.** has unveiled the **MX327**, a fiber-optic-coaxial IBM 3274-compatible multiplexer.

The multiplexer is said to provide for the multiplexing of up to 32 channels of IBM 3274 I/O on a single optical or coaxial cable. It is a modular rack-mounted unit containing four individual cards. Each card supports eight channels of data.

The 32 channel unit costs \$7,600 per pair.

Artel Communications, P.O. Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, Mass. 01602.

**Ark Electronic Products, Inc.** has added the **12 Thousand BPS Dial Modem**, the **9.6/208B Dial Modem**, the **8X96 Mux** and the **Mohan** to its line of data communications equipment.

The 12 Thousand BPS Dial Modem features half-duplex synchronous communications at 12K bit/sec., autodial/autoanswer modes and an automatic fallback to 9.6K bit/sec. The 9.6/208B Dial Modem is a half-duplex synchronous modem that transmits and receives data at 9.6K bit/sec.

The 8X96 Mux is a statistical, character interleaved, time division multiplexer that allows up to eight ports to share a single modem line. The Mohan is a modem enhancer that allows asynchronous data terminal equipment to use synchronous full- or half-duplex modems.

The 12 Thousand BPS Dial Modem, the 9.6/208B Dial Modem, the 8X96Mux and the Mohan are priced at \$2,900, \$2,160, \$1,950 and \$495, respectively.

Ark Electronic Products, 1500 W. Nasa Blvd., Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

**Codex Corp.** has announced the **Codex 6216**, a software-driven digital transmission multiplexer.

Designed to operate over medium-speed digital transmission facilities at rates of 48K, 56K, 64K, 72K or 80K bit/sec., the Codex 6216 can support up to 16 channels. Channel speeds up to 56K bit/sec. synchronous and 24K bit/sec. asynchronous can be accommodated, and four different 16-channel configurations can be programmed and brought on-line when needed.

Prices for the Codex 6212 start at \$5,075.

Codex, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

**Raycom Systems, Inc.** has added the **5100 Series Multiple T1 Fiber-Optic Multiplexer (5100-T)** to its 5100 series multiplexer family.

The 5100-T is said to be able to accept up to eight T1 data streams and time-division multiplex them over a 14M bit/sec. 50, 62.5 or 100 micron multimode fiber-optic link to a 5100-T multiplexer up to 4 km away.

The multiplexer is transparent to all inputs and will multiplex and distribute T1 data stream over a campus or local data distribution fiber-optic network.

The four T1 configuration costs \$3,200, and the eight T1 version costs \$4,700.

Raycom Systems, 6395 Gunpark Drive, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

**Codex Corp.** has introduced the **Codex 2230** series of modems, composed of the **Codex 2233** and the **Codex 2238**.

Both modems provide auto-calling features for asynchronous applications. They can receive dialing commands in the Synchronous Data Link Control, among others. They are CCITT V.22 and AT&T 212 compatible and automatically adjust speeds for 2,400, 1,200 and 300 bit/sec. full-duplex rates.

The Codex 2233 and Codex 2238 cost \$445 and \$745, respectively.

Codex, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

**Anderson Jacobson, Inc.** has announced its **AJ 1232-P** portable acoustic coupler.

The coupler operates at switch-se-

lectable rates of 1,200 bit/sec. synchronous and asynchronous in the AT&T 212A mode and from 0 to 300 bit/sec. asynchronous in the AT&T 103 mode. The unit may be used as a portable acoustic coupler or as a modem directly connected to the switched network.

A single unit costs \$795.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

## SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

## Turnkey systems

**North Star Computers, Inc.** has announced **Dimension/36**, a multiuser system that comes with California Software Products, Inc.'s Baby/36 software system.

According to the vendor, Dimension/36 is compatible with IBM Personal Computer-compatible productivity software and business software written for the IBM System/36.

Dimension/36 costs from \$10,425 to \$25,195.

North Star Computers, 14440 Catalina, St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

## Processors

**Integrated Business Computers** has announced the **Ensign II** series of computers designed to support multiuser, multitasking Unix applications.

It comes in three models: the S-  
Continued on page 94

# Converting to 4300?

Make it simple with CPG!

Are you one of the 50,000 users affected by the recent announcement to withdraw support for the System/34?

Upgrading to a 4300 machine can be a difficult and costly exercise.

CPG is a simplified, cost-effective productivity language for converting your existing online programs.

CPG was designed to enable online applications to be developed quickly, efficiently and inexpensively. Its simple, well-proven techniques make for an easy to learn tool and the speedy generation of efficient programs under CICS or SHADOW II.

Plus, its compatibility with RPG allows your existing System/34 programs to be converted in hours rather than weeks.

If it's time for you to move up to a 4300, call THORN EMI Computer Software today for further information or to request a 30 day free trial.

## THORN EMI Computer Software

285 Mill Road Chelmsford MA 01824  
Telephone (617) 256-3900 (800) 225-4025 In Canada (800) 525-4025

## YOU CAN REACH OVER



50,000  
COMPUTER  
PROFESSIONALS  
IN NORWAY.

Advertise in CW Communications' Norwegian publications and sell your products directly to Norway's thriving computer market.

CW Communications has two publications covering the Norwegian market: *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*.

Twice a month, 20,000 MIS/DP executives read *Computerworld Norge*. Modeled after *Computerworld*, its sister publication in the United States, *Computerworld Norge* is written for the professional end-user and reports on new software applications, market trends and opportunities.

And every month,

30,000 professional and home PC users turn to *PC Mikrodata*. The editorial focuses on a wide range of topics including the latest information on the PC market.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Norway, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services fill out the coupon below and mail today.



Please send me more information on:

- ☐ Computerworld Norge  
☐ PC Mikrodata  
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia  
General Manager  
International Marketing Services  
CW Communications/Inc.  
375 Coxhutte Road  
Framingham, MA 01701



# The New Tandy 3000

The difference is power  
...and affordability.

Introducing the Tandy 3000, the affordable alternative to the IBM® PC/AT. Here's the power you need to manage your business, to network computers, or to create a multiuser system for your office.

## Unmatched compatibility

The Tandy 3000 uses the advanced MS-DOS 3.1 operating system. And since the Tandy 3000 is compatible with programs designed for the PC/AT, as well as the PC/XT, it cuts through today's software confusion. Choose from advanced word-processing packages, database management and powerful accounting software.

## The power to share

The Tandy 3000 is also designed to use the forthcoming XENIX 5.0 multi-user operating system. Two to six people in an office can use the 3000 simultaneously with low-cost data terminals.

In offices already equipped with MS-DOS computers, the Tandy 3000 is the link that brings them all together. Using our ViaNet local area network, the Tandy 3000's high speed is available to all network users.

The Tandy 3000 is your affordable solution for office automation.

## Designed for high performance

The Tandy 3000 comes with an 80286 cpu for the ultimate in speed and performance. Its 16-bit architecture operates at 8 megahertz—twice that of the industry standard.

The Tandy 3000 comes with one-half megabyte of main memory (512K RAM). Memory can be expanded to 640K without using an expansion slot. Total internal memory can exceed 12 megabytes (under XENIX).

As for storage, the Tandy 3000 (25-4001, \$2599) comes with a high-capacity, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" floppy disk drive. For the utmost in compatibility, this drive can read 1.2-megabyte and 360K formats for use with IBM PC diskettes.

## Extra storage and expandability

For maximum capacity, choose the Tandy 3000 HD (25-4010, \$3599) with a built-in 20-megabyte hard disk drive.

Both versions of the Tandy 3000 feature a built-in real-time clock, a serial/parallel interface, and ten expansion slots, including seven IBM PC/AT-compatible slots, two PC/XT-compatible slots and a PC/XT-compatible half-slot for the serial/parallel interface.



## Tandy... Clearly Superior™

High performance, compatibility, multi-user and networking capabilities and remarkable expandability. The Tandy 3000 has the power to put you in command. Come see it today.

Available at over 1200  
Radio Shack Computer Centers and at  
participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

**Radio Shack**  
COMPUTER CENTERS

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me a Tandy 3000 brochure.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 88-A-1054  
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Name

Company

Address

City

State  Zip

Phone

## NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 52

6810, the D-6810 and the T-6820. The S-6810 supports eight serial ports, 1M byte of memory, three ST506 disk drives and an optional Motorola, Inc. 68881 floating-point processor.

The D-6810 supports 16 serial ports. The T-6820 is a 32-bit Motorola 68020-based system that can support 48 serial ports and 8M bytes of memory.

Prices start at \$5,995.

Integrated Business Computers, 21621 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Emac, Inc. has introduced the E-Pac 1000 single-board computer.

The E-Pac 1000 comes equipped with 16 analog-to-digital channels, eight digital inputs, eight digital outputs, real-time clock and watchdog timer. There is memory space for 16K to 24K bytes of erasable, programmable read-only memory and for 8.25K to 16.25K bytes of static random-access memory. It comes with an RS-232 port, seven switches for program options and selections.

The E-Pac 1000 costs \$199.95.

Emac, 1400 W. Main St., Carbondale, Ill. 62901.

Telesis Systems Corp. has introduced the EDA-620 Routing Accelerator, a dedicated Motorola, Inc. 68020-based processor designed for use with Telesis EDA-300 and EDA-700 design workstations.

The accelerator includes its own 85M-byte disk and 2M-byte main memory. It is equipped with an Ethernet-based communications link. Multiple routing tasks may be processed serially or in a multitasking environment.

An EDA-620 Routing Accelerator, with Telesis routing software and Ethernet link, costs \$47,900.

Telesis, 2 Omni Way, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Dataram Corp. has announced the DR-224 8M-byte memory array board for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II.

The DR-224 is a quadwide printed-circuit board that uses 256K bytes by 1 byte of dynamic random-access memory. It will operate either with or in place of DEC's Model MS630 memory array module. It provides the Microvax II with a memory capacity of 16M bytes, using two DR-224 memory arrays. It has on-board parity generation and checking.

The board costs \$3,195.

Dataram, Princeton Road, Cranbury, N.J. 08512.

### Data storage

Distributed Logic Corp. has announced the DQ235 SMD-compatible disk controller for use with Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 through LSI-11/73 computers.

The controller is said to allow users to interface one or two SMD disk drives to provide up to 300M bytes of capacity.

It features a choice of switch-selectable RK06/RK07 subsystem emulations. The two drives may be formatted for up to eight logical units.

The DQ235 offers a 56-bit error check and correct polynomial for de-

tecting and correcting data errors up to 11 bits in length.

The controller costs \$1,775.

Distributed Logic, 1555A Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Emulex Corp. has introduced the MD21 ESDI/SCSI disk controller said to be able to interface any two large-capacity, serial mode ESDI 54-in. Winchester drives to the small computer systems interface bus.

According to the vendor, the MD21 disk controller features a 32K-byte buffer, error-free media functionality, direct-track addressing and autodeflect.

The price of the MD21 disk controller is \$395.

Emulex, P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Cost Mesa, Calif. 92626.

### Terminals

Epic Data, Inc. has added the 1647-250 Hand-held Portable Terminal and the 1647-251 Expanded Hand-held Portable Terminal to its 200 series of portable display terminals.

Both units are designed for data collection applications. They are battery operated and support bar code and keyboard data entry.

Both support point-to-point, multi-drop, RS-232C, Epic party line and modem communications.

The terminals feature an attachable 24-column impact printer or 40-column portable printer.

The 1647-250 is priced from \$1,142, and the 1647-251 is priced from \$1,612, the vendor said.

Epic Data, 7280 River Road, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6X 1X5.

Telex Computer Products, Inc. has announced the Telex 274-61C, an IBM 3274/61C plug-compatible controller.

The unit is said to support up to 16 attached Telex or IBM display stations or printer terminals. It offers dual-host/dual-protocol support.

The base unit price for the Telex 274-61C is \$7,000.

Telex, 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

### Printers/plotters

Tektronix, Inc. has announced Options 13 and 23 for its 4634 imaging hard-copy unit.

The two options are interfaces said to enable users to print detailed gray-scale images from color and monochrome 50Hz and 60Hz IBM 5800 Graphics Systems, respectively.

TABLE 1  
COMPARISON CHART  
RELATIVE RANK OF WP PACKAGES

FEATURE	WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS REL. 2	MICROSOFT WORD VERS. 2.0	WORD PERFECT VERS. 4.1	MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE VERS. 3.5	DISPLAY- WRITE 3 VERS. 1.0
Installation	1	2	3	1	4
Documentation	1	2	2	2	3
Ease of Learning	1	2	1	3	4
Functionality	2	2	2	4	1
Performance	1	3	2	2	2
Document Control	1	1	3	3	3
Text Control	2	1	1	3	3
Page Control	2	2	2	3	2
Micro Editing	1	1	1	3	2
Global Control	2	3	2	2	4
Page Layout	3	3	3	3	3
Printing	1	1	2	2	4
Advanced Features	3	3	3	3	5
Writing Aids	1	4	4	3	2
Printers/Fonts Supported	1	1	1	1	1
Connectability	1	1	1	1	1

Note: The comparison numbers represent the relative ranking of each package compared to the others. The package with the highest ranking is given a 1. If packages rank equally, they are assigned the same ranking number.

Source: *WordPerfect*



## NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS &amp; PERIPHERALS

The basic price of the 4634 is \$8,300. Options 1 and 23 are available at no additional charge.

Tektronix, P.O. Box 1700, Beaverton, Ore. 97075.

**Primages, Inc.** has announced its **100 Daisy/Grapher Printer**, a daisy-wheel printer said to perform graphics as well as letter-quality printing.

The printer incorporates Primages' stepper-motor and print-in-flight technology utilizing a 100-spoke daisywheel. According to the vendor, the printer prints 100 char./sec.

The Primages 100 Daisy/Grapher Printer is priced at \$1,895, the vendor said.

Primages, 620 Johnson Ave., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

**BBC Brown Boveri** has introduced the **Model SE 293 B-size desktop plotter**.

The plotter is said to feature a built-in chart advance and paper cutter for automated operation as well as a plotting surface that is inclined at 30 degrees. Other features include electrostatic hold-down and eight pens in three different types. The plotter has an RS-232C or general-purpose interface bus. It is available with either HPGL or BBC graphics language.

The Model SE 293 costs \$3,495.

BBC, 2150 W. 6th Ave., Broomfield, Colo. 80020.

## Power supplies

**Merrimack Magnetics Corp.** has introduced the **Mac-Gard** series of line conditioners, which are said to

provide computer-grade power to any microprocessor-based equipment.

The units are offered in power ratings from 250VA to 3,000VA, Merrimack Magnetics said.

The units reportedly develop complete isolation from the power line by attenuating electrical noise in both common and transverse mode at better than 120db and 60db, respectively.

Mac-Gard also meets the IEEE 587 specification for dissipation of high-energy spikes, according to company spokesmen.

All models come in either plug-compatible or hard-wired configurations.

Prices start at \$258, the vendor said.

Merrimack Magnetics, 121 Hale St., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

**Microamerica and Computer Accessories Corp.** have introduced a line of uninterruptible power supplies called **Power Savers**.

Power Savers are said to protect the computer system and data from problems such as voltage dips, surges and spikes.

If commercial power fails, Power Savers reportedly begin supplying steady, noise-free ac power to the computer within 4 msec.

Power Savers are said to provide up to 35 minutes of battery backup and are available in 400VA (the U400), 800VA (the U800) and 1,000VA (the U1000) models.

Prices for the U400, U800 and U1000 are \$699, \$999 and \$1,099, respectively.

Microamerica, 33 Boston Post Road W., Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

## PRICE REDUCTIONS

**Pecan Software Systems, Inc.** is reducing the cost of **UCSD Pascal**.

This UCSD Pascal release is said to provide Intel Corp. 8087 support, binary coded decimal, dynamic memory management, separate compilation, data hiding, multitasking and native code generation, according to Pecan Software.

The software is said to run under both the IBM PC-DOS operating system and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system.

UCSD Pascal costs \$79.95, the vendor said.

A package that includes UCSD Pascal, configuration tools, symbolic debugger, application services interface, program analysis tool kit, disk recovery tool kit and print spooler is available for \$179.95.

Pecan Software Systems, 1410 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

**Wyse Technology, Inc.** has announced a price reduction on its **Wyse** personal computer line.

The IBM Personal Computer-compatible WY-1100-1 system now costs \$1,264. The model WY-1100-2 IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible system now costs \$2,135. There is a new 20M-byte model, the WY-1100-20, that is priced at \$2,310.

Wyse Technology, 3040 N. First St., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

**Cambridge Computer Graphics** has reduced the price of its **Micro 1024** monochrome graphics display.

The Micro 1024 is Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS compatible. It has a 20-in. display with a resolution of 1,024 by 780 pixels.

The reduced price is \$2,995.

Cambridge Computer Graphics, 6201 Ascot Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94611.

**BCH Equipment Corp.** has reduced the price on **Models 1 and 2** of its three-model **48/208AB** series 4.8K bit/sec. modems.

All three models are compatible with AT&T 208A and B and offer simultaneous physical connection to both dial-up and leased lines for added backup protection.

Model 1 costs \$1,295. Model 2 costs \$1,345.

BCH Equipment, 6950 Bryan Dairy Road, Largo, Fla. 33543.

# SINK YOUR TEETH INTO THIS.

*Introducing WordStar® 2000 Plus Release 2, the new and improved software that topped InfoCorp's chart of word processing packages.*

We could make all kinds of claims about our new WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2.

About its commonsense commands. Tutorials for easy training. Direct Lotus® file input. Extensive printer support. DCA connectivity. LANs and site licensing options.

That would be easy to do.

But we decided to let the experts do the talking.

In a comparative report—the report containing the chart to the left—Robert Lefkowitz of InfoCorp said:



*"WS 2000+ emerges as a clear winner in overall applicability. InfoCorp believes WS 2000+ would appeal to the largest number and widest variety of users. Its layered functionality, ease of learning, and excellent communications features make it ideal for corporate users, ranging from secretaries to clerks to managers to executives."*

And, after reviewing WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 alongside MultiMate™ Advantage™ and IBM®'s

DisplayWrite® 3, International Data Corporation's Jim Chapman concluded:

*"WordStar 2000 is our favorite—for ease of learning, ease of use...and for well-conceived and helpful documentation."*



Now we don't expect you to take these opinions as gospel.

Because when it comes to knowing your company's word processing needs, you're the expert who really matters.

So evaluate our product yourself.

See your local MicroPro dealer today. Or call 800-227-6703 (800-632-7979 in California) for the dealer nearest you. Put WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 to the test and see how it measures up to the advance reviews.

We believe it'll be time well spent. For you and your company.

If you'd like the complete InfoCorp and IDC reports, we'll be happy to send them to you. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it to us, or call 800-443-0100 x. 547.



MicroPro International, Industry Analyst Reports<sup>®</sup>  
P.O. Box 57135, Hayward, CA 94545

Yes, I'd like copies of the InfoCorp and IDC Reports on WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2. Please send them to me right away.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

WORDSTAR

2000  
RELEASE 2

Powerful word processing  
has never been easier.™

Lotus and IBM DisplayWrite 3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation and IBM Corporation, respectively. MultiMate and Advantage are trademarks of MultiMate Corporation. Current WordStar 2000 owners can update to WordStar 2000 Release 2 by calling MicroPro Customer Update: 800-433-0100 x. 265. ©1985 M2 2/86

## NEWS



**OFF THE PRESS**  
George Harrar

## BOOK REVIEWS

## COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

By Koji Kobayashi

For 57 years, Koji Kobayashi has worked at Japan's NEC Corp., the last two de-

acades as the company's chief executive.

For the last few years, Kobayashi has been the foremost proponent of "C&C" — the perfect union of computers and communications.

Kobayashi's vision involves a global infrastructure of computer-based communications systems that transcend national boundaries. A caller in Idaho, according to one example, might telephone a person in Leningrad and communicate

because his words were automatically translated into Russian.

The importance of this book is not so much whether the ideas presented turn out to be right or wrong — its importance is that the head executive of a major company has a vision of how technology can work to integrate the world.

Hardcover, 190 pages, \$16.95, ISBN 0-262-11111-X, by The MIT Press, MIT, Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge,

Mass. 02142.

## MATHEMATICAL PEOPLE

Edited by Donald Albers and G. L. Alexanderson

If mathematics drives computers, then the men and women profiled in this book are at the engines of an industry.

There are 25 people presented in this work in an engaging mix of interview and profile.

One of these is Hungarian-born John Kemeny, chairman of Dartmouth College's department of mathematics in the early 1960s when he and Tom Kurtz coauthored the Basic language.

Despite the evidence that this collection of profiles provides, Graham sometimes doubts the capacity of mankind for understanding mathematical and computer complexities. He says, "Our brains were designed to keep us out of the rain, pick berries and keep us from being killed. . . . Now it has got a whole new set of challenges — and we're getting better, but we're still a long way from being good at them."

Hardcover, 372 pages, \$24.95, ISBN 0-8176-3191-7, by Birkhauser Boston, 380 Green St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

## TECHNOMICS

By William Inmon

A widely published author of trade journal articles, William Inmon takes to book form to explore market realities and computer technology.

The wealth of figures and data gives a good statistical underpinning to his discussion of who is buying and selling technology, who is succeeding or failing and what economic forces are shaping the industry.

Hardcover, 361 pages, \$25, ISBN 0-87094-688-9, by Dow Jones-Irwin, 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

## COMPUTER CRIME AND BUSINESS INFORMATION

By James Schweitzer

From the Systems Security Technology Manager for Xerox Corp. comes a practical guide for managers. James Schweitzer offers the information resource management approach to making appropriate security decisions.

Hardcover, 195 pages, \$29.95, ISBN 0-444-00972-8, by Elsevier Science Publishing Co., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

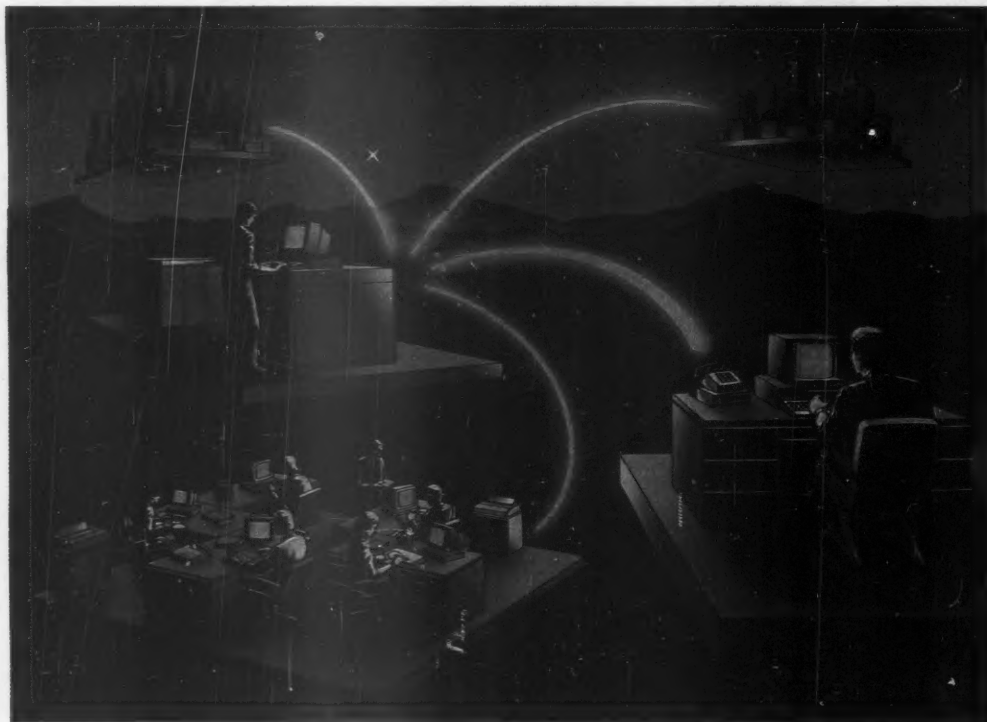
## DBASE III

By M. de Pace

This how-to book guides programmers, analysts, data base administrators and others to a fast start using Dbase III, the data base package from Ashton-Tate.

Hardcover, 180 pages, \$24.95, ISBN 0-442-22296-3, by Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 155 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.

Publishers wishing to have their books considered for review can direct books, pre-publication galleys, press releases, catalogs or other information to George Harrar, Book Review Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



# BUILD BETTER CONNECTIONS

## The Challenge

Integrate resources from multiple local and remote offices into one easily managed system.

Increase productivity by giving your users access to the computing resources they need to do their jobs better.

Defer purchasing additional processing power and peripheral equipment by enabling multiple users to share the same resources and applications.

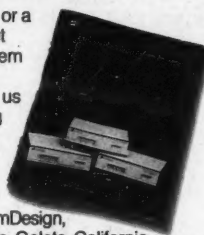
Expand and reconfigure your system whenever necessary without sacrificing your original investment.

## The Solution

FutureCom™ 2000 manages interactive data connections between any number of computers, PCs and terminal equipment. With FutureCom, a connection may be established between any two devices anywhere in the network on demand. Incompatible equipment and processes may share the same network and be available to the same users.

Begin with just a few nodes or a few hundred. And, you can get started with a FutureCom system for as little as \$10,000.

Find out how easy it is—call us now for your copy of "Building Better Connections." Call (800) 235-6935 in the continental US, or (800) 368-8092 in California. Elsewhere, call (805) 964-9852. Or write to ComDesign, Inc. 751 South Kellogg Avenue, Goleta, California 93117-0880. Telex WUI/MCI 650-271-1733.



**ComDesign**  
Leaders in Data Communications

## NEWS



## CALENDAR

## WEEK OF MARCH 2

MARCH 4-6, PARIS — **Securicom '86** — Fourth Worldwide Congress on Communications Security and Protection. Contact: Securicom-SE-DEP, 8 Rue de la Michodiere, 75002 Paris, France.

MARCH 5-7, ATLANTIC CITY — **Expo II**. Contact: Bill Thurman, Thurman Marketing Services, Suite 201, 22982 La Cadena, Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

MARCH 5-7, SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ. — **The Society for Information Management Institutional Member Conference**. Contact: Society for Information Management, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

## WEEK OF MARCH 9

MARCH 9-12, SAN DIEGO — **Fourth Annual Computer-Based Training Conference & Exposition**. Contact: Val Adell, Conference Registrar, Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

MARCH 10-11, CLEVELAND — **DBMS Software: Functions — Package Comparison**. Contact: Thomas J. Bisacchino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138. Also being held March 13-14 in Detroit.

MARCH 10-12, DES MOINES, IOWA — **Systems Project Management**. Contact: Thomas J. Bisacchino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138. Also being held March 31-April 2 in Toronto.

MARCH 10-12, CINCINNATI — **Effective Systems Analysis and Design: Tools and Techniques**. Contact: Thomas J. Bisacchino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

MARCH 10-12, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Fourth National Conference on Personal Computers in Government**. Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

MARCH 10-14, DALLAS — **Second International Integrated Services Digital Networks Exposition**. Contact: Danae Fasano, Conference Coordinator, Information Gatekeepers, Inc., 214 Harvard Ave., Boston, Mass. 02134.

MARCH 10-14, NEW YORK — **Modern Structured Analysis Workshop**. Contact: Palmer Consulting, 353 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10014.

MARCH 12-14, DETROIT — **Artificial Intelligence for the Automotive Industry — The Demystification**. Contact: Dale Mason, Technical Activities Department, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Computer and Automated Systems Association of SME, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MARCH 13, NEWTON, MASS. — **AWC — Where's the Money: Where are the High-Paying Jobs on the Fast Track?** Contact: Deborah Duppe, Program Director, Association

for Women in Computing, Suite 21, 66 Chiswick Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

## WEEK OF MARCH 16

MARCH 17, BOSTON — **Establishing the Executive Workstation**. Contact: Diane Rodgers, DMR Associates, Inc., 57 River St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

MARCH 17-19, HONG KONG — **Conference On Computer Control, Audit & Security in Banking and Finance**. Contact: Conference Chairman, P.O. Box 212, Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 4Y5.

MARCH 17-20, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Software Development for Government**. Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development. See CALENDAR page 98.

1986 EDITION

Here's all you need to prepare for and pass the

## CDP EXAM.

THE FIRST TIME!

Study privately and at your own pace—wherever you are!

The **IBRD** CDP cassette review course complies with the recommended guidelines of the ICCP for the CDP exam.

The course includes 12 audio cassettes in a handsome binder, a 250-page study guide, and a booklet, "tips & techniques" on passing the CDP exam. Also included are 300 exam-type questions and answers for practice and confidence building.

(ICCP is a registered trademark of the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals)

## ORDER FORM

**IBRD PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS**

2320 Lynx Way / Boise, Idaho 83705 (208)384-1800

FREIGHT PREPAID IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. SHIPMENTS MADE UPS. ALL OTHERS ADD FREIGHT (CHECK LOCAL POST OFFICE FOR RATES) (COMPLETE COURSE = 5 lbs.) SURFACE ☐ AIR ☐ EXPRESS ☐

Please rush me: \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the **IBRD** CDP Cassette Review Course of \$250.00 U.S. ea. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check ☐ International Money Order

Total Freight Charges \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Corporate Purchase Order Enclosed

Idaho residents add 4% sales tax \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Master Card ☐ VISA

TOTAL ORDER \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(NO BOX NUMBERS PLEASE)

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

## COULD THIS BE THE END OF THE LINE FOR DP MANAGERS?



You know how it is. You're a DP Manager. Trying to do your job. Trying to meet your own deadlines. Looking for ways to streamline things to accommodate both your needs and those of other department managers.

Any HRMS you consider has to fit into your environment. Not the other way around. But the problem with most human resource management systems to date is that they're disruptive. Enter Genesys, the fully-integrated Human Resource Management System. Designed specifically to fit comfortably into your existing environment. Comprehensive enough to satisfy every department manager's needs. Flexible enough to respond to last-minute changes with ease. And most important, the Genesys HRMS is both sophisticated and productive enough to eliminate the need for hiring an army of outside people to help you do your job.

You'll satisfy the needs of other department managers by letting them do their own jobs.

From their own terminals. In their own departments. Individually. Interactively. Without compromising the integrity of the data base. So with Genesys, you stay in control. You'll also have more time to meet your own deadlines.

If you've been looking for a human resource management system that will fit into your existing environment, look into the Genesys HRMS.

It could be "the end of the line" for you. Call or write: Norman Bushee, Senior Vice President, Genesys Software Systems, Inc., 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843. (617) 685-5400.

YES! Tell Me How The Genesys HRMS Can Mean The End Of The Line For Me!

☐ Please send more information.

☐ Have a Genesys representative contact me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**Human Resource Management That Helps Your Bottom Line**



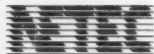
# Uptime

## Provide 24 Hour CICS Service

IBM gave dynamic file allocation to CICS... but you need Netec's CAFC to make non-stop, round-the-clock CICS a reality. CAFC allows a single command to OPEN or CLOSE 5 or 50 files and to enable or disable the transactions. It allows CICS and your batch programs to automatically add, remove and share files.

## Browse, Print and Archive CICS Dumps

The CICS Dump Display Facility offers a variety of access modes for transaction and formatted dumps. You may view or print any dump without disturbing CICS. You may selectively inhibit dump generation or archive the dumps for after-the-fact off-line analysis. CDDF automatically switches the dump data sets for you.



Netec International, Inc.  
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218  
(214) 324-2848 • Telex 314419 TELECOM UD

# The Conference That Takes A Hard Look At The Business Side Of Software.

*The Software Business Conference April 2 & 3, Los Angeles, California*

This prestigious conference, held in conjunction with COMDEX/Winter, will provide a forum for developers, publishers and resellers of software to discuss common interests, challenges, and solutions.

The Software Business Conference will also create an environment in which to discuss and establish new business relationships.

By bringing the three main bodies of the software industry together at one major conference, the Software Business Conference proposes to raise the visibility of software issues worldwide, and to assist in bringing high quality products to the market.

To ensure that the Conference meets its goals and is relevant to your interests, these and other noted distinguished industry leaders are helping to shape this major event: Joel Berez, President, Infocom, Inc.; Daniel Bricklin, President, Software Garden, Inc.; Seymour Rubenstein, President, MicroPro International Corp.; Gary Kildall, President, ActiVenture Corp.

## Software Business Conference Schedule

### Plenary Sessions

A Marriage of Objectives: Keeping Pace with a Changing PC Environment.

### Marketing Sessions

What's Selling? The Software Marketplace: Who's Buying? Applications and Users.

### General Sessions

Managing the Successful Software Company; Software Development Technical Strategies; Software Development Management Strategies; Exploiting the New Software Product; Supporting the New Software Product; The Great Code Rush: Prospecting for New Packages

### Workshops in Software Entrepreneurship

Workshop in Creative Financing; Workshop in Creative Marketing and Selling

To be part of this exciting business and learning experience, send today for complete registration information.

Yes, I Want To Take A Hard Look At Software, Too. Send Me Detailed Information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

I'm a ☐ Developer ☐ Publisher ☐ Reseller ☐ Other.

Mail to: Software Business Conference  
300 First Avenue  
Needham, MA 02194



The world's leading producer of computer and communications conferences and expositions.

300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

Copyright 1986

## NEWS

### CALENDAR from page 97

ment Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903. Also being held March 24-27 in Los Angeles, and March 31-April 3 in Atlanta.

MARCH 17-21, BALTIMORE — **Basic Systems Analysis.** Contact: Thomas J. Bisacchino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

MARCH 17-21, BOSTON — **James Martin's Productivity Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held March 24-28 in Washington, D.C.

MARCH 17-21, MILWAUKEE — **Test Data Acquisition and Processing for Instrumentation Applications.** Contact: John T. Snedeker, Program Director, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

MARCH 18, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **U.S. Invitational Computer Conference Series.** Contact: Suzanne Hubner, U.S. Conference Director, The Invitational Computer Conference, No. C-2, 3151 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. Also being held April 2 in Nashua, N.H.

MARCH 18-20, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **Integrated Fiber-Optic Technology Training.** Contact: Linda Castle, Optoelectronic System Consultants, P.O. Box 35525, Albuquerque, N.M. 87176.

MARCH 18-21, LAS VEGAS — **Cheek Processing.** Contact: Peggy Meyer, Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

MARCH 19-20, NEW YORK — **The 1986 Strategic Planning Conference.** Contact: The Conference Board, Inc., P.O. Box 4026, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10261.

MARCH 19-21, LAS VEGAS — **CDLA Spring Meeting.** Contact: Dianne L. Sims, Manager of Convention Planning, Computer Dealers and Lessors Association, Inc., 1212 Potomac St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

MARCH 19-21, BLACKSBURG, VA. — **Personal Computer Interfacing for Scientific Instrument Automation.** Contact: Dr. Linda Leffel, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. 24061.

## WEEK OF MARCH 23

MARCH 24-26, CHICAGO — **Systems One Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Michael A. Tew, Technical Activities Department, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MARCH 24-26, LAS VEGAS — **Fifth Annual International Spectrum USA.** Contact: Amy Krainock, International Data Base Management Association, Suite 104, 9740 Appaloosa Road, San Diego, Calif. 92131.

MARCH 24-26, LAUREL, MD. — **Association for Computing Machinery's Conference on Ada Use in Focus: Practical Lessons in Perspective.** Contact: Connie Finney, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory Computer Society, Johns Hopkins Road, Laurel, Md. 20707.

MARCH 24-27, SINGAPORE — **Artificial Intelligence '86 Conference: AI and its Applications — A State of the Arts Review.** Contact: John Tagler, Elsevier Science Publishers, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

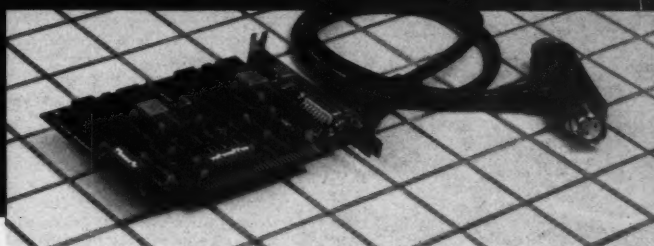
MARCH 26-27, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. — **The Lotus Developer Conference.** Contact: Mark Scapicchio, Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

## WEEK OF MARCH 30

MARCH 31-APRIL 1, NEW YORK — **Software Tools Conference on Artificial Intelligence/Expert Systems.** Contact: Conference Office, Software Tools Conference, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. 02108.

MARCH 31-APRIL 2, RICHMOND, VA. — **The Annual Parnassus Management Conference.** Contact: Parnassus, Inc., 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

# They live together. They might as well talk to each other.



Your PC and IBM System 34/36/38 spend a whole workweek under the same roof. But if they're not communicating, they're not as productive as they could be.

That's why Tecmar created the 5251/11 Emulator. With it, your IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible can communicate with your System 3X by emulating an IBM 5251-11, 5291, or 5292-1 terminal.

In addition to emulation, the 5251/11 will let you use the Tecmar QIC-60™, a sixty megabyte tape system to back up data on your System 3X.

Compatibility isn't a worry. The 5251/11 supports all IBM System 3X and file transfer software. The printer you have now will work as a host-addressable printer. And it'll be able to run at full speed — up to 600 lines per minute.

What won't the half-sized board 5251/11 do? It won't slow down a DOS application or host session while you're printing. And it won't cost nearly as much as a System 3X terminal and printer.

To find out how the 5251/11 Emulator can help in your office, visit your Tecmar dealer. Or call us at (216) 349-1009.

And start a productive friendship.

## **TECMAR**

6225 Cochran Road, Solon, Ohio 44139-3377  
Telephone: (216) 349-1009; Telex: 466692

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## Re-Orienting chip business

From page 126

pit, Calif., received its first wafers from Toshiba Corp. in 1981.

Today the company has a second-sourcing agreement with Toshiba and is conducting some joint product development. Last year, LSI launched a Japanese subsid-

iary, and next month the company will break ground on a 17-acre semiconductor plant in conjunction with Kawasaki Steel Corp. in Tsukuba, Japan.

### Other affiliations

Other chip firms, such as Texas Instruments, Inc. and Fairchild Semiconductor, have also established Japanese manufacturing facilities. There is also speculation that a Japanese affiliation can be expected

soon from National Semi-

More than 60,000 jobs were lost in the semiconductor industry last year, and despite recent indications that chip orders are on the rise, there is a long way to go before the industry recovers from last year's nosedive.

As AMD seems to have indicated, the industry cannot bank on winning the trade battle by pointing fingers at the Japanese. The issue is no longer winning the trade battle, but surviving.

## U.S. chip makers join forces with Japanese

By Maura McEnaney

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — In the midst of allegations regarding trade practices by Japanese semiconductor firms, U.S. chip makers are rapidly joining forces with their Japanese counterparts.

Advanced Micro Devices,

Inc. (AMD) recently announced a joint technology agreement with Sony Corp. that will allow the companies to exchange chip designs and to market resulting products worldwide. The agreement allows Sony to buy AMD chips and sell them under the Sony label, while AMD has the same rights to Sony chips.

The two companies also say they plan to develop joint standards for the design of future very large-scale integration circuits.

Industry observers appear surprised at the announcement, primarily because of AMD Chairman Jerry Sanders' open criticism of Japanese trade practices. AMD is one of three U.S. chip companies participating in a complaint to the U.S. Trade Commission charging Japanese companies with the illegal dumping of erasable programmable read-only memory chips.

**Computer Industry section begins on page 126**

But the Sony alliance will give AMD access to the \$11 billion Japanese market, which is expected to exceed the U.S. market this year for the first time, says Matt Crugnale, president of Crugnale & Associates of Mountain View, Calif.

Dataquest, Inc. senior analyst Sheridan Tatsuno says partnerships like the AMD-Sony alliance are on the rise. Since 1980, Japanese semiconductor equipment manufacturers have engaged in 185 deals with U.S. chip firms, according to Dataquest. Last year alone, 71 deals were announced and more are on the way.

"It's not the end of the wave by any means," says Tatsuno, who expects a similar announcement from National Semiconductor Corp. within the next few months.

Rumors are also surfacing concerning merger discussions between prominent U.S. chip maker Motorola, Inc. and Toshiba Corp., but Motorola officials say the subject was only "hypothetically discussed" in an in-house memo (CW, Feb. 17).

Andrew Rappaport, president of The Technology Research Group, Inc. in Boston, says he believes that U.S. firms are seeking Japanese manufacturing capabilities in exchange for U.S. technology. "U.S. semiconductor manufacturers are frustrated by their inability to compete on a manufacturing level," Rappaport says.

## Looking for the first CICS applications development tool that's as versatile as you are?



**Martin Marietta's CONSENSUS.**  
**We're ready now.**

As a data processing manager, you wear a lot of different hats. Constantly balancing programmer resources, machine resources and time demands to get a lot of different jobs done.

That's why you need CONSENSUS™ from Martin Marietta Data Systems. The first on-line applications development tool designed to let you develop applications three different ways and in whatever operating environment you choose.

With CONSENSUS, you can develop applications in COBOL and in 4GL procedural and non-procedural languages. CONSENSUS accesses almost every popular database and lets you develop in CICS, CMS, VM/PC or batch environments. And, most importantly, all CONSENSUS components are compatible with one another and with existing applications.

CONSENSUS is truly a breakthrough product. One which can change the way you develop CICS applications.

So if you thought you'd never find an applications development tool that's as versatile as you are, you're in for a nice surprise.

It's ready now.

**Call 1-800-257-5171 today!**

Martin Marietta Data Systems  
CONSENSUS Information  
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

- ☐ I'd like a Representative to call.  
☐ Please send me literature.  
☐ Send me info on your other products.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

**MARTIN MARIETTA**

CW-224C



## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## Novell approach in local net arena

From page 126

IBM Personal Computer local-area networks. Nestar Systems, Inc. is currently the only other local-area network vendor offering fault tolerance.

Users and reviewers have almost unanimously praised Novell's Netware for its user interface, screen presentation, security and file sharing.

"We are using Novell products primarily to turn personal computers into departmental-type processors," says Jeff Farris, office automation manager for the Southland Corp.

Southland chose Novell mainly for the functionality and hardware independence. "We looked at their long-term direction, the fact that they were supporting several different hardware varieties and decided that would minimize our risk," Farris says.

Analysts say they expect that Novell's continuing product development will spur continued growth. "Novell has a much better chance than other network vendors of surviving because they have been offer-

ing higher performance and IBM compatibility," says Eric H. Killorin, president of Hyatt Research Corp., a research firm based in Andover, Mass. "Novell is farther ahead in easy access to shared information than any other vendor," Killorin adds.

If 1986 turns out to be the "Year of the Local-Area Network," as pundits put it, then it will assuredly be a good year for Novell. The IBM Token-Ring network, announced last year and set to ship by the second quarter, is expected to answer many of the "What should I buy?" questions, leaving the question, "Whom should I buy from?" Novell says it hopes to be well positioned to answer that question.

Besides having sophisticated software, Novell boasts aggressive, well-funded marketing. Its creativity shows up in advertising where the

firm uses quips such as "Netware: Dedicated to Serve all Lankind" and "Let's Get Connected."

Novell's Noorda says he agrees with users and analysts, claiming the firm has grown due to the growth of the local-area network market, the increased acceptance of Novell's family of products, an aggressive and effective sales and service system and, most of all, Novell employees.

### From the ashes

Novell rose from the ashes of Novell Data Systems, Inc., a network developer that was owned by Safeguard Scientifics, in January 1983, and Noorda took over the Novell helm in February 1983. "After a while, as might often happen, the investors' fatigue sets in, and they hadn't reached some of their goals so they began to shut it down in the ear-

ly part of 1982," Noorda says. "They came to me and asked me if I could do something with it, and I did," he adds.

Noorda, a longtime champion of open management, regards every employee as important, and the firm even dubs its shipping team "The Orem Bay Packers." Novell also offers its employees training in network technology.

Noorda, 61, has an extensive background in the computer industry. He graduated with a degree in electrical engineering from the University of Utah in 1949 and later worked for General Electric Co. in process computer activities from 1949 to 1970. Noorda later became president of General Automations Systems Industries, a peripherals subsystems manufacturer and Boschert, Inc., a power supply systems manufacturer.

## TI files complaint of chip technology patent violations

By Edward Warner  
Computerworld News Service

DALLAS — A Texas Instruments, Inc. complaint, filed recently with the International Trade Commission (ITC), is only the latest salvo the company has fired across the bows of nine Asian chip makers that TI claims are using patented TI technology to make dynamic random-access memory (RAM) chips.

The complaint, filed earlier this month under Section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930, asks the ITC to investigate TI's claim and issue a permanent exclusion order preventing dynamic RAM chips that are manufactured by the alleged offenders from being sold in the U.S. Only a week before, TI filed a patent infringement lawsuit asking that a federal court place an injunction against the same vendors.

Corporate spokesman Stan Victor says TI believes that any maker of dynamic RAM chips other than itself is violating TI patent rights. "We say we have eight basic patents that cover the manufacturing of dynamic RAM chips," Victor says. "We believe you can't build a dynamic RAM chip without using this technology."

Named in both the suit and the complaint are Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., Oki Electric Industry Co., Toshiba Corp., Matsushita, Mitsubishi Corp., Sharp Electronics Corp. and NEC Corp., all Japanese firms. Also named is Samsung Semiconductor and Telecommunications, a South Korean chip manufacturing firm.

TI is one of the U.S. chip vendors hardest hit by the 1985 recession in that market, posting an \$118.7 million loss on sales of \$4.9 billion.

# Invest a half day with us, and we'll show you a financial software system that can pay huge dividends for years to come.

Invest a half day with us, and we'll show you a financial software system that can pay huge dividends for years to come.

Today, many financial institutions are still searching for the optimum solution to their financial software needs.

Make the right choice and the rewards can be enormous. Make the wrong choice, and the risk is equally large.

That's why it's so important you make an informed decision. And that's where Hogan can help.

Hogan is holding a series of seminars across the country over the next few weeks. At them, we'll give you a comprehensive and concise overview of the marketplace, its challenges, and the Hogan software solution. Products that are—today—improving operating efficiency and customer service, overcoming competitive challenges, responding to new market opportunities, and increasing overall profitability.

The Hogan seminar is just half a day. But the knowledge you gain could be vital to the life of your institution.

### Where and When:

The Hyatt Regency 2/25/86  
3515 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90010

The Whitehall 3/4/86  
105 E. Delaware Place  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

The Hyatt Regency 3/11/86  
300 Reunion Blvd.  
Dallas, Texas 75207

The Westin St. Francis 2/27/86  
Union Square  
San Francisco, California 94102

The Hyatt Regency 3/6/86  
400 New Jersey Ave., Northwest  
Washington, DC 20001

The Hyatt Regency 3/13/86  
17001 Pacific Highway South  
Seattle, Washington 98188

To reserve your spot, call our Marketing Services Department at 214-386-0020.

**Hogan**  
SYSTEMS  
5080 Spectrum Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

# Convergent, David Systems agree to license net technology

## Will link Ngen units over phone wire

By Eddy Goldberg

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Moving to expand its networking options, Convergent Technologies, Inc. recently reached an agreement in principle to license technology that will link its Ngen workstations over standard telephone wire.

The agreement was reached with David Systems, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., which adapted its integrated voice/data network technology for Ngen.

The product, an outgrowth of the David Information Manager voice and data switch, will allow Convergent to offer its existing 1.8M bit/sec. local-area network over phone lines instead of the RS-422 cable currently used.

Under the agreement, Convergent will be licensed to manufacture the product using the technology developed by David.

### 'A unique hook'

"David represents a unique hook into the telephony world for Convergent," according to industry analyst Doane Perry of International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Along with its recent 3Com Corp. merger, Convergent completes the triad and becomes a systems integrator

— the type of firm that will survive the shakeout in the local-area network industry."

The deal opens up a larger market for Convergent based on the use of in-house wiring for integrating high-speed voice and data communications at the desktop level. "It gives us a big leg up on the competition without requir-

ing the mythical voice/data workstation," said Eric Carlson, vice-president and general manager of Convergent's Cluster Division.

For David, the deal marks the firm's first major foray into the information processing marketplace. The company had been concentrating its efforts among communications companies. President

and Chief Executive Officer Luigi Mercurio said that David is trying to penetrate the market from as many directions as it can, and he hinted at similar deals in the near future. Carlson and Mercurio said the agreement was not connected with the recent merger of Convergent and 3Com Corp. [CW, Dec. 2]. David licenses 3Com software

for use with its own Ethernet boards.

But Carlson noted that the two firms may intermix 3Com's open Ethernet technology with Convergent's proprietary Ngen local-area network, and, if appropriate, David technology could come into play to provide communications over standard phone lines.

# TODAY IS THE IN DOT MATRIX

## Cullinet settles civil dispute

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinet Software, Inc. recently agreed to pay the U.S. government a \$615,000 settlement to resolve a civil dispute in which the government charged that Cullinet had not disclosed various discounts that it had been providing to corporate customers.

Cullinet, however, said it settled with the government only to end the 1½-year-old dispute. The company maintains that it did not violate its contract to sell software to the government.

The U.S. attorney's office in Boston said the U.S. General Services Administration claimed that Cullinet did not make discounts available to it while the company was selling discounted software to its corporate customers from 1980 to 1984.

Cullinet said the software sold to the government was different from the discounted packages it sold in the commercial market.

— Rosemary Hamilton

It would pay you to mark it on your calendar.

Because today is the day we introduce our new Pinwriter™ P5XL dot matrix printer. The only dot matrix printer available capable of producing the crisp, black printing you associate with a letter-quality printer. Because it's the only one designed to use not just a fabric ribbon, but a letter-quality multistrike film ribbon—the same ribbon used in typewriters and letter-quality printers.

**A LITTLE  
BLACK MAGIC.**

Actual line printed with the  
Pinwriter P5XL printer.

It's only natural that the first dot matrix printer with true letter-quality printing should be an NEC. After all we make Spinwriter® letter-quality printers, the most popular line today, as well as the Pinwriter P5 series dot matrix printers, the most advanced and extensive family of 24-pin printers available.

Black letter-quality printing is not the only thing our Pinwriter P5XL can do. It can also use an optional ribbon to print seven other colors. And it has the finest graphics resolution of any impact printer available. So charts and drawings are much more vivid. Plus it's very fast, extremely quiet and can use an array of type faces. And it's designed and built to have the reliability that has made NEC printers legendary.

**NEC** Computers and Communications

© 1986 NEC Corp.

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

# Uccel grows with 42% profit increase, 18% gain in revenue

## Reports 1985 sales of \$204.7 million

By Clinton Wilder

Continuing its record of consistent growth, Uccel Corp. recently reported a 42% comparable year-to-year profit increase in 1985 on an 18% gain in revenue.

The Dallas-based systems and applications software house earned \$11.2 million, or 68 cents per share, from continuing operations for the year, compared with \$7.9 million, or 49 cents per share, in 1984.

Uccel had extraordinary credits of 30 cents per share in 1985 and 25 cents per share in 1984. Sales rose

from \$173.4 million to \$204.7 million in 1985.

Uccel's fourth-quarter income before nonrecurring credits rose 27% to \$5 million, or 30 cents per share. Fourth-quarter sales increased 21% to \$59 million.

Among other companies recently reporting financial results were the following:

• **Perkin-Elmer Corp.** Per-

kin-Elmer reported that its second-quarter profit and revenue remained essentially flat. For the quarter ended Jan. 31, the Norwalk, Conn., systems vendor earned \$19.1 million, or 43 cents per share, compared with \$18.7 million, or 42 cents per share, a year earlier. Revenue dipped from \$329 million to \$326 million.

The company said orders

for computers, analytic instruments and surface technology systems were higher than in the previous year but that its semiconductor equipment business remained sluggish. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Horace G. McDonnell noted a \$22 million order backlog, saying, "I don't see this as basic turnaround in business conditions, but it is an encouraging sign."

• **Concurrent Computer Corp.** In its first quarter as an independent firm, the former Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Group reported that earnings remained flat on a 3.8% revenue gain compared with the year-earlier period. Concurrent, spun off by PE in November, earned \$3.3 million, or 35 cents per share, on sales of \$69 million in the second quarter ended Jan. 31. Concurrent concluded its initial public offering of 1.3 million shares Feb. 3 and will be traded on the national over-the-counter market.

• **Computer Consoles, Inc.** The Rochester, N.Y.-based Computer Consoles (CCI) reported that its loss exceeded its revenue for the fourth quarter, primarily because of \$22.8 million in one-time charges for consolidation of operations and inventory writedowns.

CCI posted a \$27.6 million, or \$2.31 per share, loss in the fourth quarter on sales that declined 26% from the year-earlier quarter to \$25.4 million.

For the year, CCI reported a pretax loss of \$58.8 million and a net loss of \$41.9 million, or \$3.61 per share. Revenue fell 14.7% to \$111.9 million. In 1984, CCI earned \$6.3 million, or 54 cents per share.

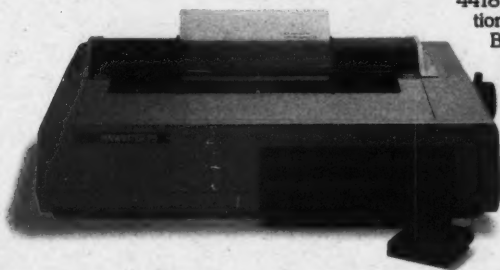
• **Miniscribe Corp.** The Longmont, Colo., hard disk drive maker finished an unprofitable 1985 on a positive note, posting a \$2.4 million, 7 cents per share, profit on a 27% revenue increase. Miniscribe's sales were \$35.6 million, compared with \$28.1 million a year earlier when the firm posted a loss of \$6.9 million, or 37 cents per share.

For the year, Miniscribe lost \$16.8 million, or 88 cents per share, compared with a loss of \$5.7 million, or 31 cents per share in 1984. The company's sales fell 7.8% to \$113.9 million.

# BLACKEST DAY PRINTER HISTORY.

Now for all the exclusive features we managed to pack into the Pinwriter P5XL, you'll find it only costs about the same as other top 24-pin dot matrix printers.

The Pinwriter P5XL printer is the newest addition to the only 24-pin printer line that has a model designed to fit every need and budget. See them at your dealer or for more information call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.



**NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP  
WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.**

**NEC**

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

## Uptime DOS

FOR 24 HOUR CICS  
UPTIME SERVICE

GEANT - automatically opens and closes  
CICS files from BATCH.

FORWARD - CICS VSAM file forward  
recovery-eliminates RE-KEYING of  
user data after CICS failure.

Call: 1 (318) 255-5326

Writer: Borstein Software Products

Box 4618  
Monroe, Louisiana 71211



## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## Harris blames layoffs on federal cuts

By James A. Martin

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Citing cutbacks in the federal defense budget and delays in the funding and awarding of contracts, Harris Corp. recently announced that it will lay off between 100 and 150 employees in its government systems sector.

The layoffs will affect employees at the company's Palm Bay and Malabar, Fla., factories. The company said it hopes to relocate some of the workers to other Harris divisions.

The government systems sector is composed of eight divisions, including Aerospace Systems for the U.S. Department of Defense and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and employs 10,000 of Harris' 31,000 workers. The recent space shuttle *Challenger* catastrophe and subsequent postponement by NASA of future projects was not a reason for the cutbacks, according to James F. Murphy, manager of public relations for Harris.

In addition, semiconductor division employees have been ordered by the company to take five days of paid vacation before March 28. "The semiconductor industry is a depressed market right now, and we want to have maximum productivity when the market begins to pick up," Murphy said.

Sales in fiscal year 1985 for the government systems sector were \$789.6 million, a 25% increase over the \$630.4 million reported the previous fiscal year. In December, Harris merged its analog and digital products divisions and eliminated some 100 administrative positions.

## Harris merges two divisions

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Harris Corp. announced plans to combine its government satellite and government data communications divisions into one organization called the Government Communications Systems division.

Set up to streamline the company's government related business, the new division will focus on ground-based satellite communications networks and other data communications networks for tracking, telemetering, transmission and dissemination of information.

No product lines were discontinued with the merger, a spokesman said.

The division will be headed by Allan Beaupre, who had been vice-president and general manager of the government data communications division. Richard Farotto, who held the same title for the satellite communications division, was named vice-president of business development for the new division.



### SUPERSHORTS

Tandon Corp. has stated that more Japanese companies — Canon, Inc. and its subsidiaries and Copal Co. of Japan, a Fujitsu Ltd. affiliate — have been granted licenses under which they are allowed to manufacture microcomputer disk drives using Tandon's double-sided flexible disk-drive patent.

LSI Logic Corp. of Milpitas, Calif., has announced that it will open a custom and semicustom semiconductor design center in Scotland. The center is set to be operational this month.

Pick Systems of Irvine, Calif., has filed a Federal District Court suit against VMark Computer, Inc. of Natick, Mass., charging copyright infringement, trade secret infringement and unfair competition. The suit claims, among other allegations, that proprietary software developed by Pick Systems was misappropriated.

Convex Computer Corp. has announced the establishment of its Convex KK operation in Tokyo. Convex KK will be a wholly owned subsidiary and will be operational in early 1986.

Mead Data Central, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Mead Corp., has selected AT&T's nationwide Services Division to install and maintain more than 16,000 of the compa-

ny's custom data terminals in areas not covered by Mead service technicians. The agreement represents AT&T's first stand-alone service contract to install and maintain non-AT&T equipment.

MEK, Inc. has sued the Sulcus Computer Corp., alleging that products provided to MEK were substantially unsalable at the prices charged by Sulcus and therefore virtually worthless, causing MEK to lose in excess of \$335,000 while attempting to sell Sulcus' microcomputer systems.

Continental Telecom, Inc. has announced an agreement in principle to sell its subsidiary National Bancard Corp. (Nabanco) to the management of Nabanco, subject to regulatory approvals and approval by Continental Telecom's board of directors.

# Net/Alert has always widely-used network



Not so long ago, people called Net/Alert the Rolls-Royce of network performance monitors. They were right. Net/Alert was the most sophisticated, most widely respected system available — and the most expensive.

Yet knowledgeable network managers throughout the world chose Net/Alert. Because while the investment was big, the payback was bigger. And fast.

Now, thanks to our new technology, Net/Alert is even better. And more affordable.

**New hardware, software. Lower prices.**

New microprocessor and firmware technology has reduced Net/Alert prices to a level that can be justified in almost any network — even small ones. The latest release offers all the features that made Net/Alert the best and most widely used performance monitor — but at about half the price of earlier versions.

Net/Alert does more, and does it better, than any other performance monitor.

## Now it's also the most affordable.

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

**General Electric Co.** has signed an agreement with **Texas Arrays, Inc.** of Carrollton, Texas, under which Texas Arrays will act as a design center to support GE's gate array and standard cell customers.

**Chase Manhattan Bank** has formed a new subsidiary, **Chase Access Services Corp.** The offshoot will pursue the development, operation and support of wholesale electronic banking services. Headquartered in Waltham, Mass., the company was formerly the Treasury Management Services Division of Interactive Data Corp.

**Concord Data Systems, Inc.** has announced a multiyear agreement with **Digital Equipment Corp.** to develop General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol inter-

faces for DEC's Microvax computers.

**Software Publishing Corp.** of Mountain View, Calif., is expanding its operations in Europe with the opening of a London-based office. This will be the firm's first office located outside Mountain View.

**Data General Corp.** has entered into an agreement, subject to approval by the Federal Communications Commission, to purchase a minority interest in **Dama Telecommunications Corp.** in Parsippany, N.J. DG and Dama expect to form a joint venture to develop, manufacture and market new integrated telecommunications products and services for future business and office automation offerings.

#### Automated Language Processing

**Systems of Provo, Utah,** and **IBM** have signed an agreement under which Automated Language Processing Systems will provide its Translation Support System language translation software to run on IBM computers. IBM intends to install the Translation Support System software to help translate product materials from English into eight or more European languages.

**Xerox Corp.** announced a new service program for its Business Solutions Systems and other local-area network products. The program, called Xerox Service Solutions, provides service for systems hardware manufactured by Xerox and other major manufacturers.

**GSS** has announced that it has entered into an agreement with **IBM**

whereby IBM will market selected GSS video display interface-based products as IBM-Logo software for the newly announced IBM RT Personal Computer engineering workstation family.

**Intergraph Corp.** announced plans to purchase **Optronics International, Inc.** of Chelmsford, Mass., a maker of optical scanning devices. Huntsville, Ala.-based Intergraph will continue to resell Optronics equipment with its computer graphics systems.

**Paladin Software Corp.** of Santa Clara, Calif., filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, seeking protection from its creditors. The move was prompted by a suit from five creditors seeking \$91,000 in back debts from the firm. Paladin is the company that acquired **Visicorp**, maker of the Visicalc spreadsheet package.

**Altos Computer Systems, Inc.** announced plans to sell 26% of its share in **Wyse Technology, Inc.**, a terminal manufacturer based in San Jose, Calif. Altos said it expects pretax gains of \$30 million from the sale.

A Santa Monica, Calif., developer of low-end Unix-to-DOS file conversion programs, **Locus Computing Corp.**, has acquired a neighboring company, **Uniform**, that focuses on high-end Unix-DOS communications. Uniform, also of Santa Monica, will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Locus. Gerald Popek, Locus founder, will continue as president, and Charles Kline will continue as vice-president.

Both companies develop software to integrate data from Unix and DOS files and Unix host systems, enabling systems to run both DOS and Unix applications simultaneously.

# been the best, most performance monitor.

Here's why more network managers have chosen Net/Alert:

## More detailed application monitoring.

Networks exist to deliver applications to end users—reliably and efficiently. Your network may give good service on CICS and poor service on IMS. But how do you know? And when?

Net/Alert reports response time by application and even by transaction—in real time—down to the individual device level.

It's this degree of detail that makes Net/Alert such a valuable management tool. (One of our customers tracks more than 400 different transactions.)

No other performance monitor can give such richly detailed facts. Some don't monitor applications or transactions at all.

## Strikingly clear color graphics.

Net/Alert's easy-to-grasp color screens alert operators instantly to status and performance problems. You can see the network's service level at a glance. Overall. Or by application or transaction type. And you can zero in on groups of lines, individual lines, control units, and terminals.

You can spot problems quickly. And fix them fast.

No other performance monitor is so sophisticated, yet so easy to use and understand.

## More reports. More useful information.

Net/Alert's reports provide incomparable detail that helps you analyze trends and maximize network resources. To track response time,

end-user availability, line utilization, and terminal utilization. All by application or transaction.

Many of our more than 250 reports and over 100 graphs were designed with the help of our customers. So we know they meet real-world needs.

And you can call up any report with a few keystrokes. Only Net/Alert provides so much, so easily.

## More practical, more flexible database.

Net/Alert's on-line database is under your control, independent of the host computer. It builds historical files for today, yesterday, this week, this month, this year. On boundary lines, trunk lines, transmission groups, control units, and devices.

For off-line planning and analysis, Net/Alert offers an uncommon array of options. You can dial into the database from a PC. Transfer files on-line to the host, or by tape.

Here's why Net/Alert is an even better choice today:

## Many more features.

Most performance monitors are limited to leased-line networks. But Net/Alert can also handle dial-up and trunk networks. X.25. Speeds up to 64kb. Over 50 protocols. For IBM, Sperry, Comten, Burroughs, ICL, Honeywell, Digital, and others.

No other performance monitor has all these features. Some have hardly any.

## Dial-up security and monitoring.

As dial-up networks grow, they become harder to secure. And harder to control. Now you can add Net/Guard—security and monitoring of your dial-up network—to your

Net/Alert performance monitor.

No other performance monitor has anything like it.

## Monitoring backbone networks.

More and more, regional networks are being linked together with high-speed trunk lines. They, too, need to be monitored. And we can now add Trunk/Alert—monitoring of your backbone network—to your Net/Alert performance monitor.

No other performance monitor can offer anything like it.

## Control other network tools.

Net/Alert workstations can now control other network tools: matrix switches, modem and mux monitors, and host software.

No other performance monitor can match that.

## Net/Alert. Still the standard.

Some say their performance monitors are "just as good as Net/Alert." They're not.

Net/Alert has always been the standard of excellence in network performance monitors. It is even better today. And with its new features and affordable pricing, there's no reason to settle for less. Call today: 609-778-7000, Ext. 319. Avant-Garde Computing, Inc. 8000 Commerce Parkway Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054-2227



Because networks must be managed.

# Daewoo to rescue troubled Zymos

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Daewoo Corp., a South Korean manufacturing conglomerate, will eventually gain controlling interest in U.S. semiconductor manufacturer Zymos Corp. under a nonbinding letter of intent signed last week by those two firms and Intermedics, Inc., a maker of biomedical devices and 47% owner of Zymos.

Financially troubled Zymos reported a loss of \$2.7 million, or 17 cents per share, on sales of \$4 million for its fourth quarter ended Nov. 3. For the year, Zymos lost \$11 million, or 71 cents per share, on \$17.8 million in revenue.

Zymos said that its accountant, Touche Ross & Co., is expected to qualify its opinion of the firm's 1985 financial statements because of "uncertainty that Zymos will have adequate financial resources."

The fiscally strapped company has found a rich partner in Daewoo, one of several South Korean conglomerates whose activity in the U.S. computer industry has intensified dramatically in the past year. Daewoo manufactures the Model D IBM Personal Computer-compatible micro that is sold by Leading Edge Products, Inc.

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY



## MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Cap Gemini Sogeti is acquiring the Consulting Division of CGA Computer, Inc. This will be merged with its present U.S. operation, Cap Gemini DASD. The new company will trade under the name of Cap Gemini America.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced the completion of the Walsh, Greenwood Information Systems, Inc. acquisition.

The Walsh Greenwood firm will be operated by a new, wholly owned subsidiary, Wang Financial Information Services Corp. The new subsidiary will offer Shark, a market data retrieval analysis system.

NCA Corp. and Silvar-Lisco, based in Menlo Park,

Calif., have signed a letter of intent agreeing in principle to the acquisition of NCA's Design Automation Group by Silvar-Lisco.

On-Line Software International, Inc., has acquired Secure from Boole & Babbage of Sunnyvale, Calif. As a result, On-Line Software's Omniguard, a software security product to protect DOS/VSE, VM and CICS environments, will be enhanced to protect the MVS environment as well.

TRW, Inc. has acquired Circle Computer Services, Inc., a Schaumburg, Ill.-based company that provides technical services to leasing companies and users of IBM computer equipment. Circle Computer Services will become part of TRW's Customer Service Division.

Novell, Inc. has announced the acquisition of Microsource Technologies, formerly an independent distributor organization for Novell's Netware products.

Ingram Software Distribution Services, Inc. of Buffalo, N.Y., and Softeam, Inc. of Compton, Calif., announced the intention of Ingram Distribution Group, Inc. of Nashville to purchase all of the common stock of Softeam.

Upon completion of the transaction, Ingram Software Distribution Services and Softeam will be combined, and the ongoing operation will be named Ingram Software, Inc. The new company will be a wholly owned subsidiary of the Ingram Distribution Group.

Canoga Data Systems, Inc. has consolidated with its parent company, Perkins Research and Manufacturing, to form Canoga-Perkins. Perkins Research and Manufacturing designs, manufactures and sells outside testing equipment to the telephone industry.

## BE A COMPUTER ENTREPRENEUR

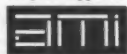
"The AMI Agent Program absolutely met all our expectations."

Glen W. Gordon,  
Computer Resources International, Inc.,  
Monroe, LA



"We're an independent computer systems house, and over the past 20 years have evaluated just about every market and product for mini and microcomputers. Today's powerful microcomputers and the vertical market for accountants clearly hold the strongest potential for revenue. AMI's Agent Program lets us enter this lucrative market quickly and profitably."

AMI's Certified Agent Program is a unique opportunity for you to profit from the microcomputer revolution with only a small investment in the tools to get your business going. You'll sell powerful turnkey solutions including AMI's Software for Professionals™ and hardware like the IBM PC-AT. There's no franchise fee, inventory, nor accounts receivable to worry about. You're backed by extensive national advertising and AMI handles all customer support. Become a computer entrepreneur. Call or write today for your Opportunity for Professionals™ Pack.



**ACCOUNTANTS  
MICROSYSTEMS  
INC.**

3633 136th Pl. SE  
Bellevue, WA 98006  
1-800-426-8261  
(206) 643-2050

IBM PC-AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



## EXECUTIVE CORNER

Alexander H. C. Chang has been appointed president of Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc. Chang, who was previously executive vice-president of operations, will replace Howard A. Raphael, who will retain the position of chief executive officer and chairman of the board.

Fred Cohen, chairman of the board of Telesciences, Inc., announced the election of Leopold P. Oberst as president and chief operation officer. Cohen will continue as Telesciences board chairman and chief executive officer and as president of Urix Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of the company.

Donald R. Lundell has been named president and chief executive officer of Aspen Peripherals Corp. Before joining Aspen Peripherals, Lundell was president and

chief executive officer of Atasi Corp. Prior to joining Atasi, Lundell spent 18 years with IBM where he held numerous senior management positions.

David Sen-Lin Lee has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Data Technology Corp. Lee replaces David Tsang, who will remain with Data Technology as chairman of the board and executive vice-president. Prior to joining Data Technology, Lee was with ITT, where he was vice-president and group executive of ITT's Business Information Systems Group.

Raymond R. Maturi, president and chief operating officer of Systematics, Inc., has been named to the additional office of chief executive officer.

Neal C. Hanses has been elected chief executive officer of Applied Communications, Inc. Hansen has served as president and chief operating officer of Applied Communications since March 1985.

Vernon C. Jobson Jr. has been appointed group vice-president, communications systems, at Bell South Enterprises, Inc. Jobson most recently was president of Sony Information Products Co. He was also vice-president and general manager of Dictaphone Corp. and spent several years with IBM.

Interactive Data Corp. announced the appointment of Ed Gillott as vice-president for applications software development. Gillott, founder of Anidata, Inc., a developer and marketer of microcomputer software, created the Market Analyst, an investment analysis package used for technical charting.

**"XA OR NOT XA"**

SOS... AGAIN!?

OUR CICS RESPONSE TIME IS AWFUL!

TWO GIGABYTES AND IT'S STILL SLOW!

**FETCH IMPROVES RESPONSE TIME EITHER WAY**

**IF POOR CICS RESPONSE TIME & VIRTUAL STORAGE ARE STILL SORE SUBJECTS IN YOUR SHOP... TRY FETCH.**

**FETCH IMPROVES RESPONSE TIME BY AS MUCH AS 65% PLUS YOU GAIN VALUABLE VIRTUAL STORAGE.**

**WITHOUT XA, FETCH INSTANTLY CUTS CICS RESPONSE TIME & GIVES BACK MEGABYTES OF VIRTUAL STORAGE.**

**FETCH SLASHES I/O AND WAITING ON LOAD LIBRARIES BY UP TO 85%.**

**AND WITH XA, FETCH GIVES YOU ALL THIS PLUS EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE.**

**FETCH LETS YOU USE XA ADDRESS SPACE WITHOUT CHANGING ANY PROGRAMS.**

**SO, INSTEAD OF OH-F-M! OH-FETCH USERS SAY:**

GREAT, OUR WORK LOAD IS UP, AND OUR RESPONSE TIME IS DOWN.

I SECOND RESPONSE TIME RELAX, LET'S GO HAVE A LONG LUNCH!

BOY, WHAT A COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION TO VIRTUAL STORAGE CONSTRAINTS

AN INSTANT SOLUTION! THANKS FETCH!

**FREE 30 DAY! TRY IT! IMPROVE CICS RESPONSE TIME AND GET BACK ADDRESS SPACE OR PAY NOTHING!**

**"A STEP AHEAD IN SOFTWARE & SERVICES"**

☒ **AXIOS, PLEASE SEND ME FETCH TO TRY ON MY SYSTEM FOR 30 DAYS FREE**

CLIP AND MAIL TO: AXIOS INC., 1455 VETS HWY., HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. 11788 (516) 348-1900

NAME _____	TITLE _____
COMPANY _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____	

"Gigabytes Funnies", TM 1985 by Axios, Inc.



MAIDS LAB is bringing

# ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

to your desk-top computers

Does a computer have intelligence? Can a computer think?  
No, a computer is a product and extension of our minds. But MAIDS - MICRO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM can be used to simulate human intelligence, especially in the following four areas:

- Artificial Intelligence Spreadsheet Analysis
- Expert Systems / Knowledge-based Systems Development
- Logic Theorems Proving and Logic Systems Development
- Database Management Systems Automatic Generation

What stage of computing evolution are you in?

You are in the stage of data processing —>

raw data + data processing = information —> raw thoughts (not processed)

Since you have gained a great deal of RAW THOUGHTS with data processing you can make these RAW THOUGHTS to serve you now.

with MAIDS - A THOUGHTS PROCESSOR

raw thoughts + MAIDS = INTELLIGENCE —> WISDOM

MAIDS is a model of next - generation artificial intelligence spreadsheet

By Next-Generation, we mean:

1. It is a HIGH-LEVEL English-type commands oriented.  
It is extremely tedious to use the conventional spreadsheet by pushing the cursor.  
With MAIDS  
One Command Worth a Thousand Key-Strikes.  
You think in the speed of light and the world changes so fast; How much longer can you afford to think by way of cursor pushing?
2. It is truly programmable.  
To be truly PROGRAMMABLE, it has to be high-level and equipped with structured programming constructs - DO LOOP, DO WHILE AND IF ELSE.
3. Intelligent thoughts modeling.  
MAIDS transforms your screen into a three-dimensional relational Vector Space (vector = column/row) that obeys the built-in Mathematical commands such as:  
sin, cos, tan, log10, log, sqrt, statistics, probability, random, number, determinant, I, scan, solve (system of linear equations), generation transformation, projection, sort, graphic, etc.
4. Dynamic Screens Animations - graphic presentation.  
Can the key-strokes oriented spreadsheet do this?  
Why animations? Because your thoughts are dynamic.  
MAIDS enlivens these vectors to be sensitive to your commands to manipulate them on the screen.

YOU + MAIDS = Instantly an AI Expert Systems Builder - No more mystery for a chosen few.

MAIDS offers you the Expert Systems Development Technology through a form of SPREADSHEETS so you can master it easily. The knowledge-base and rule-base are managed by MAIDS's thought-processor. If you can handle a Spreadsheet, you can handle the MAIDS's Expert Systems Developer.

MAIDS makes a reasoning person of you - an intelligent person must be able to think logically.

Are you reasonable?

Yes, of course you're a reasonable and intelligent person.

Logical reasoning? Yes, if you still remember how to apply the 14 basic rules of inference (laws of thoughts) in logical deductions.

MAIDS enables you to go beyond the current logic.

MAIDS will help you think logically.

MAIDS also makes you realize your thinking should not be confined to just one logic system - one set of fixed rules; you can create your own; MAIDS provides such tools to model and develop different logic systems.

MAIDS will increase your productivity in developing dBASE III database systems - Database Systems Generation.

In building a sophisticated database system, all you have to do is to define the database on the spreadsheet provided by MAIDS and MAIDS will do the rest for you - generates 14 database programs (dBase III command files for menu-driven database update, review/print, formatted report, process modeling, mass update, ad hoc query, index management, systems proc skeletons, etc.); They are sophisticated and yet can be customized to your needs; it takes about 4.5 minutes. MAIDS can do it while you're having coffee-break.

MAIDS protects you against the "fifth-generation" shock - Go from "Prolog" (programming in logic) to "Prothought" (programming in thoughts - sophisticated, easy, and fast).

MAIDS provides you with Prolog-type commands to work with first, so you can learn what Prolog is all about.

Prolog has been adopted for the Japanese "fifth-generation" computer. Like it or not, it will arrive. With MAIDS, you are not going to have a "fifth-generation" shock; MAIDS leads you to go beyond "Prolog"; your thinking comes before logic and should go beyond logic.

Our goal is to Program In Thoughts - not just program in logic. To go beyond Prolog to Prothought - it necessitates the following facilities in the new forms of a spreadsheet to develop:

- MENU-DRIVEN SESSIONS
- CONVERSATIONAL SESSIONS
- DYNAMIC SCREEN ANIMATION AND GRAPHICS
- THOUGHT-BASE (Knowledge-Base, Rule-Base) MANAGEMENT
- EXPERT SYSTEMS or KNOWLEDGE-BASED SYSTEMS
- MATHEMATICAL/STATISTICAL THOUGHTS MODELING
- LOGIC THEOREMS PROVING AND NEW LOGIC SYSTEMS
- SYSTEM LEARNING
- INSTANT DATABASE SYSTEMS GENERATION
- INTEGRATION WITH SYSTEM RESOURCES, namely, DOS commands, BASIC, C.

One more benefit, but only for those who are really ambitious.

• MAIDS is written in C and MAIDS can be supported by your work with C.

• You might be inspired by MAIDS how much more the C can do for AI comparing to Prolog or Lisp.

• Don't reinvent the wheel; we think C is the most powerful compiler; stand on the shoulder of a giant, you see farther.

• Don't think that AI is dealing with only symbols.

Don't isolate numeric and symbolic processing.

Can we prove it?

Yes, our demo system will do the job.

## Price List:

☐ MAIDS'S Demo System contains: \$10.00  
Demo programs and a brief document.

☐ MAIDS'S Education System contains: \$80.00  
Micro Artificial Intelligence Development System Demo Programs and the complete manual (MAIDS'S AI implementation philosophy, user's guide and training) that might inspire you to build your own AI packages.

☐ MAIDS'S Artificial Intelligence Development System contains: \$150.00  
Artificial Intelligence Spreadsheet Analysis  
Expert Systems / Knowledge-based Systems Development  
Logic Theorems Proving and Logic Systems Development and manual.

☐ MAIDS'S Database Management Automatic Generation System contains: \$150.00  
Database Management Systems Automatic Generations and manual.

☐ MAIDS'S contains: \$250.00  
Artificial Intelligence Spreadsheet Analysis  
Expert Systems / Knowledge-based Systems Development  
Logic Theorem Proving and Logic Systems Development  
Database Management Systems Automatic Generation and manual.

## Systems Requirements:

IBM PC, PC/XT, AT or their compatibles, 256K memory.

PC-DOS MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.1

NOTE: Demo or Education system is deductible when ordering any of the MAIDS'S systems later.

## Ordering Instructions

For fastest delivery, send cashier's check or money order.

For personal checks, allow 10 days to clear.

California Residents add 6% sales tax.

Add \$2.00 for postage and handling for demo system, \$5.00 for the other systems.

Outside USA, add \$5.00 for demo system, \$20.00 for the other systems. Make payments in US dollars payable to MAIDS LAB drawn on US bank or US dollar International Money Order.

Send coupon and list of items desired to:

MAIDS LAB

P.O. Box 1534

Novato, Ca 94948-1534

For information call (415) 898-1302 6 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST)

Check form of Payment:

☐ Cashier Check/Money Order ☐ Personal Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

All Sales are Final.

Trademark Acknowledgment:  
MAIDS is a trademark of Micro Artificial Intelligence Development Systems Laboratory  
dBase III is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate, Inc.  
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.  
PC-DOS and IBM are trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation

# BUY - SELL - SWAP

CLIP AND MAIL

## SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- 4956-S AND E NOW!
- AT&T AND WANG
- BURROUGHS

## SERIES/1 FEATURES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

- 1310
- 2095
- 2096



Find out more about ECONOCOM-USA—Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us. We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Survey.

## COMMUNICATIONS

- 3178-C30
- 3274-41C

QUANTITIES FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

## SALE OR LEASE

1255-001

MAGNETIC CHARACTER READER

AVAILABLE NOW!

**CRT's**  
**3278-002**

ALL KEYBOARDS—PURCHASE OR MONTHLY RENTAL

## ANNOUNCING... ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES—

CALL LEE HARNES AT 800-238-3098 OR 901-767-9130 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ABOUT OUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING SERVICES.

## ANNOUNCING... ECONOCOM PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS—

CALL BILL PRIETT AT 800-238-3098 OR 901-767-9130 FOR SOME COMPETITIVE PRICES ON THESE NEW, PROVEN PLUG-COMPATIBLE PERFORMERS FROM ECONOCOM-USA

## • SYSTEM/38 • SYSTEM/36 • SYSTEM/34

## CALL FOR A PROMPT QUOTE

## WANT TO BUY

- 3705 • 3375's
- 3864 • 3370
- 5381 • 3081-K
- 5360 • 3083-J
- 3380's • 4341-2, 12
- 3880's • 3203
- 5291-1 • 5340

## ECONOCOM-USA...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD!"

### ECONOCOM-USA, INC.

CORPORATE OFFICE:  
415 CROSSOVER LANE  
P.O. BOX 240257 • MEMPHIS, TN 38117  
901-767-9130 or 800-238-3098

### • ATLANTA, GA

404-299-0732  
• BIRMINGHAM, AL  
205-523-6568

### • CHARLOTTE, NC

704-523-5508

### • CHATTANOOGA, TN

615-877-0283

### • DALLAS, TX

214-250-5583 or

214-991-3182

### • DENVER/BOULDER, CO

704-523-5508

### • KANSAS CITY, KS

913-491-8839

### • LITTLE ROCK, AR

501-224-6242

### • LOS ANGELES, CA

714-852-0831

### • LOUISVILLE, KY

502-589-1378

### • MIAMI, FL

305-735-4049

### • NASHVILLE, TN

615-386-7019

### • NEW YORK, NY

212-432-1441

### • ORLANDO, FL

305-767-6418

### • PLYMOUTH, AZ

602-985-1982



CLIP AND MAIL

## AMDAHL

5860

32 x 24

FOR SALE OR LEASE

FEBRUARY

CALL TOM OR CHARLIE

MAJOR COMPUTER  
INCORPORATED  
612/933-6000



## BURROUGHS BARGAINS FOR LEASE

Complete B7800-H System with PAC Upgrades. Available May 1986.

B7800 Mainframe includes (2) B7801 Central Processors, (2) I/O Processors, 6MB IC Memory, Operator Console.

B1850 System with 65KB Memory, I/O Expansion Feature, 1800 Line Printer with Multi-line Controller.

## UNBELIEVABLE SALE

B6180 System with 3MB Memory, Peripheral Controls, (2) DCP with 48KB Memory, (41) Line Adapters, (4) Clusters, (2) PCC.

## (250)...ET1100s...Fantastic Savings

Equipment is Burroughs Maintained and Certified.

PACIFIC BELL  
Contact Doris Chew  
(415) 823-1382

**IBM**  
**HARDWARE**  
**BUY • SELL • LEASE**

**SERIES-1**  
S/34 • S/36 • S/38  
S/23 • 4300 • POS

**AMCOM**  
CORPORATION  
5200 W. 73RD ST.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435  
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

LEASING  
A  
LARGE  
COMPUTER?

Look  
for the  
best deal  
in the  
classified  
pages of  
Computerworld  
Call  
800-343-6474  
(or 617-879-0700)  
for more info.

**S/34's**  
**Upgrades**

- magazine
- memory
- disk & features

Printers  
Modems  
Tapes  
CRT's

call  
**800-828-4227**  
in Va. (703) 642-1950

**CARLYN**

COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

3375 A & B Models Avail. Immediately Sale/Lease	4341's 4381's Sale/Lease	Printers 3203 3211 1403 3800 4248 4245 3282 3289 3287 Immediate Delivery
Computers 3880 3274 3803 3276 Display Systems 3275 3178 3279 3178	DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310 Immediate Delivery	TAPE DRIVES 3420 3430 3410 3480 Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment



**Computer Marketing Inc.**  
P.O. BOX 0, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430  
**609/823-6000**  
Contact/Bernie Gest  
Telex: 5106012293



## IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38  
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670

IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031



P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

## IBM BUY • SELL • LEASE

**SERIES 1**

36 38 4300

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

**DEMISEL**  
1550 HILLS...

(714) 647-6486

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

## IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

**SYSTEM 36  
SERIES/1  
SYSTEM 38  
SYSTEM 34  
PC, XT, AT  
4300/3080  
DISPLAYWRITERS  
DATAMASTERS S/23**

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE  
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.

**Valley Computer  
& Financial, Inc.**

12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

## DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

### CENTRAL PROCESSOR

- (1) 8611 Eclipse S/130 with 256 KB
- (1) 1012L Dual Bay Cabinet

### CONSOLE TERMINALS

- (1) 6083-A CRT Console with Interface
- (1) 4251 Communications Chassis
- (2) 4255 ALM-8 Asynchronous Multiplexors with Modem Control
- (1) 4264 SLM-1 Synchronous Line Multiplexor
- (1) 1084G SLM Cable

### MAGNETIC STORAGE

- (1) 6021 Mag Tape Drive, 9 Track, 800.BPI
- (3) 6067 50 MB Disk Drives with Controller

### PERIPHERALS

- (1) 6087 LP2 180 CPS Printer with Condensed/Expanded Print
- (1) 6031 Single Diskette Subsystem
- (3) 6053 Dasher Display 5X8 Mat

Reply to CW-B4750  
Computerworld  
Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

## Here's Everything You Always Wanted From Data General. But Couldn't Get.

We buy, sell and swap Data General gear of all kinds—processors, peripherals, storage, communications, etc. But we're also authorized distributors for higher-performance DG-compatible equipment like Spectralogic controllers and C. Itoh and NEC printers, as well as for CDC, Fujitsu, Zetaco, MICOM, FACIT, Data Products and Kennedy.

We've got field service at a fraction of DG's prices. And depot service with immediate replacement of defective parts. As well as custom software on request.



Call or write Hanson Data Systems  
60 Brigham St., Marlboro, MA 01752  
(617) 481-3901  
Outside Mass. (800) 225-9215

**HANSON**  
DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Data General's Only Single-Source Second Source.

# CMI

**A LEADING SPECIALIST  
SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING &  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY**

Buy • Sell • Lease

**3081, 3083,  
3084**

For Sale  
or Lease

**3380 AA4  
3380 B4**

Save over 60%  
on Short Term  
Leases

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282  
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942  
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755  
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790  
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113  
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3678  
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459  
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200  
Dallas, TX (214) 859-3111  
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633  
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968  
Monmouth Beach, NJ  
(201) 222-0750  
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028  
Frankfurt, Germany Telex:  
841-6170499  
Nyon, Switzerland Telex:  
845-27209 CMI CH  
Paris, France Telex:  
642-214093 CMI FR  
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400  
Montreal (514) 671-1121  
Vancouver (604) 685-6196

**CMI FINANCIAL  
SERVICES GROUP**  
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026  
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026  
(313) 456-0000

**CMI**

A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026  
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026  
TWX 810-232-1667  
CMI CORP. BDHS

**(313) 456-0000**

Member ASCD

Member CDLA

# no

NO DELAYS  
NO INSTALLATION PROBLEMS  
NO WORRIES  
NO MIDDLEMEN  
NO GUESSING  
NO DISAPPOINTMENTS

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE  
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381  
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT  
ALL UPGRADES

SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405  
IN TN: 901-372-2622  
IN NC: 919-884-0879

**CB**

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.  
2978 SHELBY ST.  
MEMPHIS, TN 38134

"SINCE 1974"

**ad**

**WANTED:  
IBM DISKS  
3380 AA4's & B4's  
3880 MOD 3 Controllers**

**4300's Complete Systems**

**END USERS ONLY  
FOR TOP DOLLAR**

CALL SUE EGAN TOLL-FREE

**1-800-323-2953**

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

**COI** "Your best option"

**3704  
3705 3725  
BUY • SELL • LEASE**

Call Toll-Free  
800 532-7532

In Minnesota Call 612/444-9161

Centron DPL Company  
Member CDLA

**We Buy & Sell  
DEC  
Systems  
Components**

call: 713  
**445-0082**  
600 Kerrick Ste C22  
Houston, Tx 77000

**Sell IBM  
S/1 34  
38 UPGRADES  
Lowest Prices**

Call Collect  
404-475-7507

**36**

**DATAMARC**

705 Branch Drive  
Alpharetta, GA 30201

We Pay Highest  
Prices For S/34's



## BUY SELL SWAP

## BUY SELL SWAP

**"100 BILLION BYTES FOR 80% LESS"**

**MASS STORAGE REQUIREMENTS? CONSIDER...  
COST OF STORING 100 BILLION BYTES**

Compare:	IBM® 3850	IBM® 3380 E
TYPICAL DISCOUNT	80%	20%
SOURCE	VARGO	IBM
INCLUDES CONTROLLERS	YES	YES
PRICE	\$300,000	\$1,700,000
TYPICAL LEASE 2 yr. with maint.	\$20,000	\$55,000

Call Mike Vargo (313) 254-2850

**3850 AVAILABLE NOW**

**MICHAEL K. VARGO Companies, Inc.**  
48945 Van Dyke • Utica, MI 48087

# THE COMPUTER LEASING HOT LINE: 800-243-5307 (In CT. call 203-661-4200)

You don't have to wait. Call us now for the best rates going on IBM systems... from 4341's to 3090's and everything in between. Ask for Thomas McShane.

## Randolph

**Randolph Computer Corporation**  
537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

### !!ATTENTION!! WARRANTED OFF-LEASE DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT MODEMS

Paradyne LS19600 BAUD point-to-point	\$499
M9600 W/4 port mux.	\$699
DTU1200 W/auto ans & auto dial (Novation Smartcat)	\$139
GDC 208/A 4800 BAUD (Bell 208)	\$299

#### MULTIPLEXORS

Micom Micro 800 Series 2 to 16 channels, up to 38.4KB	Priced From \$299
Compre-comm 4&8 Channels @ 9600 BAUD/Channel	Priced From \$699
IDS 6101 4 Channels	\$499
Timeplexor T4, 4 channels TDM	\$499

#### PRINTERS

Data Products 2230, 2260, 2290 & 2550	Priced From \$795
Qume Sprint 9/55	\$699

We Support you with Friendly, Knowledgeable People Supplying Quality, Tested & Warranted Products at GREAT SAVINGS.

PHONES: 813-938-7025 OR 934-9665  
TELEX: 6502303233 MCI 2303233

#### COMPUTERS AND BUSINESS

705-D LOUIS AVENUE, HOLIDAY, FL 33590

**IBM... 34, 36, 38, 4300**

• BUY  
• SELL  
• LEASE

UPGRADES  
PRINTERS  
CONTROLLERS  
TAPES  
DISKS  
TERMINALS  
FEATURES

• Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance  
• Immediate Delivery  
• Competitive Prices

**ICS**

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 315 E. 161 ST. SUITE 8 • TUSTIN, CA 92680 (714) 838-3717

CALL TOLL FREE  
**800  
258-2233**

## BUY SELL SWAP

## BUY SELL SWAP

## LEAS-PAK INTERNATIONAL

**BEST PRICE  
BEST SERVICE  
BEST DELIVERY**  
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS  
AND  
CRT'S

SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS  
AND  
DISK UPGRADES

LARGE  
INVENTORY

LEASE  
FINANCING

**LEAS-PAK INTERNATIONAL**

P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023  
**1/800/LEAS-PAK**

## COMDISCO

**The #1 Independent Lessor**

<b>Eastern Region</b>	<b>Midwestern Region</b>
Connecticut* ..... 203/655-1211	Chicago** ..... 312/896-3000
Carlsbad, NJ ..... 201/896-9500	Michigan ..... 313/644-1500
Washington, DC ..... 301/441-1000	St. Louis ..... 314/878-8533
Philadelphia, PA ..... 215/545-8035	<b>Western Region</b>
Boston, MA ..... 617/542-4005	San Francisco* ..... 415/944-1111
Red Bank, NJ ..... 201/842-5111	Los Angeles ..... 213/436-7757
Pittsburgh, PA ..... 412/279-4074	Denver ..... 303/770-5555
<b>South Central Region</b>	<b>Canadian Region</b>
Dallas* ..... 214/641-3255	Toronto* ..... 416/969-7135
Houston, TX ..... 713/445-1815	Montreal ..... 514/288-8511
Atlanta, GA ..... 404/256-5956	Vancouver ..... 604/222-3323
Florida ..... 305/428-3177	*Regional Headquarters
	**Corporate Headquarters

Lease or Sale **3380AA4/3380B4/3880** Wanted to Buy

## THE SOURCE FOR series/1 ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL  
• LEASE  
**NEW OR USED**

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.  
845 CROSSOVER LANE  
P.O. BOX 24000  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

(901) 767-9130 or  
(800) 238-3098

CDL AEL

### If Data General makes it...NPA

• SERVICES  
• SELLS  
• TRADES  
• LEASES &  
• PURCHASES IT!!!

**Data General**

Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

NPA will not compromise on quality, customer satisfaction or total solution but our pricing is always negotiable.

**NPA** Systems Inc.

761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741  
2222 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710  
NPA Systems, Inc. NEW YORK NPA Systems, Inc. CALIFORNIA  
516-467-2500 415-848-8835  
TELEX 510-222-0880

• Buy • Sell • Lease  
Up to 40% SAVINGS on  
**IBM. Displaywriters**

Guaranteed Acceptable  
for IBM Maintenance  
**FEATURES & UPGRADES**  
5215-5218-6361  
**SYSTEM/23 DATAMASTERS**  
6670 PRINTERS  
**5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS**  
5219-5253-5258  
**SYSTEM/34/36**

**CDB FINANCIAL, INC.**

3520 DILDO ROAD  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228  
214-324-3491

Member: NMDA CDLA

## DEC MEMORY FOR LESS

✓ NEW AND USED  
✓ GUARANTEED

MK11ICE	MS780
MS11PB	MS750
MS11MB	MS730
MS11LD	MS86
MS11LB	MS630

— SAVE THOUSANDS —

**NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE**  
600 North Lunar Avenue  
Brea, CA 92621

**714/990-5988**

### WANTED

(For Purchase or Lease)

**3081 Model K**

For May 1 Install  
(RX or 1/2 Q OK)  
32 to 48 Megs

16 or 24 Channels  
32K & 308K Not Required  
Serious Sellers with Real Serial Numbers

Contact Martin Powers  
(201) 499-4097  
Supermarkets General Corp.  
301 Blair Road  
Woodbridge, NJ 07095

## Inflation Fighters

### Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee.  
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed  
Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through  
6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	\$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	\$4.50 ea.
600' Reel	\$3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals  
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.  
All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

**Computer Tape Mart**  
44A Seabro Avenue  
N. Amityville, New York 11701  
[516] 842-8512

## BIDS & PROPOSALS

### STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL R628

The Department of Mental Retardation  
will be releasing a Request for Proposal  
regarding the Department's data pro-  
cessing needs for a DMR Client Infor-  
mation Management System. All  
interested vendors should contact Jo-  
anne Gould (203) 725-3535 or (203)  
725-3832.

Amy B. Wheaton, Ph.D.  
Deputy Commissioner

## Computerworld Classifieds

Advancements are constantly being made in the fast-paced computer industry. As a result, businesses are also progressing very rapidly. And many of them depend on **COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** to keep them on top of their ever-changing needs. Broad coverage and quick solutions make **COMPUTERWORLD** the #1 computer trade newspaper in which to advertise. If you haven't already advertised in **COMPUTERWORLD**, why not become a part of our success and the success of many businesses like yours?

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Real Estate, Business Opportunities and The Bulletin Board.**

**We'll keep you in step with progress.**

Call us at  
**1-800-343-6474**  
in Massachusetts, call  
(617) 879-0700

Please note our new mailing address:

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
375 Cochituate Road  
Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

# The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease

## CONTROL DATA

**FOR SALE**  
CONTROL DATA CORP.  
9766 Disk Drives (5)  
Contact Jose Espinosa  
(313) 763-3040

## HEWLETT PACKARD

**HP3000**  
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE  
Processors • Peripherals • Systems

**Terminal Specials**

2382A	\$449	2622A	\$749
2821A	\$349	2824A	\$895
2621B	\$495	2624B	\$949
2621P	\$595	2626A	\$1,195
2645A	\$395	2628A	\$1,195

Immediate Delivery  
Subject to Availability  
Guaranteed to Quality  
for HP Maintenance

ConAm Corporation  
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

**HP 1000 • 3000**  
Systems & Peripherals  
Buy & Sell Worldwide

**ENCORE**  
(213) 452-9117  
Telex 756927

## HEWLETT PACKARD

**7935H**  
\$19,000  
Immediate Delivery  
90 Day Warranty  
Microtrak Systems  
Call (800) 828-0303  
(216) 234-8040

## HONEYWELL

**LEVEL 6 AND DPS8 EQUIPMENT**  
Systems • Peripherals • Memory  
• CRT's • Controllers • Supplies  
• DISK EXPANSION SPECIALS •

New MSU 9104/9604  
256/268 MB Mass Storage Unit ..... \$19,995

Refurbished/Like New  
MSU 9104/9604  
256/268 MB Mass Storage Unit ..... \$14,995

New FDU 9104/9604  
256/268 MB 100% Compatible Unit ..... \$11,995

Fixed Winchester Disk Drive  
(Emulates MSU 9104/9604)  
All Units Furnished  
w/ Appropriate Cabling  
Prompt Delivery - Certified For Maint.  
BOULEVARD COMPUTER SERVICES  
100 Bearfoot, Northboro, MA 01532  
(617) 393-8639

**LEVEL 6 AND DPS8 USERS**  
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL  
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's  
Memory - Controllers - Cables  
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance  
Large software staff  
C.D. Systems Inc.  
14814 Grover, Suite 200  
Omaha, NE 68144 (402) 330-2310

## HONEYWELL

**FOR SALE/LEASE - DPS 8/45**  
1MB MAIN MEMORY, 80 TO 160 MB  
DISK STORAGE, 16 COMM PORTS,  
SYN PORT, LINE PRINTER PORT, 15  
TERMINALS, LO PRINTER, 5-1/4 DIS-  
KETTES

**END USER BUYERS ONLY**  
FOR DPS SYSTEM  
713-341-6280

## MISC.

**FOR SALE**  
**NEW CALCOMP**  
MODEL 5742 Electro Static Printer

**CALL**  
(303) 666-5400  
(800) 222-ICEX

ICEX, INC.  
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.  
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

**NEW & USED**  
**RAISED FLOORING**  
Immediate Delivery  
Quality Installation  
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS  
One Charles Street  
Westwood, NJ 07675  
(201) 666-6200  
Telex #13-5076

**FOR SALE - MAKE OFFER**  
**(1) ROYAL 7000**  
**WORD PROCESSOR**  
128K, Dual Floppy 05/00 Drives;  
Quint 40 cps LO Printer with Dual Bin  
Auto Sheet Feeder; 4 years old  
Call Steve Friedman  
(201) 967-7600

## DEC

**BUY • SELL • TRADE**  
1123-BE MK11-CE MS780-FA  
1122Z MS11-MB MSV11-JC  
BC25V-50 MS11 Used RAS1-AA  
DH11-AD MS750-CA RL02-AK  
DM32-2A MS750-DC RL11  
HT140-AA MS780-CH RL12

**NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE**  
(516) 752-8666 (800) 645-9109

For Sale **DEC VAX-11/730** CPU  
TU80 tape drive, LA100 printer, RU80  
Winchester disk, Unibus expansion,  
DMF32 terminal interface cabinet, etc.  
Equipment Excellent Condition, Deliv-  
erated By DEC, Ready To Ship.  
Submit Offer To **Battelle Northwest**,  
Post Office Box 999, Richland, Wash-  
ington 99352, Attn: Roger Dellinger  
Or Call (509) 375-2820.

**DEC PRO 350**  
512 K, 10 Mb HD, PDP 11/23  
POS 2.0, RSX-11M RTS, Dabof/  
Probasic/C Languages & RSX-  
11M RTS (All Doc), Kermit & PMS  
Comm S/W:  
Colman - Day (415) 446-7100  
Eve (415) 453-9175

**AVAILABLE NOW!**  
**861CA-AP**  
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES  
800-445-1167 (516) 273-7777

**DEC NEW & USED**  
MS11-MB Used \$200  
BA11-AE Used \$700  
RM03-AA Used \$500  
TATUNG Or New \$545  
MEGATAP/RE/MEX  
Solid Systems, Inc.  
(713) 895-0815  
(713) 895-0500

## WANG

**THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT**  
**RIGHT NOW**  
**AT THE RIGHT PRICE**  
**ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE**

founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees  
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3155

## DATA GENERAL

**NEW D.G. C.R.T.'s**  
D210..... \$35.  
D211..... \$65.  
All other C.R.T.'s comparably priced.  
Lowest prices on all Desktops, Cables,  
Memory Boards and Multiplexers  
**Alpha-Kenex, Inc.**  
1-800-44-Kenex  
New York State 212-687-2380  
Formerly Kenex Data Systems

**PRIME**  
LARGE SELECTION OF USED  
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
SAVINGS TO 50%  
Peripherals also available  
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.  
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016  
(602) 957-0999  
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TSI - the oldest, largest and most ex-  
perienced supplier of third party per-  
ipherals, memories and controllers for  
Prime users.  
**BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT**  
NATIONAL 800-222-DISK  
FLORIDA 800-421-4135  
Timesharing Services, Inc. 4080  
Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

**MEMORY BOARDS**  
Superior Quality  
4MB..... \$4,995  
3MB..... \$4,795  
2MB..... \$3,995  
1MB..... \$2,495

Call for brochure  
CYBERSYS, INC.  
(313) 996-1848

**IBM**  
**34-36-38**  
Systems,  
Peripherals & Upgrades  
Guaranteed Quality Service  
Special Reduced Prices  
New and Used Equipment  
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.  
800-828-4227  
In VA (703) 642-1950

**Fox Computer Sales**  
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease  
**IBM**  
DP & GSD  
W.T.B.: Used Equipment  
(216) 449-5205

**COBOL TO SAS**  
**DATA CONVERSION**  
Automatically with  
**PROC COPYLIB**  
\$2,500.00  
Information Concepts, Inc.  
(202) 628-4400

**FOR SALE/LEASE**  
**3851-A02**  
**MASS STORAGE**  
Call Chuck at Ocean Computers, Inc.  
In CA 213-306-9343  
toll free 1-800-331-6283

**FOR SALE - MAKE OFFER**  
**(30) TELEX 1186 PCs**  
IBM Compatible  
128K, Dual Floppy Drives, 80186 M-  
icroprocessor, 2 Parallel and 1 Serial  
Ports, Clock/Calendar, Mono Screen;  
New Equipment, Warranty by Telex  
Lic. \$2466 each  
Call Steve Friedman (201) 967-7600

**Your Ad**  
**Could Be Here**  
**For**  
**\$160.00**

## IBM

**SERIES/1**  
**BUY - SELL - LEASE**  
New, Used, CDC, Features  
**Xerxes Computer Sales**  
(809) 328-3854 612/936-9280

**IBM 3203-5**  
Quantity Available Now  
Refurbished & Delivered  
**\$5,000.00**  
Call Randy Hastings  
Van Arman Financial Services  
1-800-233-8237  
(313) 647-3040

**PC's, XT's, AT's**  
**Hard Disks**  
IBM XT ..... \$1,650  
IBM AT ..... \$2,995  
Seagate 60 Mb Kit - XT ..... \$445  
Seagate 10 Mb Kit - XT ..... \$385  
Seagate 20 Mb - AT ..... \$550  
Seagate 30 Mb - AT ..... \$670  
**Computer Classifieds, Inc.**  
(305) 651-5853

**S/36**  
**5362-A02**  
80MB - 258K  
(2) 3180 CRT's  
5224 Printer  
SSP 4.0 Application Software  
(412) 521-3302

**FOR LEASE**  
**IBM 5520 Model 51**  
**Administrative System**  
with (10) 5253 Word Processing Work-  
stations, (1) 5258 Ink Jet Printer and (1)  
5219 Printer.  
**Executive Consultant**  
Contact MRS Director  
(412) 777-3227

**SALE/LEASE**  
**S/38**  
Model 18 - 4Mb  
Model 6 - 4Mb  
Immediate Availability  
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631  
Computer Merchants Inc.

**S/36**  
**Disk Upgrades**  
Immediately Available  
(713) 627-7117  
(212) 279-4467

**For Sale Or Lease**  
**2914 Switch**  
**4 X 6**  
Bluebonnet Computer Co.  
(512) 926-3900

**Want To Buy**  
**System 38**  
(713) 627-7117

**SALE/LEASE**  
**4341-N2**  
12 Mb  
Available Now  
Call Howard King  
(914) 238-9631  
Computer Merchants Inc.

**FOR SALE - MAKE OFFER**  
**(30) TELEX 1186 PCs**  
IBM Compatible  
128K, Dual Floppy Drives, 80186 M-  
icroprocessor, 2 Parallel and 1 Serial  
Ports, Clock/Calendar, Mono Screen;  
New Equipment, Warranty by Telex  
Lic. \$2466 each  
Call Steve Friedman (201) 967-7600

**Your Ad**  
**Could Be Here**  
**For**  
**\$160.00**

## ORDER FORM

### COMPUTERWORLD

### BULLETIN BOARD

**Issue Date:** Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

**Classifications:** Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

**Copy:** Copy sent in via the mail or teletypewriter (teletypewriter extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

**Cost:** The price for each standard unit is \$160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

**Billing:** Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this form to:  
**COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD**  
375 Cochituate Road, Box 971,  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
617-879-0700 800-343-6474

## DEC

**FIRST ON DEC**  
**FOR SALE**

11/730 - XA-AE	\$12,000
11/244-AA	18,945
DELUNA-AA	2,800
LA120 RA	1,400
MS11-MB	\$695
MS11-MB	\$375
RA81-AA	14,000
RA81-EA	42,000
RU481-EA	45,520
VT220	795
VT240	1,850

**WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!**  
**CALL**  
(800) 222-ICEX  
(303) 666-5400  
ICEX, INC.  
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.  
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

## DEC WINTER WONDERS

11/34A CPU Set	\$885
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	\$4,100
DL11-W	\$185
FP11	\$275
HSC5X-BA	\$3,950
KK11-A	\$475
MS11-LD	\$375
MS11-MB	\$375
MS780-E MB376	\$2,350
MS630-BA	\$3,500
MSV11-PL	\$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	\$9,500
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	\$12,700

Snow Ray at OEI, Inc. (617) 275-8900

**DEC NEW & USED**  
**BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE**  
Systems • Processors • Memory  
Options • Peripherals • Modules  
**LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.**  
452 Link Lane  
FL Collins, CO 80534  
(303) 485-4408

**In Stock**  
**2020 (Unused)**  
**\$15,995.**  
Digital Computer Resale  
(713) 445-0082

## BURROUGHS

**BUY SELL LEASE**  
**BURROUGHS**

B-20 to B-7900  
SPECIAL 207 DISK  
(10 Units)  
B900 DISK PACK (206 Style)  
Subsystem

**DEPOT**  
**MAINTENANCE**  
Computer Provisions  
(216) 248-7878

The Bulletin Board  
- makes selling  
your  
equipment easy!

## WANG

**Buy • Sell**  
**Used**  
**Wang Equipment**  
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance  
Holtson Associates Inc.  
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253  
Marietta, GA 30067  
Call: Richard Holtson  
or Carole Benson  
(404) 895-1790

**BUY - SELL**  
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC  
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY  
VS-45 • OIS • VS-100  
EQUIPMENT MARKETING  
GEM  
(602) 277-8230

# COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- TIME & SERVICES

- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
- SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
- BIDS AND PROPOSALS

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (teletype service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

**Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.**

Rates: Open rate is \$161.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs \$323.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col X 4" - \$ 646.80

2 cols X 4" - \$1293.60

2 cols X 5" - \$1617.00

2 cols X 8" - \$2587.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available, \$15 per insertion. To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

**Boston - (617) 879-0700**

**or (800) 343-6474**

**San Francisco (415) 421-7330**

**TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474**

**ext. 451 or 410**

**Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operations Manager**

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

### Award-Winning



### Featuring:

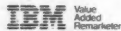
- ★ Unsurpassed Documentation
- ★ Large Scale Integration
- ★ User-Defined Vocabulary
- ★ Paperless Processing

General Accounting	Job Cost Accounting
Accounts Payable	Payroll/Personnel
Accounts Receivable	Inventory Management
Equipment & Fixed Assets	Order Processing
Financial Reporting	Sales Analysis
Planning & Budgeting	Oil & Gas Accounting

### J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500  
Denver, CO 80237  
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989  
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636  
Houston — 713/ 880 8278  
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755  
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118  
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477



## TIME & SERVICES

### DATA CENTER SERVICES

- MILLENNIUM
- OS/MVS/SP
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE/SCP
- CMS
- NOMAD2
- TSO/SPF
- CICS
- IMS/DBDC
- RJE
- TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products  
Access By Micros

EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS  
COMPETITIVE RATES  
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

### BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5280  
EAST COAST: 215/398-3900  
212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McComack & Dodge.  
NOMAD2 is a trademark of DGB COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

### ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques  
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES  
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfilm
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing ...  
the ICOTECH

Health & Safety

Information System  
Route 202 • Bartlett, N.J. 08649  
201-685-3400 • Contact: Joyce Rogosen

### DATA PROCESSING

#### INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS

### CASH FLOW PROBLEMS?

Slow receivables  
crimping your style?  
We will payroll your  
entire project weekly.  
Call (617) 237-1777  
for information.

### MVS - VM - DOS

### computer time

201-930-0051  
212-921-8855

**tbi**

TIME BROKERS, INC.

CICS - TSO - CMS

### VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

**Omni**computer

**\$7/\$14**

RTS E VMS  
PER HOUR  
CONNECT TIME

**BUDGET  
BYTES**  
212-  
944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.  
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

## THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the Time & Services section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

### MEDICAL BILLING SOFTWARE CAN BE A REVENUE GENERATOR FOR YOU...

Service Center or In-Office Systems, versions for:

- HP3000-48 COBOL
- IBM Mainframe-ANS COBOL
- IBM PC-MS-DOS/PC
- IBM SYSTEM36-ANS COBOL

200+ installations, all major features, and  
ELECTRONIC CLAIMS TRANSMISSION  
from \$5,000 to \$25,000—Call or write today

(818) 712-9011

OCCIDENTAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.  
21201 Oxnard Street  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

### SELLING SOFTWARE?

**Sell It Here.**

**Call Computerworld**

**To Place Your Ad.**

**1-800-343-6474**

### DATA CENTER

For sale or lease. Mid Manhattan location. Complete with IBM 4300 installation, including peripherals, raised floor, a/c, communications, and 2500 feet office space. 2 years old. Ideal for backup site or new installation. Existing staff can remain if required.

Reply to CW-B4748

Computerworld  
Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

### COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331

DOS/VSE - ICCF

All Shifts Available

3370 Disk, 3420 Tape

800/1600 Density

1403-N1,

2540 Reader/Punch

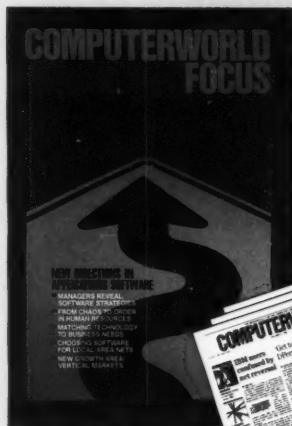
Reasonable Rates

Contact: Al Palmo

Restamatic Data Services  
(212) 997-1439



# BONUS.



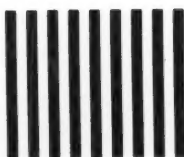
Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of **COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS**. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call 1-800-544-3712\* for faster service.

\* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

**COMPUTERWORLD.**  
**Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT  
**COMPUTERWORLD**

P.O. Box 1016  
Southeastern, PA 19398-0984



# POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## Computer Professionals... Career Advancement that Offers You Outstanding... advantages

Rather than attempt to advance your career on your own, you'll find that there are a great many advantages to using the experience and expertise of career advancement specialists. Which ones? There are a few good firms and more than a few... not so good. One way to play it safe is to choose NCA... where you'll get the most advantages.

Here are just a few. NCA can show you more exceptional career opportunities, locally and nationally, than you are likely to find elsewhere. NCA consultants are among the most experienced

in the business, well recognized for their achievements in computer career advancement. NCA offers you a wide variety of professional services, many of which are unavailable from ordinary firms. And... of importance to you... all these services and all that expertise don't cost you a cent. Employers pay our fees.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest you. Take advantage of this best way to advance your career.



**ATLANTA:** BAI Limited  
3475 Lenox Road N.E., Suite 490-C  
Live Oak Center  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545

**BOSTON:** Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.  
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street  
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

**CHICAGO:** Thos. Hirtz & Associates  
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700  
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

**CLEVELAND:** Innovative Resources  
Statter Office Tower, Suite 426  
East Twelfth and Euclid  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 (216) 621-4220

**COLUMBUS:** Michael Thomas, Inc.  
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201  
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

**DALLAS:** DataPro Personnel Consultants  
12720 Hilcrest, Suite 520  
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

**DENVER:** Abacus Consultants, Inc.  
1777 South Harrison, Suite 404  
Denver, Colorado 80210 (303) 759-5064

**DETROIT:** Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.  
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580  
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

**FLORIDA:** Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.  
P.O. Box 8577  
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

**HARTFORD:** Compass, Inc.  
900 Asylum Avenue  
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

**HOUSTON:** Career Consultants, Inc.  
1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050  
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Career Consultants  
107 N. Pennsylvania, Suite 404  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 639-5601

**KANSAS CITY:** D. P. Career Associates  
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502  
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

**LOS ANGELES:** Superior Resources, Inc.  
Personnel Service  
6016 Fairbrook Avenue, Suite 200  
Woodland Hills, California 91367 (818) 984-3000

**MILWAUKEE:** EDP Consultants, Inc.  
Chancellor Park II  
350 N. Sunnyslope Rd., Suite 350  
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 (414) 797-8855

**MINNEAPOLIS:** Electronic Systems Personnel  
900 2nd Avenue South, Suite 880  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

**NEW YORK:** Botal Associates, Inc.  
7 Day Street, Suite 410  
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

**NEW YORK/UPSTATE:**  
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.  
2530 James Street  
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

**NORTH CAROLINA:** DataMasters,  
Div. of Taskforce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405  
(919) 373-1461

**PHILADELPHIA:** Systems Personnel, Inc.  
115 West State Street  
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

**PITTSBURGH:** Professional Career Consultants  
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209  
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666

**PITTSBURGH:** Morrell, Liguore & O'Brien, Inc.  
P.O. Box 836  
Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153

**SAN FRANCISCO:** The Computer Resources Group,  
Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street  
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

**SEATTLE:** Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates  
1940 116th Avenue N.E.  
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

### COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS CAPACITY PLANNER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Halbrecht & Co. has been retained by a leading corporate data center seeking to fill two (2) critical needs in their technical support area. This data center located in the northeast supports multiple IBM mainframes and various mini-computers.

#### CAPACITY PLANNER

This position requires experience in capacity planning, performance measurement/evaluation (large IBM MVS/XA), networking and modeling. A self-starter with good interpersonal skills, having a good business perspective, the ability to provide long range planning and interface with all levels of management is highly desired.

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

(CICS INTERNALS)

This position will support CICS running on an IBM 3083E under MVS/XA. Responsibility will include CICS maintenance, tuning and debugging as well as writing standards.

This company offers a professional atmosphere, excellent advancement opportunities, a complete benefit package to include relocation. For immediate consideration contact Tom Malby at Halbrecht & Co., 10195 Main Street, Suite L, Fairfax, VA 22031, (703) 359-2880.

**HALBRECHT**  
& Company

### TIRED OF WINTER? CONSIDER THE SOUTHEAST

P/A: MVS - IMS - AD/SSO TO \$30K  
P/A: IMS DB/DC - MVS TO \$29K  
P/A: MVS - COBOL - CICS TO \$27K  
S/P: CICS TO \$32K  
Mgr: Comp. Operations DEC TO \$45K

#### PLUS MANY OTHERS!

We specialize in the placement of DP professionals. Our clients can offer you state-of-the-art working environments, paid interview and relocation costs to the "sunny" southeast along with excellent salaries and benefits!

Call COLLECT today or send resume to S. Lankford, 904-398-7371, 1640 Gulf Life Ter., Jax., FL 32207.

**Jim King and Associates**  
1849 Golf Life Tower • Jacksonville, FL 32207

### TIRED OF THESE LONG COLD WINTERS?

Data Processing Professionals with skills in Large Systems or Mins. Database or On-Line Systems, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

Our clients have the most challenging and growth-oriented career opportunities California offers.

**LOGICAL OPTIONS**  
Inc. 971  
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #204A  
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3800

### Programmer/ Analyst

For a better career perspective, take a close look at Fibers Division of Allied-Signal's Chemical Sector.

Here you will find a rapidly growing, stable environment and the opportunity to work on interesting assignments with one of the nation's leading Fortune 20 industrial organizations.

Through expansion and diversification, Allied Fibers continues to pioneer new products and applications... and markets synthetic fibers and engineered plastics to manufacturers in almost every segment of American industry.

At our Chesterfield, Virginia facility (near Richmond), we have an immediate opening for a Programmer/Analyst who will be responsible for user interface systems design, hardware and software selection, programming, testing and implementation of real-time applications, materials handling and laboratory automation systems. Requires a degree and 3-5 years experience programming real-time systems. FORTRAN, COBOL and DBMS programming experience on VAX/VMS systems is required. Experience with FMS, Datatree and RSX/11M operating system is a plus.

You'll also find a salary/benefits package that's fully commensurate with your experience... and opportunity for continued career growth. Qualified individuals are invited to forward resume, with salary history and requirements, in professional confidence to: Mr. C.E. Willard, Allied-Signal Inc., Chesterfield Plant, P.O. Box 831, Hopewell, VA 23860.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**ALLIED Fibers**



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## Advancement. The EDS Advantage.

As one of the world's largest, fastest-growing software services companies, Electronic Data Systems (EDS) can offer you the career advantages few other companies can. We are currently seeking top-notch information processing professionals who want to advance their careers with one of these opportunities in the Dallas, Texas area:

### Security Administration/101

This individual will be involved in the installation of the APC2 package for 15 EDS data centers. The position requires a minimum of 2 years experience in data security in an IBM mainframe environment. Strong technical knowledge of CICS, JCL and utilities with exposure to ACF2 or RACF is preferred. A background with heavy customer interface, design and maintenance of systems, or COBOL, ALC or PL/I is desired. Positions are also available in Detroit, Sacramento and Charlotte. U.S. citizenship or permanent residency is required.

### Data Processing Professional/102A

The qualified candidate will be involved in implementing McCormack and Dodge products to support EDS' worldwide financial systems. This position requires minimum experience of one year with McCormack and Dodge financial packages, along with 2 years experience with COBOL in an IBM mainframe environment. Background in CICS or VSAM is considered a plus. U.S. citizenship or permanent residency is required.

### Data Processing Professionals/102B

These individuals will be involved in the design, development and implementation of EDS' new life insurance product line. The positions require a minimum of 3 years experience in an IBM mainframe environment utilizing IMS and IBM utilities. The position also requires a minimum of 3 years experience in COBOL with at least 2 years IMS experience. Distributive processing, on-line and developmental experience are strong pluses. U.S. citizenship or permanent residency is required.

### Systems Analyst/103

Instructor positions are available within our Technical Development Group. Previous teaching experience is not required. Candidates must have 6+ years experience, excellent comprehension of COBOL or ALC and recent IBM mainframe experience. Leadership qualities are essential, along with the ability to present a strong corporate image. After an 18 month assignment, instructors may remain within the Education Department or choose another career path within EDS. U.S. citizenship is required.

EDS offers you excellent growth potential and outstanding continuing education programs to keep you aware of the latest developments in information processing. At EDS, there are no limits placed on your potential because you will advance on the basis of achievement—not length of service. If you meet the requirements above, please send your resume (specify job title and number) or call:

Sam Kennedy  
Electronic Data Systems Recruiting  
12200 Park Central Dr.  
Suite 200, Dept. 4CW0556  
Dallas, Texas 75251  
1-800-922-9060  
In Texas, call (214) 392-8658

**EDS**  
Electronic Data Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

### SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Pierce County Medical Bureau, a Blue Shield Plan, has 3 openings for Systems and/or Programmer Analysts. These new positions are a result of a major corporate commitment to convert from HCR to IBM hardware and software.

A college degree is required, but not mandatory with appropriate experience. Several years IBM hardware and software experience is mandatory, including COBOL programming experience. Must be a team player, possessing strong analytical, communication and programming skills.

We are running an IBM 4381 P01 with MVS/XA, TSO/ISPF, SNA, CICS, etc. We have SINCOS TS and use COBOL as our primary language. Talk with us about our ground floor opportunities. Join our team and be involved in the exciting challenge of conversion offers.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a pleasant working environment. Please submit your resume, in confidence, to:

Personnel Manager  
1114 Broadway  
Tacoma, WA 98402  
AACP/EOE

### SENIOR RESEARCH SCIENTIST

Conduct laboratory experiments with appropriate materials/techniques to prove feasibility of electrochemical methods for the identification and detection of toxic gases. Develop computer simulations to model electrochemical processes, design and fabricate sensor devices and new materials/processes to detect low concentrations of toxic gases. Develop technical plans for long range objectives in the areas of sensors, controls and energy conversion devices.

Requires MS degree in Analytical Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Chemistry or equivalent degree. Requires knowledge (gained through 60 credits graduate level coursework in electroanalytical chemistry, electrochemical computer simulations, physical chemistry, computers and laboratory interfacing or six months experience) with modern electrochemical methodology as applied to electrochemical sensors and energy devices, electrochemical, chemical and electronic instrumentation and theoretical modeling of complex electrochemical systems and processes. Salary: \$3,240 per month.

Submit resumes to: Mr. Dick Hewetson, #8-15, Minnesota Job Service, 399 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401.

Adjunct Staff Member - RAD, architecture & design of hi-performance computer graphics terminals, e.g. the 5050. Hardware design, evaluation of design alternatives w/respect to user-requirements, application programming & micro code efficiency. Utilizes 3D in design of hi-res graphic processing techniques, hi-speed 2D/3D transformation processing; floating point bit slice processing design & implementation. Involves use of hi-depth knowledge of vector refresh display technology, 3D culling techniques, 3D hidden line/surface removal algorithms, automatic color shading techniques, area fill techniques & programmable vs. hardware logic function distribution. Bachelor's degree in Instrumentation Engineering + 5 yrs in job or 5 yrs as computer architect of advanced & Future Graphics terminals req'd. EOE, 40 hr/wk; 8:00 - 5:00 pm; \$49,050/yr; Resume to NYS Job Service, 30-32 O'Neil St. Kingston, NY 12401 include JO#0802555, DOT 003.061-030.

### DIRECT CONTRACTS N.Y., N.J., CONN., & L.I.

### PRINCETON INFORMATION LTD.

Leading Consulting Company  
to \$550/day  
ALL SKILLS WELCOME  
2 PENN PLAZA, NY, NY 10001  
212-563-5030

### FLORIDA

### Dunhill

The National Personnel System  
4140 NW 27th Lane, Gainesville, FL 32606  
(800) 445-0618 - or - (804) 377-3202

Personalized confidential representation on a national basis for experienced...

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - MVS, VM, ADABAS, MCP, CICS, IMS, IMSDB, ADABAS, UNIK, DB2  
DATA BASE SPEC - IMS, IMSDB, ADABAS, MCP, CICS, IMS, IMSDB, ADABAS, UNIK, DB2  
PROGRAMMER ANALYST - IMS, IMSDB, CICS, DB2, COBOL, PL/I, FOCUS, ADS-C, UNIK, C  
Call collect or write today

### LINC

The Stuart McGuire Company (a mail order fulfillment house supporting some of America's best known companies) is seeking Programmers and Analysts for large LINC based mail order package developed in house. Significant further development remains. Burroughs LINC experience on large systems required. Opportunity to be part of state-of-the-art software development and key to company's growth. Send resume and salary requirements to Post Office Box 187, Salem, Virginia 24153. All inquiries strictly confidential. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## STAFF EXPANSION IDMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

The Cleveland Clinic Foundation is internationally recognized for its leadership in quality patient care, education and research. Our new IBM installation consists of 3083-BX with JES 2, MVS-XA, CICS/VS, and TSO/ISPF.

IDMS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR must provide an IDMS knowledge base of both external and internal parameters for IDMS-DB/DC and ADS/O, monitor IDMS/DB/DC, and recommend changes to improve performance. Additional related experience can substitute for degree.

We offer an opportunity to contribute to a progressive, rapidly expanding division and work with seasoned, creative professionals. Our salaries are competitive and our benefits are unique including 33 days paid time off per year, health plan, benefit, wellness program, sports center and much more. Qualified candidates send resume to: Jennifer Popowicz, Employment Recruiter, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, 9500 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106.

## THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

### DEC VAX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Ground floor opportunity for an experienced DEC VAX professional with experience maintaining VMS. Added experience that would be a plus includes: UNIX, "C" and Fortran. Will be the only Sys/Prog in shop. Must have 2 years with DEC equipment. Salary to \$40,000.

**ROBERT HALL**  
DATA PROCESSING  
7733 Forestry Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63105  
(314) 727-1355

### Coordinator of Data Processing.

County of Montgomery, Virginia, B.S. in Computer Science, Mathematics or Business. Prefer Master's degree in Computer Science and 8 years experience or equivalent in such positions as programmer, analyst, along with experience in computer services to local government and/or school system. Will direct, coordinate and supervise the Data Processing Division in its service to the County and school system. Salary negotiable depending on qualifications. Send resume, references and official transcripts to County of Montgomery, Chairman, Joint Automation Steering Committee, P.O. Box 906, Christiansburg, VA 24073. Must be received by 5:00 p.m., March 28, 1986.

## DO YOU LACK PROFESSIONALS?

Like all industries the computer industry is rapidly growing and with this growth comes change. We know that in order for your business to keep up with the times you must have qualified people in key places. Our studies show that **Computerworld** reaches people in every aspect of the computer industry. With over 126,000+ paid readership **Computerworld** could be reaching the qualified personnel you're looking for. Our circulation ranges from Consultants, Engineers, Managers, Systems Analysts, Controllers to DP/MIS professionals.

**Computerworld** is doing everything possible to ease the problems related to advertising. We will accept camera ready copy, typeset copy mailed to us, or accept simple ads over the telephone. Our current agate line rate \$11.55, per column inch we are \$161.70. Our minimum ad size is 1 column x 2" and costs \$323.40. For more information call or write (please note our new mailing address):

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Classified Advertising  
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

800-343-6474

(617) 879-0700

### New Data Center Programmer Analysts & Systems Programmers

World's fastest growing company in its industry is seeking programmer analysts and systems programmers. This is a highly visible ground-floor opportunity with cross-training capabilities. Need experience in at least two of the following: MVS, CICS, NCP/VTAM, IMS, IDMS and COBOL. Top perks include relocation bonus, profit sharing and many others. Company will hire only the best! Call Robert Montgomery collect at 919-872-2940. Over 6 yrs exp specializing in data processing.  
P.O. Box 40128  
Raleigh, NC 27629  
**FOX-MORRIS**

### DALLAS

Space age client needs Sr. Firmware, Hardware and Software Engineers. (Receiver, MIC Analog, Digital Proc., RF/IF Comm., AI, etc.) B.S. or M.S. E.E.'s, math, physics, or computer science required. U.S. Citizen. Top Bonnies & Relocation. Free Paid.

2720 Stemmons Fwy., 1207C  
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360  
**DATA PROCESSING  
CAREERS**

### SYSTEMS ANALYST

Analyze, develop and implement information systems, procedures and policies for company to improve financial and operational controls and to support the company's financial, administrative and executive division. Develop and perpetuate master plan for integrating systems. Plan, design, develop and install company-based systems throughout the company. Review alternative hardware and software systems. Have experience with IBM System 3 and PC or compatibles. Be familiar with BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN and C. 3 yrs. experience, \$2,800/month. Job site and interview: Los Angeles. Send ad and resume to Job No. N055528, Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 no later than March 12, 1986.

### New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR  
INDEPENDENT CONSULTING  
IDMS AD/DO Applications.  
IBM-Group Leaders & Project Mgrs. Any database exp-CICS a must.  
Systems Programmers OS/MVS  
Second V.P. Hardware Installation & Datacom Protocols. (ground fr apply)  
VAX VMS, Basic, Programmers.  
3-4 yrs exp.  
Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0659 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Chairperson:** The University of Arkansas at Little Rock College of Sciences invites applications for the position of Chairperson of the Department of Computer Science, available May 1, 1986.

The Chairperson will be expected to continue the development of a graduate program in Computer Science and chair a department consisting of eight full-time faculty members.

Responsibilities also include facilitating the interaction of the faculty with the University of Arkansas - Graduate Institute of Technology, and regional governmental and private research and development organizations. The University maintains an academic computer center including a cluster of four VAX 780 processors.

Candidates with a strong record of research in an area of specialization within any field of computer science are encouraged to apply.

Applicants should have an earned doctorate or equivalent, strong record of teaching, research, service, and significant managerial experience or evidence of leadership potential. The position requires administrative skill and the ability to work effectively with people. Rank and salary will be commensurate with qualifications.

Letters of application should include a curriculum vitae, and names, addresses, and telephone numbers of at least three references.

Applications and nominations will be accepted until a suitable candidate is chosen, and should be addressed to:

Dr. Robert Frank  
Chair, Search Committee and  
Dean, College of Sciences  
University of Arkansas at Little Rock  
33rd & University Avenue  
Little Rock, AR 72202

The University of Arkansas at Little Rock is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

## COMPUTER SCIENTIST

## WINC Project Manager

Resp. for staffing, training, and guiding a team of specialists for the development, enhancement and support of MDS systems and terminals connected to the WINC network; responding to market requirements as defined by Project Line Marketing according to MDS policies and procedures; responding to RFP requirements of major accounts and prospects on a world-wide basis; supporting the MDS Major Opportunity Program by assisting with proposals, preparation of benchmarks, and presentations to prospect management; co-ordinating with and providing technical assistance to the Regional WINC specialists in the USA and overseas; ensuring performance to the WINC Network Switch located in Norwalk, CT and London, England; and providing adequate technical, management, sales and user documentation for the marketing, installation and support of WINC Networks. Requirements: B.S. or equivalent in Computer Science and 3 years of experience in either job offered or related occupation of software development/applications or will accept total of 8 years experience in lieu of degree. Salary: \$43,142/year. Send ad with resume to Job #0467094, Camden Job Service, 517 Federal Street, Camden, NJ 08103.

## APPLICATIONS TECHNICAL ANALYST

Analyze complex lending or deposit applications problems by designing and programming a system of programs, developing specifications or debugging current production programs. Perform all aspects of systems analysis and programming on a Burroughs medium system mainframe, an ISC 6-window micro computer or a Burroughs micro computer in a local area network. Maintain the New Account Application process thru Z80 assembler.

Requires MS in Computer Science, Computer Science and Mathematics or M.S. Requires 1 year experience in systems analysis, programming and COBOL (including Assembler level), Z80 Assembler, ISC 6-window system functions, and lending or deposit applications. Requires experience with or knowledge of micro 4th generation languages, Burroughs micro computer functions and system operation. Salary \$2400 per month.

Submit resumes to:

Ms. Nancy Thompson  
#6-3  
Minnesota Job Service  
309 Second Avenue South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

SUNBELT  
\$25 - \$45K

LARGE SCALE IBM PROJGS  
PL/1, S/AS, PROLIER MGRS  
TECH SUPPORT TYPES

INSURANCE - BANKING - MFG

All fees incl reloc & interview as surmised by client companies. Send resumes in total confidence to:

Whitlow & Associates  
3390 Peachtree Rd. NE  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326  
Telephone 404-262-2566

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# At GTE Government Systems, Our People Can Afford to be Entrepreneurs.

GTE Government Systems takes you beyond the entrepreneurial spirit. We back up your initiative and enthusiasm with the resources of one of America's largest corporations. Consequently our people not only feel free to strive for innovative solutions, they also have the opportunity to see their ideas at work in the real world.

Put your talents to work at any one of the many diverse GTE Government Systems areas of specialization. Accept the challenges presented by artificial intelligence, signal processing, voice technology, lasers, and VLSI. Work on key defense programs employing Ada and other new languages. Participate in design and engineering projects which cross the borders of the impossible.

Innovation, initiative, and independence are rewarded with full GTE support. Reach your potential working with the best equipment, the latest methodologies, and the most talented professionals in your field. We provide the tools; the room, and the environment... the rest is up to you.

Some of the current career opportunities at GTE Government Systems include:

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

We are seeking Systems Engineers and Technical Managers for:

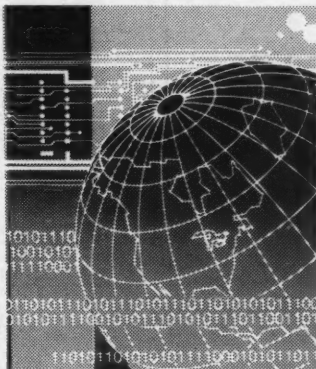
- High-speed digital communication systems, TDMA/TDM/PCM
- Spread spectrum communication systems
- Mission planning and control systems
- EW/ESM/ECM systems
- AI/Expert systems
- Direction-finding subsystems
- Receiving and Processing subsystems
- Real-time processing
- Signal analysis
- RF tracking systems
- Over-the-horizon radar

## DIGITAL HARDWARE ENGINEERING

- VHSIC/VLSI design
- Digital design
- Digital signal processing
- Microprocessor hardware/software
- Communications signal processing

## RF HARDWARE ENGINEERING

- State-of-the-art microwave component design
- High power component design for RF transmitter



- Leadership opportunities targeting technology developments
- System applications requiring creative hardware design contributions

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- Electro-mechanical packaging and miniaturization
- EMI/TEMPEST packaging
- Thermal/structure design and analysis
- Project Management

MIL-SPEC experience required.

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Opportunities exist for skilled software engineers across a full range of defense system applications using development systems such as DEC/VAX 8600 and MicroVAX II, PDP 11 series, and the Hewlett-Packard 1000. Microprocessor applications are directed to Intel 8085/8086, TI 32020, and Motorola 68000 processors. We are seeking senior people in the following areas:

## • ADA

Use the DEC/VAX and MicroVAX II in our advanced development facility to build systems requiring:

- Real-time analysis and control

- Advanced MMI: multiple screen, color graphics
- Relational DBMS
- Networking on ETHERNET/VAX clusters
- Large system development (300,000 lines of source code)
- Microprocessor applications (Motorola 68020)

## • FIXED AND AIR-SEA-LAND MOBILE SYSTEMS

- Interdisciplinary software/firmware/hardware teams build systems from high-level design through final test and integration using skills in:
- Microprocessor applications
- Real-time analysis and control
- Test-bed development and analysis
- Mapping and graphics displays
- Man-machine interfacing
- Concurrent processing
- Software architecture design
- Data base design and applications
- AI/Expert systems

## THE BAY AREA

The San Francisco Bay area is one of the world's most attractive locations. Here, geographic diversity is enhanced by fine climate, cultural richness and an abundance of recreational opportunities. This energetic and dynamic environment also provides a multitude of educational opportunities—many of America's most outstanding universities are in close proximity.

GTE Government Systems offers you a competitive compensation package, a professional work environment, and complete benefits which include educational assistance, a stock purchase plan, a tax-deferred savings plan, and much more. Please send your resume in complete confidence to:

GTE Government Systems Corporation  
Western Division  
Dept. CC 276  
P.O. Box 7188  
100 Ferguson Drive  
Mountain View, CA 94039

An equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

## GTE Government Systems

## IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES CURRENTLY exist for skilled DP professionals with the following skills:

**SYSTEMS** - Requires RPG III experience. Salaries \$18-41K.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS** - MVS, VM, and DOS opportunities. Salaries \$20-54K.

**DATABASE SPECIALISTS** - IDMS, IMS, ADABAS, MODEL 204, and DMS 1100 designers, programmers and DBA's needed. Salaries \$20-50K.

**UNIX/C** - Software engineers and systems programmers. Salaries \$27-49K.

**IBM PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** - COBOL and/or ALG opportunities for programmers and project leaders. Salaries \$22-37K.

**MSBC OPENINGS** - HP3000, DEC/VAX, TAND-DEM, CDC, and UNIVAC openings available. Salaries \$20-50K.

Positions are available in Northeast, Sunbelt and West locations.  
For more information call Tom collect at (301) 848-0669 or send resume to:  
J. Randall Associates  
P.O. Box 1831  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Attn: Tom Arnold

## LIFE COMM IS IN L.A.!!

We would like experienced  
**LIFE COMM** programmers  
and analysts to join us in  
this sunny environment.

Call (800) 821-7700 ext. 359

Equal Opportunity Employer



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# DATA PROCESSING

## Southern California

At Northrop Advanced Systems Division, a world leader in aerospace technologies, programmers apply their skills and creativity to produce von Neumann and parallel algorithms for a Cray supercomputer, the latest IBM mainframes, and a host of minis and micros. Our computer center, one of the largest in the country, produces some of the industry's most sophisticated physical simulations and design software.

The following positions are available at both our Pico Rivera and Palmdale facilities:

### Technical Services

- IDMS Data Base Specialists
- Computer Resource Accounting
- Computer Capacity Planners

Please send your resume to: Bill Hargen

### Business Systems Programming/Analysis

- Computer Production Control Analysts
- Master Console Operators
- Sr. Software Systems Analysts
- Programmers/Analysts (IMS & IDMS)

Please send your resume to: Mary Adams

### Scientific Programming

- Engineering Applications Programmers
- Manufacturing Applications Programmers
- CAD/CAM Technical Support
- CAD Programmers
- Software Development Engineer/Real-Time Systems

Please send your resume to: Bill Hargen

Attend our Data Processing Career Fair, Saturday, March 1st at our Pico Rivera facility.

### Relocation assistance is available.

Northrop provides our employees a competitive, comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume to the appropriate contact person at: Northrop Advanced Systems Division, Employment Office, Dept. CW 2501, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977.

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

We're within your reach.

## NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division  
Aircraft Group

## PROJECT MANAGER

### Administrative Data Processing

Dartmouth College, a small Liberal Arts college in picturesque Hanover, New Hampshire, has a key position open for a Project Manager in Administrative Data Processing.

The Project Manager's responsibilities include: systems' analysis of administrative functions of the college and design, specification, and supervision of the development of in-house software. When appropriate, the manager recommends the purchase of software and manages its installation, modification, and maintenance.

In addition, the manager trains users in the use of new systems as well as existing systems and provides user, operator, and systems documentation for systems installed. The manager delegates computer program development tasks to others, providing clear guidance but leaving freedom to meet the specifications using their own judgment and skills.

Requirements include the following experience or equivalent: a college degree, preferably in computer science; six years' experience in computer systems' administration, supervision, systems analysis and/or project management; and the ability to work well with senior managers such as Deans and Vice Presidents, as well as working-level personnel.

Review of resumes will begin March 17, 1986. Please send resume to Dartmouth College, Personnel Administration, Clement Hall, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755.

Dartmouth College is an equal opportunity employer with an affirmative action plan.

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

### IBM S/38

A well established food distributor in Norfolk, Virginia is seeking a sharp, highly motivated individual with a minimum of 2 years programming experience on IBM System 38 using RPL in a batch and interactive environment. Communications, IBM PC and BASIC experience a plus. Company offers good benefits and competitive salary to successful candidate.

Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department  
**Camellia Food Stores, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 2320  
Norfolk, VA 23501

Principals Only No Phone Calls

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Duties: design/dev. computer programs on DEC computers for use in credit card/sec. ID mfg machines, provide customer support, design user interface using Chinese. Qual: Bachelor in Comp. Sci & Business, able to speak/write Chinese in Mandarin & Cantonese, plus knowledge of DEC VAX 11/785 op sys. 40 hrs/wk. \$25,900/yr. Letter w/ resume to Mr. Hewitson, 6-14, Job Service, 309 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55401.

## DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Challenging opportunity to integrate a combination of distributed and centralized computing resources at an upper division and graduate teaching and research institution. Graduate degree in Computer Science or related field required. Experience in academic computing, and management of distributed computing facilities and personnel desirable. Teaching opportunities may be available if desired. For further information and application process contact Dr. Robert Brock, 212 Bray Hall, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, New York 13210. Application deadline is April 1, 1986.

EO/AA Employer

## DALLAS

Dallas clients have immediate need for the following skills...

- MIS/XA Systems.....To \$50K
- IDMS Software.....To \$50K
- IDMS DBA.....To \$45K
- IDMS Analyst w/CAS.....To \$40K
- Prog/Analyst w/working.....To \$45K
- AD/DB Consultant.....To \$45K
- Prog/Analyst w/ADS-O.....To \$38K
- Prog/Analyst w/IDBOL.....To \$38K

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

Harold M. Harrison  
Information Technology Search Consultant  
8700 King George Drive, Suite 102  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
(214) 838-0058

## DATA PROCESSING MGR OR SENIOR ANALYST

Agricultural company in Southern Kentucky requires computer professional with minimum 5 years DP experience. Must be proficient with DEC VAX, BASIC and COBOL. Well-developed interpersonal and communications skills are also important.

Excellent opportunity for a qualified computer professional who can assume total responsibility for design and programming in a small shop environment.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

DALGETY, INC.  
P.O. Box 5919  
San Mateo, CA 94402  
Attn: Data Processing  
EOE M/F

## PROJECT MANAGER

Lead projects in the design of microcomputer applications related to healthcare industry. Responsible for development of system software utilizing Intel 80186 and Intel 80286 base processors as well as PASCAL, BASIC, PL/I and Intel assembly languages. Experience in convergent technologies such as AWS, IWS, NGEN, NEW NGEN, MEGAFRAME and MINIFRAME. Supervise four computer professionals consisting of system design analysts and system design engineers. 40 Hour week, 9-5, \$32,500/year. Bachelors degree Engineer/Computer Science, 3 years in job offered or 3 years programmer/analyst. Resume to: J. Hitzman, Tennessee Job Service, 1295 Poplar, Memphis Tennessee 38104.

Systems Auditor. Provides data processing support of the company's internal audit function, examines, and reviews new and existing data processing systems.

37.92 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Twenty-three Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars per annum. Requires 4 year Bachelor's degree with major in computer science or management information systems. (If major is in computer science, there must be accounting minor.) Applicant will have one year's experience in system auditing or a master's degree in management information systems. Send resume with Social Security Number to Indiana State Employment Service, 10 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana. Attention: W.F. Shepherd. I.D. Number 3027757.

## EDP AUDIT PROFESSIONAL

We currently have a highly visible position for an internal auditing professional to manage our EDP audit function. This individual will manage a group of five professional EDP Auditors and be responsible for developing, administering and supervising EDP audit coverage for all EDP activities.

This position requires a bachelor's degree in computer science, accounting or business administration. Applicants should have at least six years of experience related to auditing computerized data systems. Excellent oral and written communication skills are required. Proven management abilities and professional certifications are desirable. Familiarity with the following is highly desirable: IDMS in an MVS-IBM environment, mainframe operating systems, TSO/SPF, CICS, ACF2, SMF, FORTRAN, COBOL, STRADIS, Easytrieve, Panaudit and microcomputers.

San Diego Gas & Electric has annual operating revenues of \$1.7 billion and serves more than 893,000 customers. We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package, relocation assistance and the outstanding climate of San Diego.

Please send resume and salary history to:

EMPLOYMENT OFFICE DEPT. 452



**San Diego Gas & Electric**

P.O. Box 1831  
San Diego, CA 92112

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

## Get your money's worth. Computerworld will lower your cost-per-hire.

When you're looking to fill MIS/DP positions, there's really only one place you need to advertise. Computerworld.

In every major market, Computerworld reaches more data-processing professionals than the local recruitment media. And we reach them for less.

Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals receive Computerworld every week. That's more than any other computer trade journal, business publication, or general-interest magazine.

Computerworld delivers quality readership, too. Fully 41% of our subscribers read Computerworld's recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

That's why over 4,000 organizations ran more than 6,500 recruitment ads in Computerworld in 1984. The openings they advertised for cover the whole gamut of MIS/DP positions - including systems analysts, computer science & software engineers, directors of MIS/DP, programmers, sales managers, and systems managers.

As a matter of fact, recruitment advertising has made Computerworld the national leader in classified advertising among specialized business publications (according to *Business Marketing* magazine).

Compare costs and the people reached. You'll find that Computerworld is the number one medium for computer-related recruitment advertising.

## COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Advertising

P.O. Box 9171

375 Cochituate Road

Framingham, MA 01701-9171



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## Join Motorola. Commit Yourself to Excellence.

Motorola, Inc. — a leader in advanced electronics for a more productive world — has the following opportunities in the Western Area Computer Center (WACC).

### SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Familiarity with large IBM Systems (30XX) hardware as it relates to operating system generation, operating system release implementation and system maintenance level coordination. Act as an advisor with respect to operating system interface to application systems and Data Communications. Experience must include detailed knowledge of VM operating systems, Assembler and VTAM. Knowledge of OS/1, JES2 and MVS/XA is a plus. A degree in CIS or a related discipline is preferred.

### 3rd Shift SUPERVISOR COMPUTER SERVICES

Will supervise and control all computer functions to insure maximum performance for all local and remote site on-line and batch processing systems. Will also work closely with Data Control to insure proper scheduling and processing, and with systems and programming personnel. IBM 30XX experience required with knowledge of the following preferred: MVS/XA, IMS, TSO, VM/CMS, JES2 and VTAM.

Join Motorola's commitment to excellence. For consideration, qualified applicants are invited to forward resume or call Tony Benavidez at (602) 949-3759.



**MOTOROLA INC.**  
Government Electronics Group

8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. B577  
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer  
U.S. Citizenship Required

## Senior Programmer Analyst

(ANSI, COBOL & CICS Command Level)

We are International Mill Service, a large worldwide company serving the primary metal, utility and construction industries. Founded in 1936, our pace of growth in the past 10 years calls for rapid conversion of manual systems to state-of-the-art computerized systems.

As a Senior Programmer Analyst reporting directly to the Manager of Systems Development, you will be responsible for developing computer programs to meet our business needs.

Our present configuration at our ultra-modern facility in the Market West area includes IBM SERIES I mini-computers connected to a central IBM 4361 in an on-line, database DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/I CCF environment.

Individuals with 5 years experience in ANSI, COBOL, and 2 years CICS command level should forward a resume (no phone calls please) listing salary history and requirements to: Dept. CW, P.O. Box 2050, Philadelphia, PA 19103. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.



**International Mill Service**

Data Processing

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

You have the experience... now is the time to grow! Now is the time to join a dynamic on-the-go health care organization that can offer professional growth, advancement and career opportunities.

We are seeking an individual with 4-5 years of experience in data processing and a minimum of 2 to 3 years indepth knowledge of RPG III, IBM PC experience is a definite plus. Assignments will include application modification and new systems development. Our current hardware is IBM System 38.

Our 350-bed acute care hospital is located in a lovely four seasons area — in the heart of the finest vacation land throughout the year. Our salaries are commensurate with level of experience, the benefits are generous and include 100% tuition reimbursement for 8 credit hours per semester. To apply, send resume in confidence to or call COLLECT:

Joan Howard, Employment Manager • (616) 728-4990

**HACKLEY HOSPITAL**

1700 Clinton St. • Muskegon, MI 49443

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Product Consultants

**UCCEL means success  
that's compatible with yours.**

UCCEL has become one of the nation's leading independent suppliers of software by staking our success on software excellence.

Join our Systems Software Division, where we're creating innovations that enhance productivity and data flow in IBM-compatible environments.

In these positions, based in **New York, Washington, Los Angeles and Dallas**, you will provide product related consulting services to our customer base.

Working with an assigned UCCEL Systems Software product, responsibilities include:

- Planning, implementation and installation
- Project management
- Project related support
- Developing productivity tools, standards and procedures
- Non-product related consulting services such as data center check-ups

Requirements include:

- 3 - 5 years diversified data processing experience
- Background in project management, systems analysis and design
- Good communication and presentation skills
- Knowledge of UCCEL System Software products
- A college degree or equivalent
- 50% travel is involved
- DOS to OS conversion experience with involvement from initial planning to actual implementation of the conversion for position based in Dallas

For consideration, please submit resume, including salary history and location preference to:

**UCCEL Corporation**  
UCCEL Tower  
6303 Forest Park  
P.O. Box 660054  
Dallas, TX 75266  
ATTN: Sue Ratcliff

**UCCEL**

**Where You Excel.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Let Dunhill Put You in Your Place

We've been putting professionals in their place for more than 21 years—places of opportunities.

Trying to find your place in MVS, CICS, IMS and Communications Systems Programming? How about IMS, CICS, IDMS, and ADABAS Programming Analysis? We also have requirements for DEC, VAX specialists, and other CP opportunities. Your background in banking, financial, manufacturing experience preferred.

Let Dunhill of Charlotte, the Professional Placement Service, put you in your place... a place of opportunity! Please call or write Keith Reichle, CPG, Data Processing Specialist, DUNHILL OF CHARLOTTE, INC., 6401 Carver Road, Suite 107, Charlotte, NC 28226. (800) 438-2612 or (NC Call) (704) 542-0312.

**Dunhill.**

The International Personnel System

## MEMPHIS/MID-SOUTH

Welcomes you. We specialize in the placement of data processing and management consultant professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a position commanding a salary range over \$25,000, please contact us. Each inquiry receives the utmost confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees; provide you relocation assistance and offer great career opportunities.

**ROMAC**

One Commerce Square, Ste. 2550  
Memphis, TN 38103  
(901) 523-0500

**OUR  
FINEST  
PRODUCT  
IS  
OUR  
PEOPLE**

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Safeway Stores Incorporated has immediate openings for a **Lead Telecom Analyst** and a **Staff Specialist**. Successful candidates will possess 8 to 12 years in Data Processing with heavy telecommunications experience, particularly with IBM SNA Products. Tandem experience is desirable. BS/BA preferred.

### RESPONSIBILITIES

- **Lead Analyst**—Design and implement complex systems/telecommunication networks. Migration and installation planning for networked systems.
- **Staff Specialist**—Evaluate data communication hardware and software products with respect to implementation considerations/constraints/benefits within an existing data communication network.

Safeway Stores Inc. maintains a state-of-the-art working environment while encouraging personal development and excellence. We invite you to explore career opportunities with us by sending your resume and salary history to:  
(No Agencies or phone calls, please.)

**Safeway Stores Inc.**  
Technical Recruiting  
Dept. TC-7  
457 Roland Way  
Oakland, CA 94621

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer m/f/h



Safeway  
Stores  
Incorporated

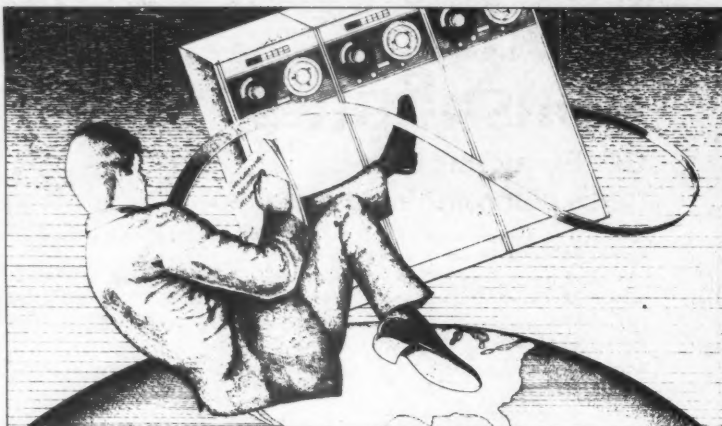
## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



## We'll find the challenge. And the challengers.

CompuSearch provides the synergy that brings the right candidate together with the right job. CompuSearch Account Executives are data processing professionals in their own right. They've worked in the industry. They're active in trade organizations. They are in touch with the changes

that make this field move.

So whether you're in search of a challenge, or for someone to accept your challenge, CompuSearch is where to look first. Look in the White Pages for the CompuSearch/Management Recruiters office nearest you.

**COMPUSEARCH®**  
A Division of Management Recruiters International

We find the challenge. And the challengers.

## R&D POSITIONS IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

BATTELLE, a leader in research and development, has opportunities available for experienced computer scientists and engineers in its Pacific Northwest Laboratories. The following positions require a B.S. degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. An advanced degree is desirable.

**AI/EXPERT SYSTEMS RESEARCHER** - This position involves the development of expert/knowledge based systems for a variety of applications including process control, robotics, computer/user interfaces, C/I and demographic data interpretation. MS or PhD desirable.

**GRAPHICS RESEARCHER** - Duties include the design and development of innovative graphical techniques, and user interfaces for real-time systems, C/I and data analysis systems.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS RESEARCHER** - This position involves the development of advanced computer architectures and software for high speed parallel processing for graphics, process control, C/I and computer vision systems.

**DATABASE APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER** - Duties include the development of scientific information systems associated with laboratory research projects. Experience with VAX/VMS, RDB or leading relational database systems desirable.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER** - Duties include the design, development, and implementation of real-time computer systems for data acquisition, process control and C/I.

We offer opportunities in career development, professional atmosphere, excellent salaries and benefits. Send confidential resume including salary history to: Loren Henderson, Battelle-Northwest, P.O. Box 999, Richland, Washington 99352. U.S. Citizenship required. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.



Pacific Northwest Laboratories

### S/38

We specialize in placing IBM System 38 candidates. We work with employers who only have S/38 equipment. We have 270 affiliate offices throughout the United States. We have over 8,000 S/38 shops listed with our agencies. If you have S/38 experience we can place you in any city or section of the United States.

**Resource  
Placement  
Group  
III**

Division of City & Nat'l Employment Inc.  
P.O. Box 83  
Waterloo, IA 50704  
(319) 232-6641

Contact Paul Martin

### ADABAS/NATURAL

**\$45 - 60,000**

DataMasters has immediate openings for P/A's, S/A's, and DBA's with experience in ADABAS/NATURAL. If you would like to increase your income and join a growing consulting firm, Contact:

Paula White  
**DATAMASTERS**  
P.O. Box 6888  
Greensboro, NC 27415  
(919) 373-1461 - call collect

## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Leading national on-line financial service needs a Programmer/Analyst for their Kansas City office. This is an excellent opportunity to work with a state of the art financial package. If you have experience in COBOL, EASY-THREE PLUS we would like to hear from you. We run an IBM computer system using DOS/VS, CICS, VTAM and SNA/SDLC. Bank or Savings & Loan experience would be a plus. Send your resume in confidence to:

General Manager  
**CAS-Kansas, Inc.**  
8884 Hiemen Rd.  
Lenexa, KS 66214

## COMPUTER SCIENCE BILINGUAL INSTRUCTOR

3 years minimum teaching experience + Masters Degree on Computer Science required. Knowledge of IBM BAL and PL/I Programming Languages, IBM MVS/OS, DOS/VS VSAM Files and CICS Macro Level On Line Systems, IBM 370 Systems. Must be able to conduct both day and evening classes in English and Spanish, \$15.34 per hour. Job site/Interview Los Angeles, CA. Send this ad and your resume to Job # CP 7115 P.O. Box 9560 Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 not later than 03-10-86.

**SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST:** Analyze, design and write software for new and existing structures; serve on software design review committee; assist management in preparation & implementation of schedules; debug and assist junior programmers in debugging authored programs; assist technical writers in manual preparation. Must have 2 yrs. exp. working with VERSADOS operating systems and concurrently; must have 2 yrs. exp. working with Motorola 68000 assembly language; able to program Motorola 68000 comp. systems. B.S. in Math/Comp. Sci.; 2 yrs. exp. as Software Programmer/Designer and Tech. writer. \$37,500/yr. 5 days, 40 hrs. wk. Resumes to: Nancy Thompson, Minnesota Job Service, 309-2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55401. Job #F-6.

## OVERSEAS POSITIONS

Tax free overseas positions with U.S.-based consulting firm for individuals with DP/Micro experience. Evaluate clients needs and develop/install systems. Previous overseas experience and knowledge of accounting or finance systems preferred. Send resume, salary history, and 3 references to:

**Public Administration Service**  
1487 Chain Bridge Rd., Ste. 202  
McLean, VA 22101  
Attn: International Recruiting



## Data Processing Professionals

**CALL 314-434-7900**

for a confidential discussion regarding your career with Spencer & Spencer Systems the premier consulting firm in the Midwest

- We are a successful, expanding company with a **long-term** focus on the future.
- Our philosophy of business causes us to be **highly-selective** in our choice of personnel and consulting assignments.
- As a key member of our Spencer & Spencer Systems staff, you will enjoy financial growth, professional challenge, and personal satisfaction.

If you are seeking a new dimension in professional growth and have 8 to 10 years experience in one of the following:

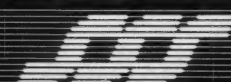
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS with DL/I or IDMS
- HP Image & V/3000

**Call 314-434-7900 COLLECT**

or send your resume in confidence to:

**Spencer & Spencer Systems, Inc.**  
Debbie Josendale  
1065 Executive Parkway, Suite 200  
St. Louis, Missouri 63141

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Spencer & Spencer Systems, Inc.

## COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD's paid circulation climbed to over 126,000 this fall. Folio 400 (Folio Magazine's study of trade publication performance) placed us first in total revenue. As the industry grows, so will COMPUTERWORLD. It will continue to offer the high quality news coverage and editorial content that has attracted its readers. What does that mean to you, our advertisers? Good news...in the form of wide exposure.

So, as a nationwide publication, we give you the exposure you want. As a weekly publication, we give you the immediacy your advertisements need.

A number of Executive Reports and Product Spotlights are scheduled to run in COMPUTERWORLD during 1986. Each of these features will focus on one aspect of the computer industry and give our advertisers a chance to reach a more select audience. These are some of the topics the features will cover:

### Executive Reports

- Mar 17 - Managing Voice & Data Communications
- Mar 24 - Personal Computer Networks
- Apr 28 - Software Maintenance
- May 19 - Electronic & Voice Mail
- June 30 - Integrated OA Systems
- July 21 - PBX Networks

### Product Spotlights

- Mar 10 - 32-bit Workstations
- Mar 31 - Mainframe & Mini DBMS
- Apr 21 - Non-Impact Printers
- May 12 - Disaster Recovery
- June 2 - Word Processing Software
- June 23 - Personal Computer Graphics

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday with an ad deadline of 10 days prior to each issue date. The issue of March 10th will be closing February 28th. You may send in copy to be pubset or camera-ready material (velox or negative) via the mail. We provide telecopier service and will also take ads over the phone.

Information concerning classified advertising rates, color costs, ad sizes, mechanical specifications along with more detailed information on the special issues is contained in the 1986 Rate Card #21 and Media Kit. Or from our offices.

Our mailing address is

### COMPUTERWORLD

**Classified Advertising**  
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Or call for more information at  
**1-800-343-6474**  
or, in Massachusetts,  
**(617) 879-0700**



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# CHALLENGE & COMMITMENT

## FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY

As financial information processing needs become more complex, the demands for highly efficient computer systems capable of meeting those needs increase. At Systeme Corporation, our commitment to meeting those needs now and in the future has made us an industry leader. This dynamic growth has created career opportunities for forward-looking professionals who want to meet tomorrow's data processing needs today.

### System 36/38 Programmers Commercial Banking Applications

We are currently seeking System 36/38 programmers with 2-3 years experience that possess the following qualifications:

- RPG & COBOL programming language
- System 36/38 hardware experience
- Banking applications preferred

In addition to a great Florida lifestyle, we offer an outstanding salary and benefits package that includes excellent relocation assistance. And, the absence of state income tax allows your salary to go even further. If you would like to join a company that's moving fast into the future, please send your resume to: H.C. Kresge, Jr., Vice President of Administration, Systeme Corporation, 3443 Parkway Center Court, Orlando, FL 32808.

More than a system.  
A commitment.  
An Equal Opportunity Employer



## SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Rand Systems Corporation, has career opportunities for experienced professionals with skills in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC, CICS, COBOL, PL/I, IDMS, ADS/G, RAMIS, FOCUS
- IBM S/38, S/34 - RPGIII, RPGII
- VAX/VMS, PDP-11/CITS 300, DBOL, COBOL, PASCAL, MCBA, DBMS, RDB
- ENGINEERING/FORTRAN, REAL-TIME, MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
- MICRO ENGINEERS, MSX800/8000/8080
- HP 3000/IMPE/IMAGE/FORTRAN

Rand Systems Corporation has served our growing client base for over 11 years. Members of our technical staff are challenged with exciting state-of-the-art projects and are provided extensive benefits including fully paid health, medical and dental coverage, paid overtime, annual bonus and 401K plan with company contribution. Please call Mr. Rand at 313-555-6877 or send resume:



### RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION

7071 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 305  
West Bloomfield, MI 48093

(313) 555-6877

Equal Opportunity Employer  
All replies held in strict confidence

### DATA PROCESSING

- \*FOCUS
- \*IMS
- \*MULTICS
- \*HP 1000
- \*HP 3000
- \*DC II
- \*IDMS
- \*C
- \*PRIME
- \*TI-990

We're MULTIPLE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION (MTC) and we're looking to expand our technical staff. If you want to grow technically and possess any of the above skills, please call collect to 313-553-2000 or send your resume to:

MULTIPLE TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION  
24370 NORTHWESTERN HWY.  
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075

### Senior Programmer/Analyst Programmer/Analyst

New IBM 38 data center located in Pittsburgh, PA is seeking take-charge Senior P/A to handle computer operation, performance tuning, DB management and A & D work. Staff P/A will handle maintenance, conversion and new application coding. Senior candidates should have three plus years 38 experience, RPG II/III, degree required and strong interpersonal skills. Staff candidates should have 36 or 38 experience, RPG II/III.

This is an excellent opportunity with an aggressive and profitable company offering an excellent benefits package and compensation commensurate with experience. For consideration send resume and salary history in confidence to CW-B4753, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

### COMPUTER SECURITY CONSULTANT

Major loss control consulting firm is currently seeking experienced computer security consultants for its New York and Chicago offices. Responsibilities include analysis of client's computer operations to identify vulnerabilities resulting from physical and natural hazards. Analysis of systems, controls, procedures and contingency plans is required.

Qualified candidates should have 5-10 years experience in analyzing physical and natural hazards. Candidates must be familiar with large scale computer operations including communications, physical security, disaster recovery and contingency planning.

A competitive compensation program and benefit package is provided. Salary is commensurate with experience.

Reply to CW-B4751

Computerworld

Box 9171

Framingham, MA 01701-9171

### SEATTLE UNIVERSITY FACULTY POSITION

Seattle University invites applications for a full-time, 12 month position as lecturer in its Computer Science program, beginning April 28, 1986. Applicants should hold a Master's or Ph.D. in Computer Science or a related field, and have DEC/VAX and Unix experience, including some systems programming. Experience with microcomputers (IBM PC, Macintosh) is desirable. Principal duties will include planning and advisory responsibility for a VAX/Unix system, teaching up to three one-quarter courses per year, and assisting with continuing development of the Computer Science program. Support activities may involve evaluation, procurement and installation of hardware and software laboratory tools.

Applicants should submit a resume and the names and addresses of three references to Dr. Ewald E. Mills, Director, Computer Science, Seattle University, Seattle, WA 98122. Deadline for receipt of applications is March 5, 1986. Seattle University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

### \* TAX FREE INCOME \*

W. GERMANY • S. AMERICA • S.E. ASIA • MIDEAST

EUROPE • AFRICA • S. PACIFIC • EGYPT • TURKEY

We have more jobs available

than any other Agency in the country.

OVER 1,500+ OPENINGS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

FREE TRAVEL FREE HOUSING

FREE FOOD FREE MEDICAL

Our Clients are hiring NOW for all major

systems, micro and mini computer:

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SOFTWARE ENGRS.

TECHNICIANS D.P. INSGS MACH. ENGRS.

\*MANY, MANY OTHERS\*

OPEN SUNDAY 9-3 PST

Weekdays 8:30-5:30 p.m.

Call or send resume to:

Overseas

Unlimited Agency, Inc.

CALL NOW

(213) 739-8080

3460 Wilshire Bl., Ste. 908CW, Los Angeles, CA 90010

OR CONTACT

(208) 344-0442

290 Bobwhite Ct., Ste. 240CW, Boise, ID 83706

FOR the following states only: ID, MT, ND, OR, SD, WA, WY

OR CONTACT

(813) 985-7300

7402 N. 56th St., Ste. 600CW, Tampa, FL 33617

FOR the following states only: AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA,

MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, DC, WV

OR CONTACT

(201) 624-3700

Gateway One (at Penn Sta.), Ste. 501CW, Newark, NJ 07102

FOR the following states only: CT, DE, ME, MA, NH, NJ,

NY, PA, RI, VT

Advance Fee of \$430.00 refundable if we

fail to match you with a minimum of 3 positions within 5 working days. Employment

not guaranteed. Licensed and Bonded.

### PROJECT LEADER PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Interfaces with users to define system requirements and specifications. Also will install and maintain these systems. Train and assist computer users in the use of programs for on-line hospital database applications including patient registration, admissions, clinic scheduling, medical records, pharmacy and protocol administration. 2-4 years systems design, analysis and project management experience required. 1 or more years' MUMPS/MIS experience preferred. 1 or more years' experience in minicomputer database applications using project life cycle techniques required. Bachelor's degree required. Health care experience is preferred.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements to Personnel.

### DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE

44 Binney Street, Boston, MA 02115

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

### S/38

If I haven't already spoken with you about the following opportunities, no one has told me about you. One phone call could bring you to my attention and make you aware of an opportunity you wouldn't want to miss.

Assure your exposure to the best positions available!

CALL:

JIM LEE

(919) 584-5591

or send resume to:

Personnel Placement, Inc.

P.O. Box 1815

Burlington, N.C. 27216-1815

Fees and relocation are paid by the hiring company. Contacts kept strictly confidential.

Systems Software Engineer. Responsible for the design, implementation, and enhancement of operating systems, system firmware, networking systems, and graphic systems for IBM compatible micro-computer systems, including utility design and development, enhancements to existing products, hardware engineering support, language testing and certification. M.S. Computer Science or Computer Engineering. 40 hours per week. 8:00am - 4:30pm \$596.00 per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 69085. "An Employer Paid Ad."

## BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES IS LOOKING FOR TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS

BCS Richland, Inc., is committed to the development of state-of-the-art systems utilizing data base, mathematical modeling techniques and on-line technology within an environment of large mainframe and mini/micro computers and the telecommunications to support these systems.

In order to meet our growing commitments, we need experienced personnel who are proficient in the following areas:

### • IBM Systems Programming:

- MVS VTAM
- JES2 VM
- CICS

### • Telecommunications:

- Digital switching systems
- Analog & digital equipment & networks
- Voice & data integration
- Circuit & network engineering

### • VAX/VMS Systems Programming

### • Applications Programming:

- NOMAD
- MSA
- Project/2, PCP
- Consultation to personal computer applications and personal computer networking

### • Scientific Programming:

- VAX, Prime and/or Data General applications
- CRAY or CDC7600 applications
- Real-time process control
- Mathematical modeling

### • Process flow modeling-SLAM/SIMAN

### • Groundwater Modelers:

- Research positions are available in groundwater flow and contaminate transport modeling. Positions require knowledge of groundwater hydrology, solute transport, finite element and finite difference modeling.

A minimum of a BS/BA in an appropriate discipline with 3 years' experience is desired. U.S. citizenship is required.

For immediate consideration send your resume and salary history to:

Ms. Connie Vasquez, BCS Richland, Inc.  
P.O. Box 300/CW, Richland, WA 99352  
or call 509/376-0237.

## BCS RICHLAND, INC.

A Subsidiary of The Boeing Company

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

— Southeastern U.S. —

Deloitte Haskins and Sells, the fastest growing Big Eight Public Accounting Firm, needs professionals interested in Management Consulting for our Southeast Market Area. If you have experience in one or more of the following disciplines, we'd like to talk with you about opportunities at DH&S:

- Data Base Design/Implementation
- Capacity and Systems Planning
- Financial Systems Design/Development
- Telecommunications Planning/Implementation
- EDP Audit and Review
- Public Utility Systems Design/Implementation

We require 2+ years experience, a degree, and flexibility for travel. If you are highly self motivated, and would like to consider a challenging career in management consulting in:

ATLANTA CHARLOTTE OR BALTIMORE

Please send your resume in confidence to:

MAS Recruiter  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells  
Suite 1800, 100 Peachtree Street  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Deloitte  
Haskins & Sells

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



**COMPUTER POWER  
GROUP PTY LTD**

# HOGAN AUSTRALIA Contracts

We are Australia's leading banking software house and sole suppliers of the Hogan Banking system. We have vacancies for Analyst/Programmers, Project Leaders, etc, with hands-on experience in any of the following:

## C.I.S. Umbrella Loans

Flexible start dates can be arranged and airfares, visas and interim accommodation will be provided.

Come and see sunny Sydney with its beautiful beaches and inlets. Twelve month contracts.

Note: Only candidates with previous experience in Hogan need apply.

Send your resume now to:

*Computer Power*  
5215 North O'Connor  
2nd Floor,  
IRVING, TEXAS 75039  
or phone: (214) 556 2930

## To create effective new hospital information systems... *It takes a Dynamic Professional*

Technology has had a double-edged effect on hospitals. More effective medical tools have brought higher costs. Now Dynamic Control is applying technology to hospital data, with dramatic effects on productivity. The professionals who create our systems experience equally dramatic effects on their careers—in terms of the challenging projects, ongoing education and company growth that add up to advancement.

### IBM System 38 Programmers/Programmer Analysts

We are looking for data processing professionals who have been analytical skill and experience using RPG II on S/34, S/36 or RPG III on the IBM S/38 in an interactive, on-line environment. Positions available in Systems Development and Implementation, Modifications, Pharmacy or Customer Support.

Join us at one of the largest System 38 installations in the Southeast. You'll earn a nationally competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the kind of ongoing educational support that transforms an initial assignment into a progressive career. For prompt consideration, please call Carmel Winstead, TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-5352, or submit your resume to: Human Resources Dept. CW/8113, 587 E. Sandalwood Springs Dr., Longwood, FL 32750-5187. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

*Leadership in Health Care*

**Dynamic Control**  
Travelnet Healthcare Information Services

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies  
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C  
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall  
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002  
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C  
Suite 201, Dublin Hall  
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422  
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

**RSVP SERVICES**

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

### ANALYTICAL MECHANICAL ENGINEER

To conduct linear and nonlinear static and dynamic analysis building, heat transfer and acoustic analysis using finite element programs like MSC/NASTRAN and MODFLOW. In addition, he will provide analytical methods, problem definitions and specifications, and detailed design of software to computerize engineering and research. He will also provide direction and training to Junior Analytical Mechanical Engineers. Salary is \$32,000.00 per year, no overtime, basic 40 hour week, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Requirements: High School Graduate, five years college, Master's Degree with Major Field of Study Mechanical Engineering. Six months experience in the job offered. Send resume: HESCO, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Reference No. 8285. Employer paid ad.

### Programmer/Analyst

Small U.S. government agency. Experienced HP-3000 P/A develop code programs using COBOL, MPE, IMAGE/QUERY, V+ 3000. A degree in data processing or computer science or equivalent experience is required. Three years of experience in programming and systems analysis and design required. Database management experience also required. Strong interpersonal skills required. Salary from \$26,381, depending upon experience and salary history. Closing date March 10, 1986.

Send Standard Federal Government Form 171 to Elizabeth L. Saxton, Personnel Officer, Supreme Court Of The U.S., Room 3, Washington, DC 20543, (202) 478-3404.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

### MIS Director

City Of Beaumont

Responsibility for establishment and maintenance of distributed data processing network. Requires computer science degree and/or four years experience in minicomputer field including project management. Prefer S/38 and/or S/36 experience in governmental entity including supervisory experience. Salary range \$35,000 to \$44,000 annually. Application deadline March 14th, 1986. Send resume to City Of Beaumont Personnel Department, PO Box 3827, Beaumont, Texas 77704. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Design, structured analysis, development & enhancement of computer applications as related to various businesses & financial institutions. Utilize knowledge of COBOL, CICS (Command level), DOS/VSE, TSO/SPF, SAS, OLIST, PANELS, OS/MVS UNIX & C. 3 yrs exp. or 3 yrs related programming exp. Bach. degree - Math or Computer Science. \$34,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., 111 Broadway, New York, NY 10006. Send Resume.

### LOS ANGELES LIFE INSURANCE

Many openings for two years + of good life insurance experience. P/As, ANALYSTS, PROJECT LEADER. Exciting projects. IMS, DB/DC, CICS, IDMS. Many openings for SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS and P/As with two years of any of these skills. Resume or even phone number to James Elliott & Associates, PO Box 5503, Los Angeles, California 90055.

### SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

**AI**

Leading software development firm with unique projects seeks capable individuals with any of the following:

LISP PROLOG  
ART KEE  
M1 S1

Work in an environment where the intellectual challenges mean growth opportunity for you. Your resumes will be forwarded to us through our advertising agency.

Equity Advertising Agency  
BOX CW375  
10 W. 20th St., NYC 10011  
Equal Oppy Employer M/F/H/V

Research Staff Member—research in dev. of computer performance & reliability modeling, optimization, simulation, analysis methods & fault tolerant system design. Application of appropriate part analysis methodologies to try comp. system design issues. Dev new part & reliability analysis methodologies. Using stochastic processes & queuing theory investigate possible system design alternatives for highly available comp. systems. Incorporate optimization techniques to determine most cost effective approach. Application of statistical analyses & decision theory to measure comp. part & propose optimal org. & operation mode. PhD in Comp. Sci. or Elec. Eng. + 2 yrs in job or 2 yrs research in Comp. Architecture Analysis, modeling & design of fault tolerant systems req'd. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 - 4:42 pm, \$53,000/yr; EOE. Resume to: NYTS Job Service, 55 Church St., White Plains, NY 10601, include JOW 070375, DOT 109 067 010.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTING

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Detroit Information Systems Services consulting practice is experiencing rapid growth.

We have immediate needs for data processing professionals with the following background:

- IBM large systems experience in MVS and CICS systems programming and data center operations;
- IBM large systems communications experience in network design, voice communications, VTAM/NCP/MSNF, and wide area networking;
- Large-scale systems development experience in developing on-line systems;
- MRP II implementation experience with two or more installations.

Qualified applicants will have an undergraduate degree and preferably an advanced degree, a strong technical knowledge in the chosen area of specialization, exceptional verbal and written communication skills, a desire to interact with and address the concerns of top management, high energy and self-starting capabilities, and demonstrated judgment and common sense. Compensation will be based upon achievement. Positions can lead to partnership in one of the leading consulting organizations in the United States and worldwide.

Candidates should send a resume and complete salary history to:

Box #CW-B4752  
Computerworld  
P.O. Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

**PEAT  
MARWICK**

## Don't trust us to keep your Classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers — as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Available on request: Software Wanted; Business Opportunities; and Real Estate).

So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

**COMPUTERWORLD  
Classified Advertising  
Box 9171**

375 Cochituate Road  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

# THE RIGHT DOOR?

CONSULTANT  
SYSTEMS, INC.

For many, the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOWHERE, though you can't see it at the time. Some say EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At Consultant Systems we have an open door policy. We've taken excellent compensation and fringe benefits and added:

- Professional Environment
- Variety of Assignments
- Visibility on Important Projects
- Enhancement of Existing Skills
- Advancement Based on Performance

We are seeking:

- Programmer/Analysts
- Senior Programmer Analysts

Openings in different areas of the continental U.S. Skills with IBM S/34, 36, 38 or CICS or IMS or IMS DB/DC or MARK IV or MANTIS or Honeywell DM4TP are a plus. Call COLLECT or drop us a line...We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door...



P.O. Box 17179, Pittsburgh, PA 15235  
Robert B. Fields, Manager, Corporation Staffing  
Call COLLECT (412) 731-9590  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Good people making technology work.

## DEC & IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS VMS or MVS \$25 - 60 K +

LOCATION: New York City by Madison Square Garden with modern suburban commuter lines at the doorstep. ENJOY the best of cosmopolitan or country lifestyles. TRAVEL (0 - 10%) to INTERNATIONAL destinations. DESIGN "S-O-A" message switching systems including ASYNCH/SNA host interfaces for FORTUNE 500 & worldwide government systems. JOIN an expanding BILLION \$ international communications firm with OUTSTANDING 100% company paid insurance including dependent coverage & more! A FRIENDLY & CREATIVE environment await you.

C.R. Wexler

CCC

1341 W. Mockingbird Ln. #1100-W  
Dallas, Texas 75247

EOE/AA

**Mechanical Engineer** - Apply principles of mechanical engineering and computer applications to design and customize waste water treatment systems. Introduce CAD system to make product and processes more cost efficient. Utilizing principles of computer organization and data communication, develop and write computer programs in PASCAL and ASSEMBLER languages for mechanical parts design and development of new concepts and applications for use in the industry. Interface systems to fit the local standards as well as customers' specifications. Requires: Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering, and 1 year post graduate study in Computer Science (Master's not required). Experience not required, but education must include 1 course in each of the following: Data Communications, Software Design & Development, and Computer Organization. Salary offered: \$30,100 per year, 40 hours per week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. M-F. Send resume to Illinois Job Service, 310 South Michigan Ave., Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Mrs. S. Chalem. Reference #5269-S. An Employer Paid Ad.

### Systems Programmer/Analyst

Responsible for the development and maintenance of high-level languages controlling systems. Design, implement and test routine modules which support the execution of major scientific applications. Areas of development include complex I/O systems, data conversion systems, error recovery systems and debug facilities. Requires Associate degree in Computer Science or equivalent degree. Requires 3 years experience with 1100 computer systems including both hardware and software. EXEC 1100 and user interfaces, and multi-tasking. 1100 Assembler and high level language programming experience with "C", FORTRAN, COBOL and PASCAL. Requires experience with compilers, how a compiler generates and optimizes code and code interaction with run-time support systems. Salary \$2796 per month. Submit resumes to: Mr. Dick Henselton, #6-18, Minnesota Job Service, 205 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401.

### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS FOR NEW YORK CITY

"The Woods Group got me my job, & I love it!"

Alex Hackney, Prog. Analyst

If you're anything like me, looking for a new job is a chore. But I found a great way to solve my problem by working with The Woods Group. They were very interested in helping me find just the right job. Their search for me was very targeted & I was only sent on invites that met my objectives. If you appreciate true professionalism, call them!

The Woods Group... always on the lookout for talented DP professionals with COBOL, IMS, CICS, IMS & other exciting areas of technology.

Elizabeth Woods  
THE WOODS GROUP  
275 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016  
212-696-0790

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A major Metropolitan Detroit health care organization has an opening for a Senior Programmer Analyst. This position answers directly to the Systems & Programming Supervisor and includes responsibilities in the areas of user requirement definition, systems design, and program implementation for both new and existing on-line and batch applications.

Requirements include Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field, extensive experience in systems design, COBOL/SQL, database programming in COBOL, screen design and user oriented on-line transaction processing. The ideal candidate will have at least 4 years of proven application design and coding experience in a DMS/TP, IS-4 environment, with a related and relevant health care business applications background.

We offer an excellent starting salary and fringe benefit package. Qualified applicants please send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department  
P.O. Box 02808, Detroit, MI 48202  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## PERSONAL COMPUTER R & D

GRAPHICS, IMAGE, VOICE, ISDN, LAN

Direct some of your energy toward us. GTE Data Services is a Tampa-based high technology subsidiary of the worldwide GTE Corporation. We offer our customers software products, data processing services, consulting services and integrated business solutions. We're a growing company with which you can grow.

The opportunities available, described below, require candidates with strong skills in IBM PC internals, both hardware and software. Hands-on design and programming experience in high level and assembler languages is required, as well as knowledge of PC/MS DOS, BIOS/NETBIOS, DMA techniques, device driver interfacing and bus structure.

**Opportunities:** **PC Assessment Specialist** responsible for technology assessment and prototype specifications involving graphic, image and voice technologies on PC-based workstations. We are seeking candidates with experience in TV, FAX, compression and display techniques.

**PC Design Specialist** responsible for PC-based interfaces and applications, utilizing ISDN protocols and concepts, to demonstrate ISDN communications and information provider capabilities. Candidates will need to be familiar with communications architecture protocols such as X.25, SNA and IEEE 802.

**Requirements:** We are seeking candidates with an appropriate degree, preferably an MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, with a minimum of 5 years of relevant experience.

**Location & Benefits:** We are located in the heart of the sunbelt, Tampa, Florida. We offer an excellent compensation and benefit package.

We can offer you the professional challenge of a lifetime.

**Reply:** For confidential consideration, please direct resume and salary history to: Nancy Fitzpatrick, Dept. CW-2/17, GTE Data Services, P.O. Box 1548, D.C. 136, Tampa, Florida 33601. An equal opportunity employer.

**GTE Data Services**

### COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Indiana University of Pennsylvania invites applications for a tenure-track position in the Computer Science Department at the Assistant/Associate Professor rank. Professional expectations include teaching, advising, curriculum development, committee assignments and scholarly activity. The program, which has an applied orientation, is a well-established program with over 500 majors. It emphasizes preparation of its graduates for immediate, productive employment. Masters programs within the department are currently being considered.

Qualifications include a minimum of a Masters in Computer Science or related field, plus ten graduate credits; a Ph.D. in Computer Science or Information Science is preferred. Special consideration will be given to the candidate with microcomputer experience. Demonstrated teaching ability and related industrial or professional experience are desirable. Salary and rank depend upon qualifications; a complete fringe benefit program is provided; summer assignments are available. The position is to be filled beginning the Fall Semester, 1986. Application evaluation will begin on March 17. Send letter of application, with resume, no later than March 28, to:

Mr. Gary L. Buterbaugh, Chairperson  
Search Committee  
Computer Science Department  
Indiana University of Pennsylvania  
Indiana, PA 15709

IUP is an affirmative action/ equal opportunity employer.

### CAROLINAS AND VIRGINIA LOCATIONS

Ever wonder just how valuable your skills are in a specific marketplace? Answers to all your questions are only a phone call away!

Questions like:

- What's my value in the marketplace?
- What is the cost of living?
- How are the schools and universities?
- Which companies are the best ones to work for?

Information like this can only be provided by a Professional DP consultant that has a direct line to the marketplace. If your background includes any of the following skills, call ASAP:

Systems Programmers — up to \$60,000. (MVS, CICS, IMS, DMSB Specialist)

Programmers & Analysts — up to \$42,000. DEC/VAX: DATIVE, ALL-IN-ONE, other DEC software.

IBM: COBOL, CICS, IMS, ADABAS/ NATURAL, DMS.

CALL OR WRITE

BRENDA CAREY, CPC  
(918) 584-5591  
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.  
P.O. BOX 1815  
BURLINGTON, NC 27215-1815

## NEW ENGLAND

### BOSTON MGR. OF TECH. SERVICES

Industry leader Rte. 128 area seeks proven mgr. for database & Op. Sys. groups. Environ. is multi-CPU IBM MVS/IMS-DB/DC. Oppty. to provide tech. leadership for growing conglomerate committed to effective technology utilization. \$60,000 + bonus.

### BOSTON INT'L. EDP AUDIT

ASTUTE F500 firm seeks tech. astute & articulate pro for diverse int'l. assignments. Mainframe COBOL & good audit procedures exp. req. w/CULPRIT, audit pak & EASYTRIEVE desirable. Trcl. 50% to several attractive vacation type local NE candidate pref. \$35,000.

### BOSTON COBOL/MANTIS/WANG

Rapidly expanding retail org. w/ multiple Wang VS-100's seeks tech. astute COBOL P/A for new on-line development proj. Mantis exp. a real plus for this progressive MIS dept. Be on the ground floor for future upgrades. \$33,000.

### HARTFORD VTAM/SNA SYS. PROG.

HARTFORD oppty. for exp'd. system programmers w/VTAM/SNA work in state-of-the-art IBM install. Suburban location, excellent benefits, full reloc. Great oppty. for indiv. seeking long term growth. Salary \$37-\$44,000.

### HARTFORD MVS SYS. PROGRAMMER

SUBURBAN HARTFORD oppty. for MVS systems programmer w/ min. 2 yrs. exp. Oppty. to be involved w/perf., capacity planning & VTAM/SNA installations. Excellent growth potential for indiv. seeking a tech. challenging position. Salary \$34-\$43,000.

### PROVIDENCE SENIOR PROG. ANALYST

Due to recent acquisition, major mfr. seeks talented developer for inventory & fin'l. apps. Req. IBM COBOL, DOS/VSE, VM & CICS exp. Near term conversion to OS/ MVS exp. a plus. \$30,000.

## ROBERT HALF



EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110

(617) 423-1200

111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103

(203) 278-7170

900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903

(401) 274-8700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.



## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE SOUTHWEST

Lockheed's White Sands Test Facility Operation has growth opportunities for experienced computer leaders.

### SYSTEMS ANALYST/DESIGNER

You will be using your extensive structured systems analysis and design training experience to help build multiple information systems at a scientific location. You'll also provide business and accounting project work control information and other management-related information to a 500-employee facility using PCs, LANs and some IBM, HP and MODCOMP main frame connectivity. You should have a thorough knowledge of at least one network, relational or pseudo-relational DBMS package. Microcomputer experience is also required. A degree in Computer Science and knowledge of "C" language, NOMAD 2, and IBM main frames are preferred.

### COMPUTER ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

As either a systems or applications engineer, you'll support the Computer Operations Group for both scientific real-time test support and for implementing and operating distributed business information processing systems. You should be thoroughly experienced with progressive LAN system configurations and have a familiarity with network bridges to accommodate topologies, internetworks, and shared services. A Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, or equivalent experience in specifying, implementing, and testing communications and computer systems is required. A knowledge of real-time control and data acquisition systems is considered a plus.

We offer competitive salaries, fringe benefits, and an environment conducive to technical excellence. Qualified candidates should send their resumes to Terry York, Manager, Human Resources, Lockheed, P.O. Box M-M, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88004. Lockheed is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. U.S. citizenship is required.

**Lockheed**  
Engineering and Management  
Services Company, Inc.  
Giving shape to imagination.

## EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

We have been retained by two blue chip industry leaders to satisfy 50 position requirements. Both companies are located in the Midwest and are offering exceptional opportunities with high visibility and promotion potential. All positions require a high caliber individual with strong communication skills, good technical strength and the ability to be promoted. A degree is a plus. Hardware/software requirements include IBM mainframe, OS, COBOL, CICS, IMS or DBMS, and manufacturing, distribution or retail background are helpful. If you would like to receive immediate consideration for any of the following positions, please forward your resume to the address below. All positions include complete relocation packages.

Application Prog. - 2-4 yrs. \$22-\$27,500.  
Programmer Analyst - 4-6 yrs. \$27-\$31,000.  
Design Analyst - 5+ yrs. \$32-\$40,000.



EFFECTIVE SEARCH  
1900 N. AMIDON #218  
WICHITA, KS 67203  
(316) 832-9180

### SUNBELT

#### DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

National Southern Distribution Organization seeks successful individual with management background and skills to fill top position in department. Must have 5-10 years of solid management experience including planning, organizing and development of control in a large MIS function. Experience on IBM mainframes and multiple location operation helpful. Ability to act as liaison with user department and external offices in formulating long range plans is essential. Recent project management experience handling multiple projects simultaneously with verbal and written communications skills desirable. Advanced degree individuals preferred, degree indicated required. Please submit resume and brief letter of introduction in confidence to:

Personnel Director  
P.O. Box 893638  
Miami, Florida 33169

### SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Expanding software systems manufacturer seeks engineer for research, development and marketing of software for industrial control systems. Implement software in Chinese characters. MSCE/CS or equiv.; Knowledge of industrial electronics, real-time control, optimal control, PID controller, self-tuning methods, and SDC/SPC. Experience with Concurrent PC-DOS and PASCAL. Bilingual English/Chinese. Extensive travel. Job site: Sacramento. \$29.1 K/yr. Send ad and resume to: Mary Lou Davis, HEURISTICS INC; 9845 Hom Road, Sacramento, CA 95827, postmarked no later than March 10, 1986.

### SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsible for product installation at client's site and in-house, installation/instrumentation planning, technical consulting, project management and support, problem solving, software design, product maintenance and professional communication with client management. Requires MS Computer Science and 2 yrs. experience in job or 3 yrs. as Associate Systems Engineer and knowledge of IBM systems and references. Job and interview site: Studio City, California. \$31,000/yr. Send this ad and your resume to Job No. SK7398, P.O. Box 9580, Sacramento, CA 95823-0580 no later than 3/11/86. If offered employment, must show you have legal right to work.

Software Designer - Define game concepts; write functional specifications for games, tests, and document game programs. Re-design existing games to incorporate special features and to maximize their utility. Analyze, modify and debug the existing program to be released before the deadline. Provide documentation for customer and production use. Programming is done in "C" (running under UNIX operating systems) and Z-80 Assembly language (to interface/communicate with hardware/devices). Requires a Master of Science in Computer Science. Undergraduate degree should be in Statistics and graduate work should include research on architecture of Z-80 and INTEL 8080 microprocessors. Supervise 4 employees. Salary offered \$28,200 per year, 40 hrs/wk, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. Send resume to Illinois Job Service, 310 South Michigan Ave., Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Mrs. S. G. Chalm. Ref. No. 5286-S. An Employer Paid Ad.

# EDUCATION

## NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

### RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

Research Scholarships are available to outstanding university graduates registered in or admissible to, master's and doctor's degree programmes by research at the National University of Singapore.

The Scholarships are tenable for one year in the first instance and, subject to satisfactory progress, renewable annually for another two years.

The value of each Scholarship ranges from \$6000 to \$8100 per month (US\$1.00-\$2.14 approximately) and is not subject to income tax; the actual quantum is determined on the candidate's qualifications and experience. No travel or other allowance is provided.

Research Scholars may be asked to assist in the work of the Departments to which they are attached for not more than three hours a week. They will be remunerated for the work done.

The University will help Research Scholars find off-campus accommodation.

Application forms may be obtained from:

The Director  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
OF SINGAPORE  
North America Office,  
780 Third Avenue, Suite 2403  
New York, NY 10017  
United States of America



The Registrar  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY  
OF SINGAPORE  
Kent Ridge, Singapore 0511  
Republic of Singapore

In your request for application forms, please state —  
(a) the field of research you intend to undertake; and  
(b) your highest educational qualification.

Applications must be received by the Registrar, National University of Singapore by 30 April 1986.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

**Issue Date:** Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Positions Wanted, Software Wanted, Real Estate, Education, Business Opportunities, Bids and Proposals, Auctions, Publications, Seminars and Conferences).

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach clean typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

**Cost:** Our rates are \$161.70 per column inch. (A column is 1 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$80.85. Box numbers are \$15.00 extra, per insertion.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. A purchase order number is also acceptable.

Ad size desired: \_\_\_\_\_ columns wide by \_\_\_\_\_ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Section: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this form to:

**COMPUTERWORLD  
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**  
375 Cochituate Road  
Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

# Clip this ad

It could be the difference  
between a sharp future  
and a dull existence.

If you're a sharp tech specialist, analyst, or programmer, don't let this ad get away from you.

With over 40 affiliates nationwide, EDP Resource Group has the resources to match your career goals with opportunities all across the U.S. Just send your resume or call and discuss your ambitions with one of our advancement specialists.

Even if you're not looking right now, clip this ad anyway. Sooner or later, you'll be glad you did.

Computerpeople  
5402 Beaumont Ctr. Blvd.  
Suite 106  
Tampa, FL 33614  
(813) 885-9135

Focus  
3 Corporate Square  
Suite 340  
Atlanta, GA 30329  
(404) 321-5400

Data Processing Consultants  
PO Box 2  
South Bend, IN 46624  
(219) 277-5335

Check Mate Careers  
of Wichita, Inc.  
PO Box 8520  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316) 685-4144

Computer People, Inc.  
Park National Bank Bldg.  
5353 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 604  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
(612) 542-8520

Computerpeople  
1109 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14209  
(716) 863-0771

EDP Professionals  
One Fairview Plaza  
Suite 305  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
(704) 554-1101

Sto For Personnel  
Consultants  
PO Box 25260  
Greensboro, NC 27429  
(919) 378-9994

Systems Pro-Files, Inc.  
The Diplomat Bldg., Suite 4  
12573 Chillicothe Rd.  
Chesterton, OH 44026  
(216) 729-0047

**EDP resource**  
GROUP  
AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE

Array, Inc.  
1236 First National Plaza  
Dayton, OH 45402  
(513) 443-0332

Don Richard Associates  
519 East Main St.  
Richmond, VA 23219  
(804) 644-0651

The Computer Recruiting  
Group  
411 198th Ave., NE  
Suite 1690  
Bellevue, WA 98009  
(206) 455-3100

International Search  
Wiscorsin  
PO Box 271  
Desper, WI 54115  
(414) 336-2383



## Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki  
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle  
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700  
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro  
District Managers/Jim McGuire, Michael F. Kelleher  
David Peterson, Bill Cadden  
Account Manager/Sheila Dittol  
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley  
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433  
Eastern Regional Manager/Russ Gorchs  
District Managers/Arthur Koussach, Kevin McPherson  
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Brodenick  
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,  
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (212) 967-1350  
Eastern Regional Director/James J. Masters  
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney  
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapo, Frank Genovese  
Account Manager/Gale M. Palumbo  
Sales Assistant/Mary Burke, Sue Larson  
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,  
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NY 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230  
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Robert Meth  
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey  
COMPUTERWORLD, 18006 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,  
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330  
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey  
Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockswender  
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glanzer  
Account Manager/Classified/Nicole Boothman  
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,  
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758  
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick  
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters  
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie  
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,  
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366  
District Manager/Mark V. Glanzer  
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey  
COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 304,  
Dallas, TX 75240

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700  
National Recruitment Sales Manager/AI DeMille  
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge,  
Derek E. Hultzy  
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES  
Managing Director/Frank Cuttitta  
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1050 Marsh Road  
Menlo Park, CA 94025  
(415) 328-8064

## CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman Patrick J. McGovern Executive Vice-President Lee Vidner  
President W. Walter Boyd

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan, Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston,  
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki, Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan, VP-Financial, William P. Murphy,  
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki, Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle, National Recruitment Sales Manager, AI DeMille, Display Advertising Manager, Anne Hadley, Senior Coordinator, Carolyn Medeiros, Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman, Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany,  
COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston, Director Research, Kathryn Dinnen, Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm, Production Manager, Marlene Stibel, Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette, Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack, Art Director, Tom Monahan

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan, Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt, Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch  
MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordero

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106  
Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

## Foreign Editorial/Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 863238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HK)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedrosa de Moraes 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlais, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi I-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882. Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117. Telex: 126860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F., Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOW NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovirveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Tøyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/España, Barquillo 21-3 Izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NO-VACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonstrasse no. 15, CH-8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252. Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for all CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman Von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones CRL, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72 76 30. Telex: 24853.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 München 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

## Advertisers Index

Accountant Microsystems	106
ADR	41
Agile	60
AT & T Information Systems	68
Avant Garde Computing	104-105
Avatar Technologies	90
Axiom Inc.	106
BBN Communications	89
Belden Electronic Wire & Cable	71
Bird	97
B.I. Moyle Associates	62
Bordelon Software Products	103
Bridge Communications	78-79
Brookvale Associates	74
Cincom Systems	13-15
Codex Corp.	81
Cognis Inc.	96
Comdesign	96
Compeq	58
Computer Associates-Systems Division	30
Computer Corporation of America	5
Comshare	80
Conceptual Software	83
Cullinet	43-45
CW/Focus	88
CWMS/Norway	92
The Data Group Corp	84
Data Language	64-65
Execucom	22
Falco Data	29
Forta Data Systems	72
Fusion Products	35
Genesys Software Systems	97
Group Operations	91
H & W Computer Systems	73
Help/38 Systems	77
Hogan Systems	101
IBM	85
ICCP	67
Imrex Computer	38
Information Builders	127
Information Science	59
Interface Group	96
Interface Technology	23
Ken Orr & Associates	38
Lee Data Corp.	76-77

Local Data	24
Maid's Labs	107
Martin Marietta	100
MasAmerica	74
Master Software	48
Micro Focus	6
MicroPro	94-95
Midcom Corp.	34
Mike Murach Associates	9
MSA	128
Nastec Corp.	49
NEC Information Systems	102-103
Netec	98
New Issues Inc.	74
Oracle Corp.	11, 31
Pacific Sierra Research	6
Pansophic Systems	52-53
Prime Computer	54-55
Quadram	75
Radi Shack	93
Realia Inc.	26
Relational Technology	50-51
Sage Systems	47
SAS Institute	20-21, 70
Softool Corp.	8
Software AG	61
Software Merchants	32
Softworks	26
Sony Corporation of America	34-35
Sorus	8, 10, 12
Sterling Software	12, 42
Syncsort	3, 18
TDT	87
Tecmar Inc.	99
Televideo Systems	63
Telex Computer Products	82-83
Thorn EMI Computer Software	92
Tone Software	74
Topaz	66
Tymnet	36
Unicom Systems	10
VM Software, Inc.	7
Wang Laboratories	28
Western Digital	86
Whitesmiths Ltd.	27
Wyse	56

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## Wary optimism in Phoenix

From page 126

from the past year than IBM did. "Few of us get the opportunity to reassess everything we believe in as a company," Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman John Sculley remarked.

With that reassessment now complete, Apple will accentuate its position as an alternative-technology company, Sculley said. But "go-it-alone innovation, which Apple had been part of in the past, is doomed," he added.

Positioning the Macintosh as a general-purpose workstation, Apple said it intends to move further into graphics, desktop publishing, image processing and artificial intelligence. Sculley also emphasized plans to build many links to other systems, one being Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-One office system.

Among attendees, suppliers outnumbered users by roughly 100:1. But the forum did highlight several issues where there is no general working consensus among buyers and sellers — most spectacularly, software licensing options for large corporations.

### 'Prices have got to come down'

"Software prices have got to come down," declared Danielle Barr, vice-president for corporate systems at the Bank of New England. "Corporate America has been held hostage."

Barr explained that she was particularly concerned about upgrade and control provisions, whose impor-

tance has grown as personal computers have become essential for some jobs. "The cute little stand-alone personal computer is going away."

"My sales are going up, and I'm not going to site-license," Ashton-Tate President Edward Esber replied.

Similar disagreements cropped up on overall pricing trends. Both Ashton-Tate and Borland International recently raised their prices to the distribution channels, but Borland President Philippe Kahn noted that overall pricing may be headed down. "Pricing is a nonsolvable issue; we could talk for a year," he summed up.

On the technology front, many software developers at the forum expressed concern about the need to write several IBM-compatible versions of a program, as the standard IBM Personal Computer slowly is replaced by more powerful successors. "Isn't the IBM standard just about to fragment into several areas?" asked Robert Carr, Ashton-Tate's chief technologist. "Are we ending a golden era?"

No computer conference would be complete without a discussion of upcoming artificial intelligence products, but AI product claims provoked a healthy amount of skepticism. "AI will affect the personal computer market like a virus, not like a military campaign," predicted Jerrold Kaplan, Lotus Development Corp.'s principal technologist.

Lotus Chairman Mitchell Kapor cautioned against confusing interest with sales. "There have been huge interest levels in integrated software," he pointed out. However, he said, "Where is the evidence that there are a million or two users who want to write their own expert systems?"

## IBM cracks down on gray market, nixes Atlanta dealer authorization

By Douglas Barney

Last week's termination of an Atlanta microcomputer retail chain as an authorized IBM dealer has served notice that IBM is serious about its crackdown on the so-called gray market of unauthorized resellers.

The chain, 21-store Micro Mart, admits it sold products to the gray market, but the firm pointed to IBM as the root of the problem. "Through its discounting schedules, IBM encourages us to buy a lot of products, then doesn't give us any way of adjusting inventory because there is increasing price pressure in the market," said John Day, a spokesman for Micro Mart.

IBM will maintain its pressure on the gray market through enforcement of dealer contracts and the firm's nationwide newspaper advertisement campaign warning consumers that buying from unauthorized sources will void IBM's warranty. "We consider the ad campaign another step in an ongoing gray market enforcement program. We have consistently maintained what we consider to be a vigorous gray market enforcement program," said Rob Wilson, an IBM spokesman.

### Losing warranty service

Users, however, have little to fear other than losing warranty service. IBM will service products bought from unauthorized sources but not

under warranty, Wilson said.

Besides terminating contracts with its dealers and value-added dealers, IBM has canceled volume purchase agreements with some direct customers who sold their Personal Computers into the gray market. IBM declined to identify direct customers whose contracts had been terminated.

Some dealers say they believe it is too early to tell whether IBM's renewed effort will be effective. Others say they believe that IBM has already been successful in stemming gray market activity.

### 'The fear of IBM'

"I think the fear of IBM is definitely reaching into the marketplace. They are never going to be able to totally curtail the gray market, but volumes in the gray market are diminishing," said Richard Mathis, president of the Computer Shoppe, Inc., a dealer based in Nashville.

Authorized dealers further claim that the gray market hurts those dealers offering high levels of service and support because they cannot compete with the discount pricing of gray marketeers who, dealers claim, offer little support.

But many, such as Day, argue that if IBM completely eliminated the gray market, many authorized dealers would lose an important safety valve for excess inventory.

## Wall Street eyes Convergent for longer term investments



### ACTIVE ISSUES

Kathy Porteus

Although short-term investing prevails on Wall Street, longer term investment opportunities still surface. One stock that many analysts expect to perform well in the 12- to 24-month time frame is Convergent Technologies, Inc. (CVGT — 11 1/4).

Assuming the computer industry significantly improves in the second half of 1986, most analysts say they believe Convergent's stock, toward the end of this year, should reflect stronger orders and anticipate substantially increased earnings in 1987.

James Magid, a securities analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin, says he believes Convergent is "within six months of when the breakout of its growth should be reestablished, based on new OEM customers and new products for existing OEMs."

Convergent has yet to announce the products that analysts say should begin benefiting sales by year end. These offerings include a Unix-based workstation; a product that extends the performance of Convergent's Ngen workstations; IBM Personal Computer-compatibility features for Ngen; and a workstation for AT&T, Convergent's largest OEM customer.

Convergent recently announced an agreement with David Systems, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., whereby Convergent's workstations, via a David Systems device, can interconnect at transmission rates of 2M bit/sec. using standard telephone wiring (see story page 102). According to Magid, the agreement gives Con-

*Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.*

vergent a very significant selling edge because of the convenience and cost savings in installing or moving individual workstations. Kenneth C. Leung, a vice-president with Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., is less impressed. He says the agreement is a "nonevent until a big contract results."

Next month's expected shareholder approval of Convergent's merger with 3Com Corp. is widely considered a positive corporate development.

Jean W. Orr, a vice-president with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., estimates Convergent will earn 75 cents a share in 1986 and \$1.10 per share in 1987, with both years reflecting a "modest positive" effect from the merger. However, William Easterbrook, partner and vice-president at Kidder, Peabody & Co.'s San Francisco office, says the merger with 3Com "will dilute Convergent's 1986 earnings by about 10 cents a share."

Underlying such areas of disagreement is the consensus among analysts that Convergent represents a good value for the longer term investment. Clouding Convergent's short-term (three- to six-month) outlook are continued flat or lower revenue levels and pressured margins.

According to Thomas Rooney, a computer analyst with Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette, Convergent's quarterly revenue must increase by more than \$10 million for the company to resume buying its parts in volume, thereby reducing its manufacturing costs. "But the first half of 1986 is looking weaker than I had expected," Rooney observes.

"Convergent's stock may even tick back to 10," Leung of Smith Barney says. "No matter how you cut it, the company cannot improve profitability without new sales."

L. F. Rothschild's Magid is more bullish. Citing Convergent's earnings gains in 1985, which were attributed more to cost cutting than to revenue, Magid says he "expects the company's margins will still increase on flat sales."

## Earnings slip at HP; Cullinet

From page 126

pendent data base management system market because IBM's DB2 is slowing or winning decisions," according to Alex Brown & Sons analyst Chris Mortenson. "On the applications side, Cullinet's business is tied to the manufacturing sector, the part of the U.S. economy that seems to be hurting the most. There is no easy way for Cullinet to get healthy; they have to gradually sell their way out and keep tight controls over expenses."

Cullinet earned \$3.8 million, or 13 cents per share, in the quarter, compared with \$6.3 million, or 21 cents

per share, a year earlier. For the first nine months of its fiscal year ending April 30, the Westwood, Mass., software vendor lagged behind its comparable fiscal 1985 revenue by 1%, and profits were down 34%.

HP President and Chief Executive Officer John Young said the Palo Alto, Calif., minicomputer and scientific equipment firm has reduced its work force by 1,000 employees through attrition in the last two quarters.

Although its overseas sales have benefited from the weaker U.S. dollar, HP continues to feel the effects of its older product line worldwide.

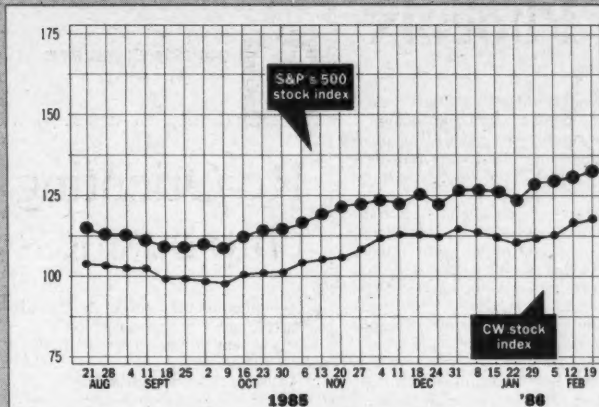
Overall, HP posted sales of \$1.6 billion in the first fiscal quarter, compared with \$1.53 billion a year earlier. Earnings fell from \$116 million, or 45 cents per share, a year ago to \$109 million, or 43 cents per share.



## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

MITCHELL J. HAYES

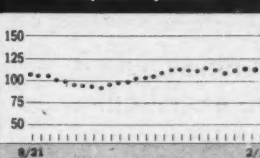
## Computerworld stock trading index



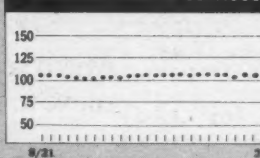
All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	2/12/86	2/19/86
Computer systems	114.7	119.1
Software and DP services	104.3	104.4
Peripherals and subsystems	108.2	112.2
Supplies and accessories	144.0	145.1
Semiconductors	110.5	110.5
Leasing companies	103.1	103.0
CW stock index	114.7	115.9
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	129.1	131.0

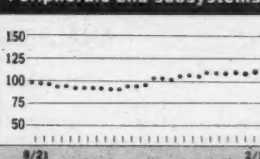
## Computer systems



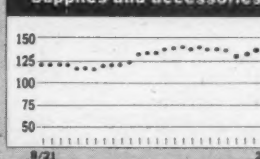
## Software and DP services



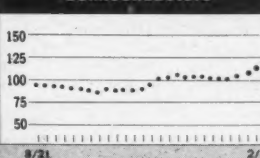
## Peripherals and subsystems



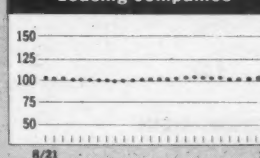
## Supplies and accessories



## Semiconductors



## Leasing companies



## Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1986

	52-WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE FEB 19 1986	WEEK NET CHG	WEEK PCT CHG
COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5-9	6	-1/4	-4.0
O ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9-16	15 3/4	+7/8	+5.8
A AMDAHL CORP	10-18	16 1/8	+1/4	+8.4
O APOLLO COMPUTER INC	9-31	17	+1/4	+1.4
O APPLE COMPUTER INC	14-31	25	+	+4.1
N AT&T	19-28	21 1/4	-1/8	-0.5
N BURROUGHS CORP	52-71	70 7/8	+3 5/8	+5.3
O COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5-14	13 1/2	+1/2	+3.8
O COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1-9	2 3/8	-1/4	-9.5
A COMPUTER CONSOLES	5-14	6 3/8	-1/8	-1.9
N CONTROL DATA CORP	15-39	23 1/4	+5/8	+2.7
O CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5-13	11 7/8	+5/8	+5.5
O CPT CORP	5-14	6 1/4	+1/4	+4.1
N CRAY RESEARCH INC	25-71	68 3/4	+5 5/8	+8.9
O DASH SYSTEMS CORP	17-38	17 1/4	-2 1/2	-12.6
N DATA GENERAL CORP	31-76	45 3/8	+3/8	+0.8
N DATAPoint CORP	5-22	5 1/4	+1/8	+2.4
N DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85-160	160 1/4	+1 3/4	+1.1
A DEC INC	13-16	14 1/8	-1/8	-0.8
N ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3-6	4 3/8	0	0.0
N FLOATING POINT SYST	18-37	32 1/2	-7/8	-2.6
N FORBORD	24-58	24 5/8	-7/8	-3.4
N GOULD INC	20-38	28 1/8	-2	-6.6
N HARRIS CORP	22-35	29 7/8	+7/8	+3.0
N HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29-43	43 3/8	+3/8	+0.8
N HONEYWELL INC	54-87	80 1/4	+1 5/8	+2.0
N IBM	117-158	157 1/2	+2 1/2	+1.6
O IRL SYSTEMS INC	1-1	1 5/8	-1/8	-7.1
N ITT CORP	28-42	41	-1	-2.3
N M/A-COM INC	13-24	15 1/4	+5/8	+4.2
N MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2-28	2 1/8	0	0.0
N MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	49-71	66	-37/8	-5.5
O MENTOR GRAPHICS	13-30	19	+	+5.5
N MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6-8	6 1/2	0	0.0
N MOHAWK DATA SCI	1-13	2 1/8	-1/8	-5.5
N NBI INC	11-20	12 3/8	+1	+8.7
N NCR	25-46	45 5/8	-1/8	-0.2
N PERKIN-ELMER	22-36	35 3/8	+7/8	+2.5
N PRIME COMPUTER INC	15-27	26 5/8	-3/8	-1.3
N SPERRY CORP	30-59	52 1/2	+1 1/2	+2.9
O STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9-25	18 7/8	-2 5/8	-12.2
O TANDEN COMPUTERS INC	13-29	25 3/8	+1/4	+0.9
N TANDY CORP	24-42	40 1/4	+3/4	+1.8
O TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2-4	3 5/8	0	0.0
O TELON CORP	10-27	12 1/4	+3 1/4	+13.5
N TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86-132	124 3/4	+5	+4.1
A ULTIMATE CORP	8-26	28	0	0.0
O VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1-1	1	0	0.0
A WANG LABS "C"	15-29	19 5/8	+1 3/8	+6.8
A WANG LABS "C"	15-29	19 5/8	+1	+5.3
N XEROX CORP	37-68	67 3/4	+2	+3.0

## SUPPLIES &amp; ACCESSORIES

N AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21-35	32 3/8	-5/8	-1.8
N BARRY WRIGHT	17-29	21	+1 1/8	+5.6
N DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13-22	21 1/4	+1/2	+2.9
N ENNIS BUS FORMS	14-26	26	+1/4	+0.9
N 3M COMPANY	74-98	96 1/4	+2 3/8	+2.4
N MOORE CORP LTD	15-22	22 1/4	+3/4	+3.4
O STANDARD REGISTER	22-39	36 1/2	-2	-5.1
N WALLACE COMM SERVICE	30-45	44 1/4	-3/4	-1.8

	52-WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE FEB 19 1986	WEEK NET CHG	WEEK PCT CHG
SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES				
O ADVANCED COMP TECH	2-5	5	+5/8	+14.2
N ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9-19	19 1/8	+7/8	+4.7
N AGS COMPUTERS INC	10-25	25	+1 5/8	+6.9
O AMERICAN SOFTWARE	5-15	9	-1/8	-1.3
N ANACOMP INC	2-4	3 5/8	-1/8	-3.3
O ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5-11	5 5/8	0	0.0
O ASHTRAY	5-23	22 1/2	5/8	+2.7
O ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7-25	14	+3/8	+2.7
B ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1-3	2	0	0.0
N AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35-66	66 1/8	+1 7/8	+2.9
O COMPUTER NETWORK	5-9	5 3/4	+1/2	+9.5
O COMPUTER ASSOC INTL	18-37	36 3/4	-1/2	-2.7
O COMPUTER HORIZONS	5-11	10 3/4	+3/8	+3.6
N COMPUTER SCIENCES	13-34	32 1/4	-5/8	-1.9
O COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10-25	24 3/4	+3/4	+3.1
O COMPUTER USAGE	1-3	3 5/8	-1/8	-7.1
O COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4-11	4 1/4	0	0.0
O CONSERV CORP	1-6	3 1/2	-1/2	-12.5
O COMSHARE	7-12	10 1/2	+1/2	+5.0
N CULINET SOFTWARE	13-33	16 1/4	+2	+14.0
O CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19-27	20 3/4	0	0.0
N HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4-12	8	+3/4	+9.8
N GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56-75	75	+2 1/8	+2.9
N GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20-47	40	-2	-4.7
O GTE CORP	38-50	49 1/4	-1/2	-1.0
N INFORMATION SCIENCE	1-5	3 1/4	-1/8	-3.7
O INFOTRANS SYSTEMS CP	13-24	18	+3/4	+4.3
O KEANE ASSOCIATES	10-20	12 3/4	+3/4	+6.2
N LOGICON	29-43	34 1/8	-1	-2.8
O LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15-34	24 1/4	+2 1/2	+11.4
O MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7-13	12 7/8	-1/8	-0.8
N MGMT SCI AMER INC	7-16	12 3/4	+1/8	+0.9
O MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1-8	1 3/4	0	0.0
SEI CORP	13-26	24 1/4	0	0.0
O MICROPRO INT'L CP	2-4	2	0	0.0
O NATIONAL DATA CORP	8-19	18 7/8	+1/2	+2.7
O ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4-11	10	0	0.0
N PANOSPHIC SYSTEMS	14-29	28 5/8	+1/8	+0.4
N PLANNING RESEARCH	11-19	17 1/4	+1/4	+1.4
O POLICY MGMT SYST CP	17-35	17	-1/2	-2.8
O PROGRAMMING & SYS	4-9	7 3/4	-1/8	-1.5
O REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31-59	58 1/2	+3/4	+1.2
SEI CORP	13-26	24 1/4	0	0.0
O SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26-37	37 1/4	+5/8	+1.7
O SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5-8	5 1/8	0	0.0
O SOFTWARE AG	12-22	19 5/8	+1 1/8	+6.0
N URS CORP	10-14	12	+1/4	+2.1
O UCCOL	11-18	18	-3/4	-4.3
N VMI SOFTWARE	17-24	21 1/4	0	0.0

## SEMICONDUCTORS

N ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22-36	31 3/4	0	0.0
O ADI SEMICONDUCTOR	7-13	11 1/2	+1/4	+2.3
O ANALOG DEVICES INC	18-31	30 1/2	+3/4	+2.5
O ANALOGIC CORP	11-16	14 5/8	-1/8	-0.8
N APPLIED MICROELECTR	9-17	17	+3/8	+2.7
O AVANTIX	18-26	19 1/2	+1 1/8	+6.1
O HADCO CORP	3-7	4 3/4	-1/4	-5.0
O INTEL CORP	21-33	28 1/4	-1/2	-1.7
O MICRO MASK INC	6-12	6 5/8	-1/8	-1.8
N MOTOROLA INC	26-45	44 5/8	0	0.0
N NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	10-3	12 1/4	+1/8	+0.8
N TERADYNE	17-33	26 1/4	-3/8	-1.4

	52-WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE FEB 19 1986	WEEK NET CHG	WEEK PCT CHG
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P AM INTERNATIONAL	3-7	7 1/8	+5/8	+9.6
A ANDERSON JACOBSON	2-5	2 1/8	+1/8	+6.2
O AST RESEARCH INC	7-33	25 5/8	-5/8	-2.3
O AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3-13	4 3/8	+1/4	+4.0
O AVANT-GARDE COMPUTING	3-21	5 1/4	+1/4	+5.0
O BANCTEC INC	6-12	8 1/4	-1/4	-2.9
O BEEHIVE INT'L	1-2	1 7/8	-1/8	-5.0
N BOLT-BERANEK & NEW	20-37	37	+1 1/8	+3.1
O CAMDEX CORP	1-3	3 1/8	+1/8	+15.0
N CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3-11	4 7/8	+1/4	+5.4
A CETEC CORP	6-9	7 3/8	-1/8	-1.6
A COGNITRONICS	23-36	23 5/8	+3/4	+3.2
N COMPUTER TRANSCIVER	0-1	3/8	0	0.0
O COMPUTERTECH CORP	9-44	14 7/8	+2	+15.5
O DATA SWITCH CORP	4-9	5 1/8	-7/8	-14.5
A DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11-20	15 5/8	+1 5/8	+11.6
A DATARAM CORP	4-11	11 1/4	+5/8	+5.8
O ENDATA INC	5-9	5 3/8	+1/8	+2.3
O DECISION DATA COMPUT	10-20	11 1/4	+1/8	+1.1
O EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12-23	22 1/2	+7/8	+4.0
O GANDOLF TECHNOLOGIES	5-13	6 5/8	+1/8	+1.9
N GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8-21	12 1/2	+1 1/2	+13.6
N HAZELTINE CORP	20-30	19 7/8	-3/8	-1.8
O ICOT CORP	3-11	11 1/8	+1/4	+18.6
O INFORMATION INTL INC	10-17	13	-1/4	-1.8
O INTECOM INC	4-11	4 1/4	+1/8	+3.0
O LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10-15	14 1/8	-3/8	-2.5
O MEGADATA CORP	3-8	3 1/2	-1/4	-6.6
A MSI DATA CORP	7-13	10 1/2	-1/4	-2.3
N NASHUA CORP	24-39	37 3/8	-1 1/8	-2.9
O NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14-27	19 3/8	-1/2	-3.5
N NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32-45	42 1/4	+1 3/8	+3.3
N NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26-41	27 5/8	-1/8	-0.4
O OMEX	1-3	1/2	+1/8	+33.3
N PARADYNE CORP	6-18	7	0	0.0
A PENNELL CORP	7-14	8 1/2	-3/8	-4.6
O PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19-29	29 1/4	+3 1/4	+12.5
O PRINTRONIX INC	9-18	12 1/2	-1/4	-1.9
O QMS INC	6-18	11 1/4	-1/4	-1.0
O RANITEK CORP	2-7	3 1/2	+1/4	+7.6
N RECOGNITION EQUIP	9-17	13 1/8	-1 1/8	-7.8
N SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30-44	37 1/8	+1 1/8	+3.1
O SCANTRON CORP	3-18	18 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.9
N SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10-15	13 3/8	+3/8	+2.9
O SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5-9	9 3/8	0	0.0
O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1-4	3 1/2	0	0.0
O SYKES DATATECHNICS	0-2	5 3/8	+1/8	+8.3
A T BAR INC	3-8	5 1/4	+1/8	+3.7
A TAB PRODUCTS CO	14-21	20 5/8	+1 1/8	+5.7
O TANDON CORP	3-9	5	-1/8	-2.4
O TANDON CORP	3-9	5	-1/8	-2.4
N TEKTRONIX INC	47-68	63 3/4	+1 1/8	+0.1
N TELEX	34-65	65 1/4	+2 1/8	+3.3
O TOSHIBA SYSTEMS CP	3-18	18 1/4	+1 1/2	+8.9
N TIMPLEX INC	15-23	15 3/8	-1/8	-0.8
N TITAN CORP	4-11	11 1/8	-1/8	-1.1
O VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1-3	3/4	0	0.0

## LEASING COMPANIES

N COMDISCO INC	10-29	27 7/8	+7/8	+3.2
N CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5-17	16 1/2	-1/8	-0.7
O FINACO GROUP INC	4-5	4 7/8	0	0.0
O PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2-4	3 5/8	0	0.0
O SELECTER INC	7-12	6 1/2	0	0.0
N U.S. LEASING	32-43	37 3/4	-1 1/2	-3.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;

L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID

(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc.



# COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## INSIDE

Convergent Technologies will sign a deal to improve its workstation links/102

Uccel's sales grew 18% in 1985, topping \$200 million/103

Harris will lay off 100 to 150 government systems unit workers/104

IBM yanks the dealer authorization of a retail chain selling to the gray market/124

## INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Cullinet's 28 straight quarters of growth were of ten like a duck swimming on the water. He appears placid, but below the surface, he's paddling like hell."

— Kenneth J. Burke, software and services analyst, Alex Brown & Sons

## Wary optimism in Phoenix

### Micro vendor meet reflects move toward specialization

By Eric Bender

PHOENIX — The 1986 Personal Computer Forum, the latest annual gathering of industry pioneers, was an odd mix of business conference, high-tech Tupperware party, support group and college reunion.

Top executives, clad in corduroy, casually chatted at poolside, nodding as their compatriots went by. The atmosphere was relaxed — maybe too relaxed, according to one company president, who told *Computerworld* that the forum often produces informal and promising-sounding deals, "but then when you get back to the office, you find your staff is up in arms about them."

This year's session, which drew more than 400 participants to a posh Phoenix

resort in the heart of the Sunbelt, reflected a general mood of cautious optimism. It also demonstrated how quickly the business is fragmenting into specialized markets, some of which have very little to do with "personal" computing.

Despite all the reports about a micro industry slump, "1985 did show good, steady growth," said Robert Carberry, vice-president for program development and operations at IBM's Entry Systems Division, in a kickoff speech. "There's a very positive, very stable period of growth in front of us."

Emphasizing IBM's continued belief in "the principles that got us where we are" in personal computers, Carberry also underlined the importance of ongoing work in system software and connectivity products that will support future moves into cooperative processing.

Some other players carried more scars  
See **WARY** page 124

## ANALYSIS

## Earnings slip at HP, Cullinet

By Clinton Wilder

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Cullinet Software, Inc. both turned in disappointing financial reports last week, serving notice that the computer industry rebound remains at best an inconsistent, company-to-company phenomenon.

For the quarter ended Jan. 31, HP reported a 6% drop in profits on a 4% revenue gain. Even with tomorrow's long-awaited unveiling of the first of HP's Spectrum products, the company predicted only a modest improvement in its fiscal health in 1986.

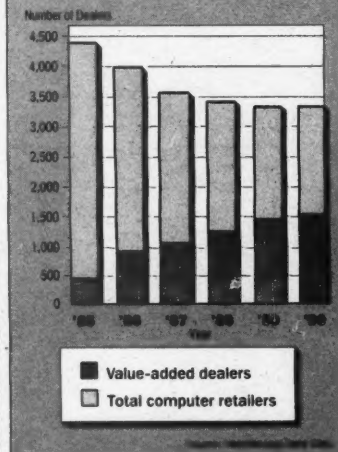
Cullinet, after 28 consecutive quarters of sequential profit growth, reported its third straight quarterly drop in operating income. Although overall profits were up 1 cent per share from the preceding quarter, they were down 38% from the year-earlier period. Year-to-year sales fell 6% to \$44.6 million, and analysts foresee little improvement for Cullinet in the short term.

"No one is doing really well in the inde-

See **EARNINGS** page 124

## DATA VIEW

### Projected growth of value-added dealers



INDUSTRY INSIGHT  
Maura McEnaney

## Re-Orienting chip business

Semiconductor firms in the U.S. are taking an "if you can't beat 'em, join 'em" approach to the Japanese chip market.

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s (AMD) recent joint technology agreement with Sony Corp. extends an olive branch to the Japanese firms it has been chastising about alleged trade violations.

AMD, long outspoken in its criticism of the accessibility of the Japanese market, last year teamed up with Intel Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp. in an antidumping petition against Japanese firms.

Because the Sony agreement seems somewhat contrary to AMD's prior sentiment toward Japanese business, it raises some eyebrows among industry observers. "The real surprise is that AMD Chairman Jerry Sanders could bring himself to do it," consultant Matt Crugnale says.

Nevertheless, the move is applauded among industry circles. "It's not hypocritical, it's smart business," Dataquest, Inc.'s Sheridan Tatsuno says.

Intel's governmental affairs manager, Michael Maibach, says the AMD move is a positive sign for U.S. semiconductor companies. "This shows that Americans can produce quality chips for the Japanese market. If these kinds of deals had been going on for the past decade, then we wouldn't be in the mess we're in today," he says.

But deals with Japanese chip companies have been going on during the past few years. LSI Logic Corp., an application-specific chip manufacturer in Mil-

See **RE-ORIENTING** page 100.

McEnaney is a Computerworld senior writer covering the computer industry.

## Novell approach: Low-profile success in the local net arena

By Douglas Barney

OREM, Utah — The foot of the Wasatch Mountains, just south of Salt Lake City, is an unlikely location for a major local-area network software vendor. But that is exactly where Novell, Inc. began its rise toward the top of the local-area network heap.

Although Orem is far removed from the high-technology mainstream, making it difficult to catch the attention of the financial community and the press, Novell is content to remain in Utah, where it has been since its inception in January 1983.

"We haven't had a lot of coverage, but we have done quite well anyhow. We kind of like it that way because

people call up and say, 'Where have you been for two years?' and we tell

them that, if you look around, we are all over the place," says Raymond J. Noorda, president and chief executive officer of Novell.

Noorda may be right. Novell now has more than 30,000 installations, the firm says, and Novell products are even being sold by IBM's direct sales force.

Novell's local-area network software-based technology, along with the growth of the local network market

fueled a threefold sales growth from \$10.8 million in 1984 to \$33.6 million

last year. And Novell has gone from 20 employees in 1983 to nearly 300 employees today.

Novell products are considered high performance in large part due to the firm's file server approach. Three years ago, Novell saw the advantage of a file-server-based system and withstood the critics who preferred disk-based systems. Then, in 1984, when IBM announced that its PC network local-area net system was file



Novell, Inc. President Raymond J. Noorda

server based, Novell was proven right.

But even more crucial to Novell's success is the design of networking software that works with a variety of local-area network hardware. "At that time, it was very difficult to identify whether Ethernet or Arcnet or Omnet or 'Whatevnet' was going to be the dominant factor because IBM had really not put their best net forward yet," Noorda says. Novell set out to design hardware-independent software, and now Novell's Netware runs on more than 30 local-area networks.

Novell has become somewhat of a pioneer by offering fault-tolerant  
See **NOVELL** page 101

# THE INFORMATION PUZZLE:



Only  
the 4GL/DBMS  
*abilities* of  
**FOCUS** can put it  
all together!

Does this sound familiar? Different kinds of data...different kinds of computer hardware...accessed by a variety of users. That's today's corporate information puzzle. FOCUS has the *abilities* to provide a solution. Here's how:

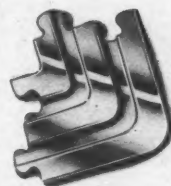
## Use-Ability

The FOCUS fourth generation language covers all your users...from novice end users to trained DP professionals. Since it operates interactively via plain-English commands, ad hoc queries and reports are easily produced by non-technical end users. And trained programmers can use FOCUS to build complete applications up to 10 times faster than with COBOL or PL/I.



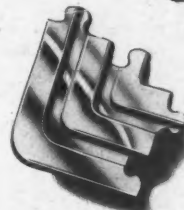
## Read-Ability

Only FOCUS reads *every* file in your data center, with a single protocol, eliminating costly conversions and data extraction. Plus, its unique Universal Join lets you dynamically combine data from separate files for ad hoc information needs.



## Port-Ability

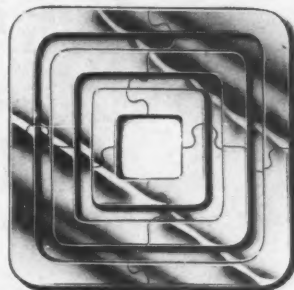
FOCUS applications are fully portable across all your computer environments...including IBM or compatible mainframes, DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and PC's. This eliminates the costly retraining of personnel, insuring a growth path as your applications increase in size.




## Connect-Ability

FOCUS allows users of your IBM and compatible mainframes, your DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and your PCs to access, share and/or transfer data from each others' computers. The barriers between different computer environments dissolve. Your network is maximized. And you are able to support future growth!

The powerful FOCUS language provides a rich set of integrated decision support facilities including graphics, spreadsheet, financial modeling and advanced statistical analysis, allowing you to put the pieces of *your* information puzzle together, at last.

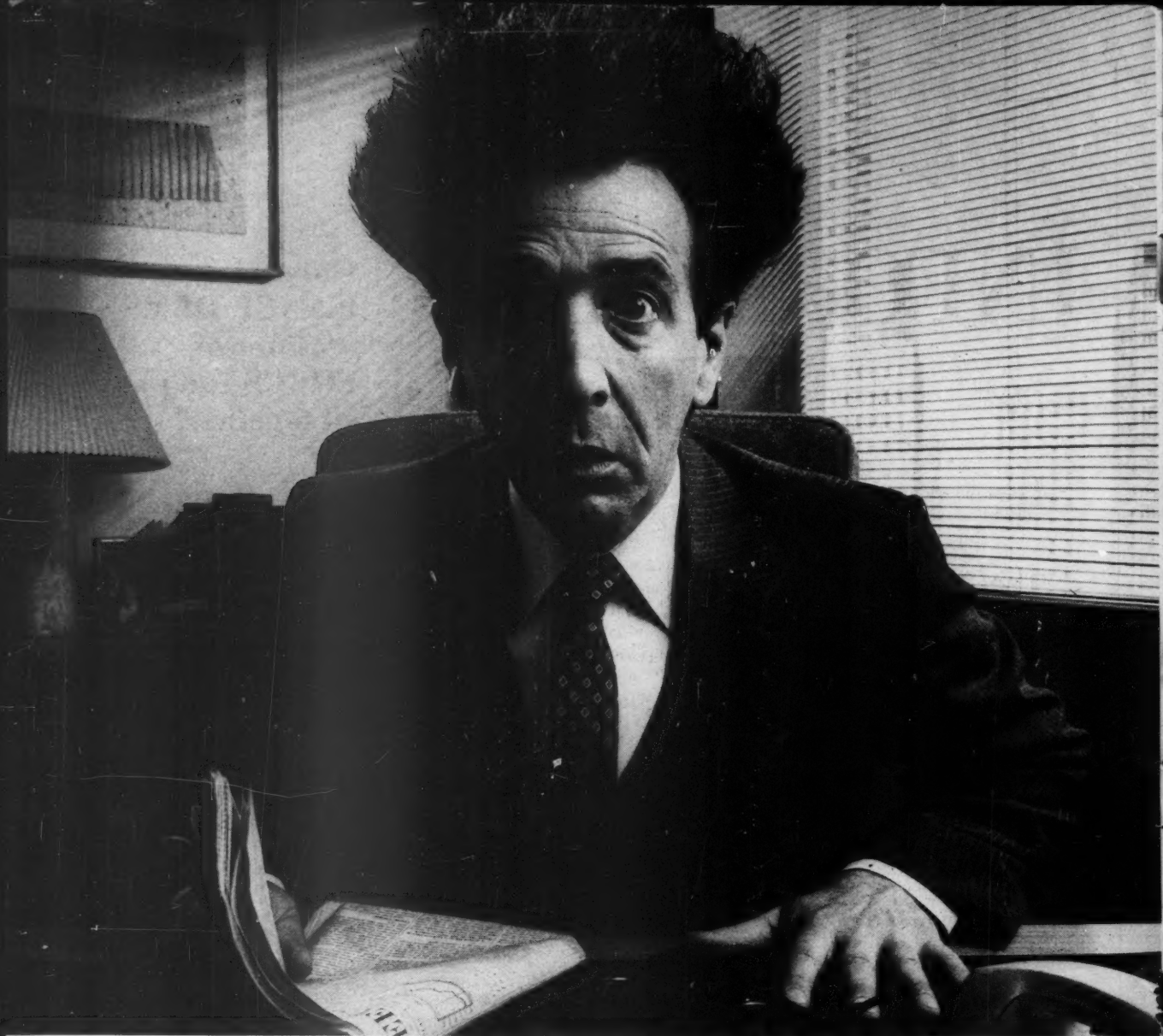


Find out more now. For complete technical details, call the IBI office nearest you or write to Donald Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

 **FOCUS: One language. One solution.**

## Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500  
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600  
Dallas: (214) 490-1300 • Atlanta: (404) 980-0874 • Toronto, Canada: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111



## OUR NEWEST SOFTWARE TOOK \$20 MILLION TO DEVELOP, 5 YEARS TO WRITE AND WE'RE GIVING IT AWAY.

No, we're not crazy. And no, we're not joking.

We're Management Science America, Inc. The largest independent applications software company in the world. And to date, we've given \$20 million worth of our newest software to over 2,000 of our customers. Instantly making it the industry standard for fourth generation technology.

If you're particular about what you get for free, here are the particulars.

We call this technology INFORMATION EXPERT.™ Because it allows all your software

systems to carry on intelligent conversations. With one another. In English. And thanks to our data dictionary, nothing will ever sound like Greek.

For end users, our system makes it easy to design reports. Our menus guide you through the process with such ease and intelligence, they'll even tell you the proper responses to use for whatever job you need.

Information Expert also provides a fourth generation language that your data processing staff can use for applications development. So you can do in minutes what used to

take hours. Or do in hours what used to take days.

It even allows borderless retrieval of information. That way, you can get all the information you need. Not all the information you don't need.

Why are we giving all this away? It's part of our customer support policy. And if that doesn't sound familiar to you, you should obviously become familiar with us. MSA. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.

**MSA SOFTWARE**  
INTELLIGENCE OF A HIGHER ORDER.™



